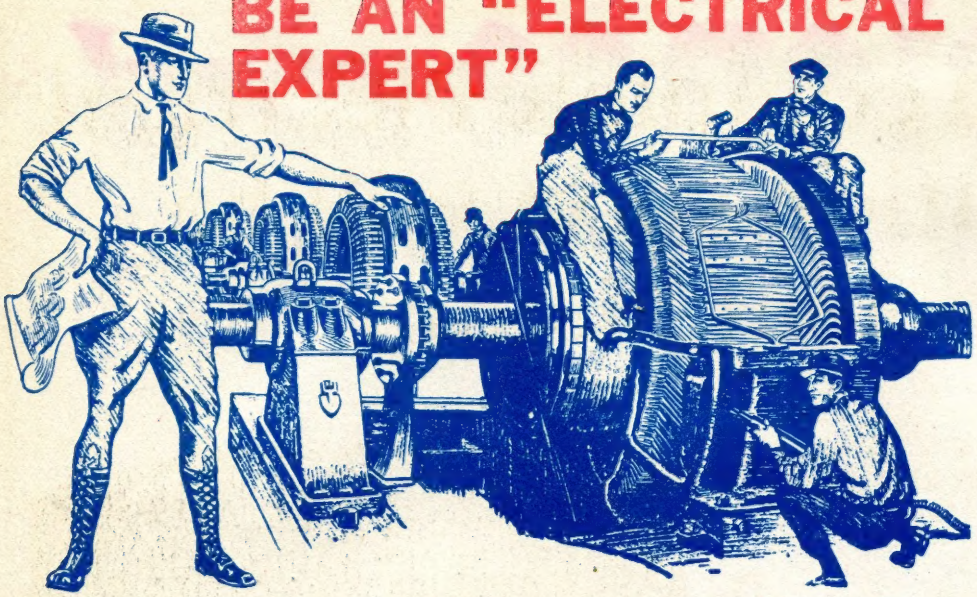
BE AN "ELECTRICAL EXPERT"



"Electrical Experts" Earn $12 to $30 a Day

What's YOUR Future

Trained "Electrical Experts" are in great demand at the highest salaries, and the opportunities for advancement and a big success in this line are the greatest ever known.

"Electrical Experts" earn $70 to $200 a week. Fit yourself for one of these big paying positions—

Be an "Electrical Expert"

Today even the ordinary Electrician — the "screw driver" kind—is making money—big money. But it's the trained man—the man who knows the whys and wherefores of Electricity—the "Electrical Expert"—who is picked out to "boss" ordinary Electricians—to boss the Big Jobs—the jobs that pay

$3,500 to $10,000 a Year

Get in line for one of these "Big Jobs" by enrolling now for my easily-learned, quickly-grasped, right-up-to-the-minute, Spare-Time Home-Study Course in Practical Electricity.

Age or Lack of Experience No Draw-Back

You don't have to be a College Man; you don't have to be a High School graduate. My Course in Electricity is the most simple, thorough, and successful in existence, and offers every man, regardless of age, education or previous experience the chance to become, in a very short time, an "Electrical Expert," able to make from $70 to $200 a week.

I Give You a Real Training

As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works I know exactly the kind of training a man needs to get the best positions at the highest salaries. Hundreds of my students are now earning $3,000 to $10,000. Many are now successful ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS. (Read my students' letters.)

Your Success Guaranteed

So sure am I that you can learn Electricity—so sure am I that after studying with me, you, too, can get into the "big money" class in electrical work, that I will guarantee under bond to return every single penny paid me in tuition if, when you have finished my Course you are not satisfied it was the best investment you ever made.

Free—Electrical Working Outfits—*Free*

I give each student a Splendid Outfit of Electrical Tools, Materials and Measuring Instruments absolutely FREE. I also supply them with Drawing Outfit, examination paper, and many other things that other schools don't furnish.

With me you do PRACTICAL work—AT HOME. You start right in after the first few lessons to WORK AT YOUR PROFESSION in a practical way.

Get Started Now—Write Me

I want to send you my Electrical Book and Proof Lessons—both FREE. These cost you nothing and you'll enjoy them. Make the start today for a bright future in Electricity. Send in coupon—NOW.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer
Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. 21, 1918 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

USE THIS "FREE OUTFIT" COUPON

L. L. COOKE,
Chief Engineer
Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. 21,
1918 Sunnyside Avenue
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir: Send at once Sample Lessons, your Big Book, and full particulars of your Free Outfit and Home Study Course—all fully prepaid, without obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

READ WHAT MY STUDENTS SAY:

"When I started to study with you I was working as a machine boss, at $150 a month, and seemingly was unable to do better.

"Five months after starting your Course I was made Mine-Electrician, at $250 a month, and now I have just had another $75 advance, making my present salary $325 a month, an increase of $175 a month in 10 months.

"And it's all due to you.

"You started me on the right track, you kept me there by your encouraging letters, and you surely have helped me to make good.

"I can't thank you enough."—Robt. C. Dawson, Mine Electrician, The Consolidated Coal Co., Berryburg, W. Va.

"Since I started to study with you a year ago I have, doing electrical work in my spare time, made the price of two Courses, and have increased my earning power just 100 per cent."—Samuel Albright, Riverside, Wash.

"During May I made about $85.00 in my spare time. I can hand you the credit because when I started I knew NOTHING about Electricity."—L. Randell, Ironton, Minn.

"You will be pleased to learn of my promotion to Chief Electrician. It was your course put me where I am. Although only a little over half through your lessons I have had my wages raised from $75.00 to $275.00 a month and expect to do better before I am through."—H. E. Wolf, Columbus, Ohio.

"When I enrolled with you I was only able to make $75.00 a month. Today, thanks to your splendid lessons, I am in business for myself, making over $400.00 a month."—A. Schreck, Phoenix, Arizona.

"Electrical men here speak very highly of your course. One—the Fresno Manager of the General Electric Company—says your course is equal to the three years training courses at their Schenectady shops."—E. Linville, Fresno, Calif.

"I want to speak a good word in regard to your Course and methods. It has helped me wonderfully. I passed a Journeyman's examination with the International Brotherhood—of Electrical Workers and am now carrying a first-class card."—J. R. Overton, Maryville, Tenn.

"When I enrolled I knew nothing about Electricity. Today I am the highest paid workman for the Massena Light & Power Co."—C. C. Burkhart, Massena, New York.

"You don't know how glad I am that my son has found such a man as you. I only wish other mothers knew of the interest you take in your students—their boys."—Mrs. S. Williams, Huntington Beach, Calif.

"I am still holding that position with the Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Company, secured on your recommendation."—A. Swanson, Minneapolis, Minn.

"In 18 months since I started to study with you I have increased my salary from $6 a day to $4,000 a year."—A. F. Klemz, State Supt. of Const. Miller-York Co., Saginaw, Mich.

"The outfit is wonderful, so much better than I expected, and I must say I am more than pleased with same."—F. X. Droege, Covington, Kentucky.

"Before I started to study with you I was only able to make $50 every two weeks. Now I am making $300 a month, and going up all the time. Your Course has put me where I am."—J. E. Stallinger, Mine Electrician, New River & Pocahontas Con. Coal Co., Layland, W. Va.

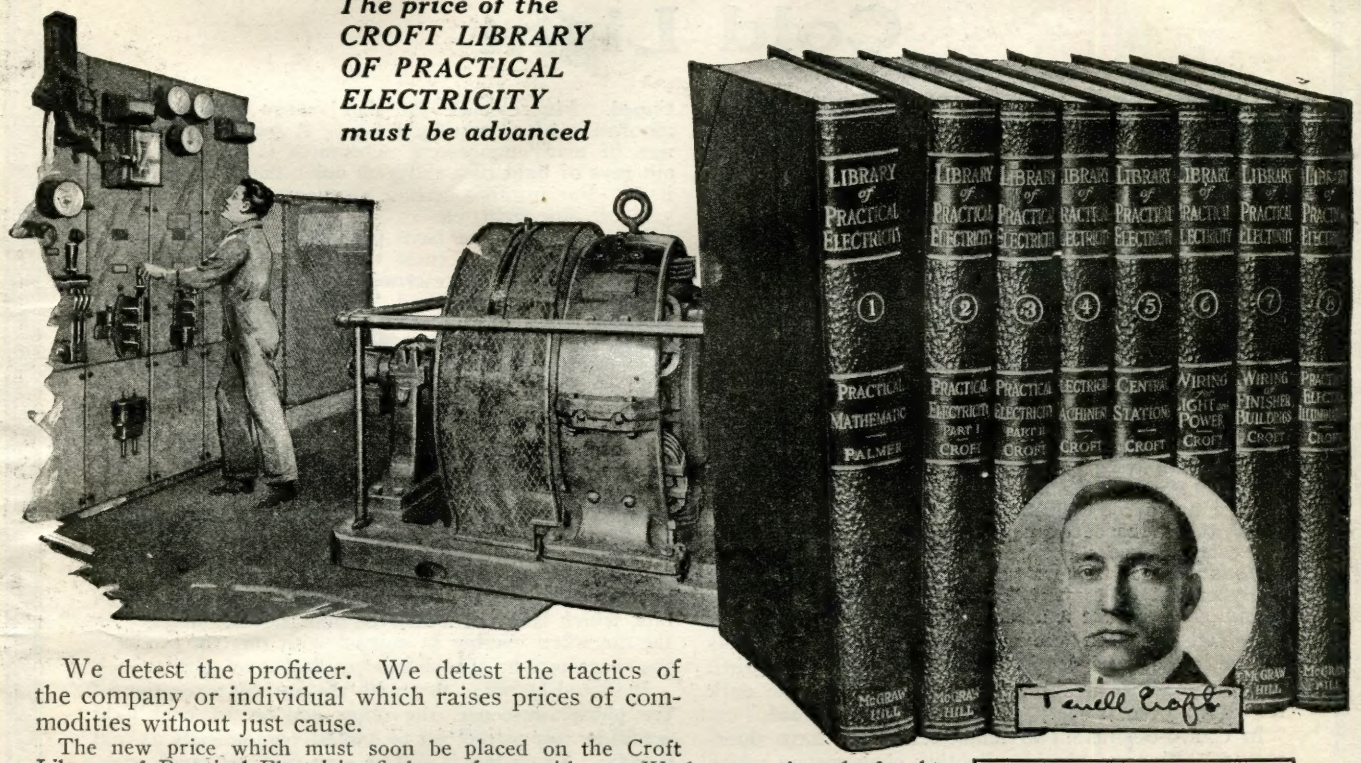
"I would not take 1,000 dollars and be without your Course. If I did the years ahead would only be like the few that have passed."—H. Swiger, Wallace, West Virginia.

Complete Letters Sent When You Write Me

YOU CAN DO IT

$20 for a complete electrical education soon will be ancient history

The price of the CROFT LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY must be advanced



We detest the profiteer. We detest the tactics of the company or individual which raises prices of commodities without just cause.

The new price which must soon be placed on the Croft Library of Practical Electricity finds no favor with us. We have persistently fought against increases in the prices of our books. We have succeeded in keeping these advances down to a minimum. Whereas most other commodities today are sold at advances over former prices of 100% to 500%.

Technical book prices have remained nearly the same. But the present abnormal costs of paper and materials going into the manufacture of the Croft Library compels us to raise the price. Paper is going up daily. It is hard to get at any price. Usually only small quantities are procurable. With the unheard-of shortage of wood pulp there can be no drop in prices.

Still time to act

So $20 for a complete electrical education will soon be a thing of history. We must stop publication of the Croft Library—or raise the price.

The advance will take place very soon. You still have an opportunity to procure the meat of up-to-date electrical practice in America at a fraction the cost of the same information procured from any other source. You still have the chance to possess the most vitally important electrical data in print today, at a very low price.

Records of actual electrical practice

Records of actual practice, written by a practical man, written so you can understand, illustrated so that nothing remains a mystery.

The coupon brings the entire set to you

Use the coupon below today. Let us send you for absolutely free examination a set of books, the only aim of which is to place you in a higher paying position, and to make you master of whatever branch of electricity interests you.

Not a cent in advance—small monthly payments if you're pleased

Examine these wonderful books—use them ten days in connection with your work. Then send them back at our expense if you are not satisfied. If wanted, send us $2 in ten days, and then $3 per month for six months.

Read This—

Electricity, from the simplest principles to complete and economical operation of a central station—

Motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, currents, switchboards, distribution systems.

Electrical machinery of every type, installation, operation and repair.

Wiring for light and power. How to do it mechanically perfect, in accordance with the National Electrical Code.

Wiring of finishing buildings. Underwriters' and municipal requirements. How to do the complete job, from estimating it to completion.

Illumination in its every phase. The latest and most improved methods of lighting. Lamps and lighting effects.

A complete course in mathematics as applied to work. A course which refreshes your mind, and gives you mastery of all the short-cuts in figuring.

Electrical practice complete. Electrical practice as experts know it. Electrical practice by experts.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
239 West 39th Street, New York
Publishers of Books for Engineers Since 1876

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
239 West 39th St., New York.

Gentlemen: Please send me the Library of Practical Electricity (shipping charges prepaid), for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send $2 in ten days and $3 per month until $20 has been paid. If not wanted, I will write you for return shipping instructions. (Price subject to advance.)

Name .....

Home Address .....

City and State .....

Where Employed .....

Occupation ..... S & I 1-21

Vol. VIII
Whole No. 93

Science and Invention

FORMERLY
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER
233 FULTON STREET-NEW YORK

January, 1921
No. 9.

Publisht by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. (H. Gernsback, Pres.; S. Gernsback, Treas.; R. W. DeMott, Sec'y), 233 and 236 Fulton Street, New York

Cold Light

WE have pointed out before in these columns how utterly wasteful our present methods for obtaining light are. We have mentioned the fact that the coal which we burn to obtain electricity is nearly all wasted, and that we realize less than one per cent in light, of the energy contained in coal.

What then are our prospects of producing "cold light" in the near future? There are three so-called sources of cold light of which we know today. These sources are purely physical, and do not include cathode-ray effects of the Geissler tube type or Cooper Hewitt light variety. These latter are not to be classed in the "cold light" category because the light produced in either of these tubes is not really cold in the true sense of the word.

The three sources that can give rise to cold light are the following: Luminescence, Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. Luminescence can be derived from a large number of substances which become luminous under the influence of light, also due to ignition, etc. In nearly all cases luminescence occurs with a simultaneous rise of temperature, and for this reason it really cannot be termed "cold light." When we take a diamond and heat it moderately, it becomes luminous. This fact has been known for a long time, and this is one variety of luminescence. Calcide, too, when heated becomes luminous and remains so in the dark for hours, even if the heat has been discontinued.

In contra-distinction to luminescence we have fluorescence. Fluorescence is a lighting phenomenon which takes place only as long as the source of light is directed upon the substance. The fluorescence disappears immediately when the original lighting source is discontinued. Fluorescence for that reason is due to the absorption of certain light rays. A peculiar phenomenon of many fluorescent substances is that they give out rays of light of a different color than the substance itself. For instance certain green crystals of fluorspar give off blue light, etc.

Next in order we have phosphorescence, in contra-distinction to fluorescence. The difference between the two is that phosphorescence persists after the source of light has been removed. Thus for instance calcium sulphide gives off light after it has been exposed to sunlight and continues to do so for some time in the dark. Many substances such as barium sulphide, strontium sulphide, etc., when exposed to ultra-violet rays or X-rays, will continue to emit a soft light for hours in the dark.

Phosphorescence is also found to a very large extent in many living organisms such as are found in sea water; they very often cause the sea to become phosphorescent for miles. It is now thought also that the fire-fly and many other insects such as the glow-worm, etc., all owe the origin of their luminosity to phosphorescence. Recent researches also tend to show that the photogenic apparatus of these insects contain certain fats, which latter contain free phosphorus. Oxygen in the air when coming in contact with this fat produces the characteristic phosphorescent flashes or glow.

It should be noted that with the possible exception of the phosphorescence, the other sources of cold light would be just as difficult to exploit economically as coal is today. From this it will be seen that not much progress has been made towards the ultimate realization of cold light commercially.

H. GERNSBACK.

CONTENTS FOR JANUARY, 1921

ELECTRIC ARCS MELT SNOW.....Front Cover
From a Painting by Harold V. Brown
ELIMINATING DANGER FROM X-RAY MACHINES.. 961
ELECTRIC LIGHTS FROM SPIGOT..... 962
TORCH-LIT PLANE LANDS AT NIGHT..... 963
A FAIRYLAND OF BUBBLES.....By Joseph H. Kraus 964
AIRPLANE VARIES WING SPREAD IN FLIGHT.... 965
WONDERFUL EXPERIMENTS IN HIGH PRESSURE. 966
TELEGRAPHING PHOTOS BY CODE..... 967
SCIENCE AND THE WEATHERMAN..... 968
ELECTRIC SNOW AND ICE MELTERS..... 970
By H. Gernsback
ELECTRICAL MARVELS STARTLE DELEGATES..... 974
THE LIMITATIONS OF SIGHT..... 976
By William M. Butterfield
FREIGHT LOADER FOR AIRSHIPS.....Rotogravure 977
By George Wall
MAN-MADE FALLS DEVELOP 100,000 H.P.—AN ARTIFICIAL WATERFALL HIGHER THAN NIAGARA. 980
THE ELIXIR OF LIFE.....By H. L. Johnstone 982
THE MAKING OF COPPER ARTICLES AND STATUARY BY ELECTROLYSIS.....By Samuel Wein 985
POPULAR ASTRONOMY—KEEPING TRACK OF THE MOON..... 986
By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A., of the U. S. Naval Observatory.
MOTOR HINTS—$50.00 AUTOMOBILE PRIZE CONTEST..... 988
HOME MECHANICS. Conducted by William M. Butterfield 989
EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY—METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS..... 990
By Prof. F. L. Darrow
BUILDING A SMALL AUTOMOBILE..... 991
By H. Winfield Secor, E.E.
BENCH DRILL FROM PIPE FITTINGS By R. E. Nelson 993
PERPETUAL MOTION "PRIZE WINNER"..... 995
HOW-TO-MAKE-IT PRIZE CONTEST..... 996
RADIO DEPARTMENT..... 997

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is publisht on the 15th of each month at 233 Fulton Street, New York. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $3.00 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries, $3.50 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. stamps accepted (no foreign coin or stamps). Single copies, 25 cents each. A sample copy will be sent gratis on request. Checks and money orders should be drawn to order of EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc. If you change your address notify us promptly, in order that copies are not miscarried or lost.

All communications and contributions to this journal should be addrest to: Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 233 Fulton Street, New York. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. A special rate is paid for novel experiments; good photographs accompanying them are highly desirable.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION. Monthly. Entered as second-class matter at the New York Post Office under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Title registered at the Patent Office. Copyright, 1920, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. **The Contents of this magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication.**

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is for sale at all newsstands in the United States and Canada; also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris. Sole British Agents—Goeffrey Parker & Gregg, 62 and 8A The Mall, Ealing, London. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

which can unlock the secret chambers of success; can throw wide the doors which seem to bar men from the treasure-house of nature. and bids those enter and partake who are wise enough to understand and broad enough to weigh the evidence; firm enough to follow their own judgment and strong enough to make the sacrifice exacted.

El Paso, Texas, Oct. 1, 1917.

MR. CHARLES F. HAANEL, St. Louis, Mo.
In Re "The Master Key."

My Dear Mr. Haanel: The value of an idea is determined by its application. Pragmatism has long since beyond the confines of Missouri. The world to-day insists on being shown.

The lash of circumstances and the logic of events are, more than ever, impelling men to think. Whether an idea be a new process for picking cabbages or an old process (Kaiserism, for instance) for preserving kings, we are from Missouri.

A philosophy of life having as its base blind optimism; a religion that won't work seven days a week, or a proposition that isn't practical, appeals to the intelligent not at all. It is results that we want and the acid test is: will it work?

The Master Key qualifies. It is the most lucidly scientific statement of "Truth" that I have seen. It reconciles rationalism and religion; illumines economic determinism and the materialistic conception of history, and is an infallible guide to understanding. It contains in condensed form the substance of an entire library on science. Its teaching, if consistently applied, will make a man healthy, wealthy and wise. Its distribution is supermissionary work in excelsis. Those who wish to think intelligently will find it invaluable.

Intelligence rules. Desire, intelligently directed, is a creative force which automatically causes its object to manifest on a material plane. It is the law. Let him that hath an ear to hear, hear.

Yours truly, CHAS. A. HEARD.

May 15, 1918.

DEAR MR. HAANEL: Ever since I have been old enough to read, I have been reading metaphysical literature. I have waded ears deep through the books from all ages, all lands, all schools.

I have rejected tons of lies, oceans of misconceptions, an entire universe of false deductions.

I have found grains of truth in mines of folly, and worlds of truth in a single grain. The pursuit was interesting in itself, and I do not regret the time spent upon it. But it was a genuine surprise to read your Master Key System and find within, the essence of all that I had read, with much more added thereto.

In this extraordinary system you have sifted the true from the false; you have given in concrete form all that is worth while in many schools of philosophy.

You have placed arcane truths into the hands of the uninitiated as weapons they can learn to use without danger to themselves. I congratulate you. You are doing mankind a service.

Yours very sincerely,

501 Fifth Avenue, CHARLES F. OURSLER.
New York City, N. Y.

THE LOWE OBSERVATORY
Edgar Lucien Larkin, Director

Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 6, 1916.

MR. CHAS. F. HAANEL, St Louis, Mo.

DEAR SIR: Your booklet, Master Key, ought to be expanded into a book. Its teachings that Mind is the all-dominating creative force is precisely in line with the wonders of the most recent psychology. All persons having desks should have this pamphlet thereon. And it would be a fitting pocket companion. EDGAR LUCIEN LARKIN.

One Reader says, "The Master Key is too modest a title for such a stupendous revelation." Another says, "It is the most wonderful teaching ever conceived." Others say:

"I am able to extract from this system all that can be made known by the finite mind relative to origin, evolution, destiny and the much-mooted riddle of the Universe."

"I have found the Master Key and with it I am each day unlocking the storehouse of wealth and wisdom concerning which I was heretofore in utter ignorance."

"The apparent impossibilities are the very things that helps us to realize the possible. We must go over the unbeaten 'trail of thought, across the mountain of ignorance,' wade through the 'swamp of superstition' and across the canyons of 'rites and ceremonies' if we ever expect to come into the 'promised land of revelations.'"

"You have synthesized the wisdom of the East and the West and given it in a manner so logical and penetrating, that by its aid one is able to distinguish wisdom from sophistry, truth from delusion, spiritual expression from psychic vagaries, and the sublime operations of spiritual insight and intuition from deceptive visions and false revelations. You have successfully taken the mystery out of mysticism and placed all propositions in the clear light, so that 'He who runs may read.' I consider you a true benefactor to the world."

THE MASTER KEY IS FOR YOU

You Will Enjoy It.
You Will Welcome It.
You Will Profit by It.

It will bring you all that is best and most beautiful in life, because it is attuned to higher things.

CUT THIS OUT

Charles F. Haanel, 203 Howard Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Send me the Master Key without cost or obligation of any kind.

Name .....

Address .....

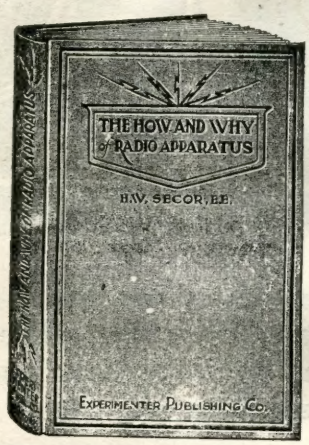
Post Office..... State.....

This Advertisement *contains a message of such transcendental importance that no reader of Science and Invention whether man, woman or child should fail to answer it.*

NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS

The How and Why of Radio Apparatus

By H. W. SECOR, E. E.



This newest book on radio matters fulfills a distinct gap in wireless literature in that, while the treatment is made as understandable and as free from mathematics as possible, it at the same time incorporates a wealth of technique and instruction for the Radio Amateur—the Radio Operator—the Installation and Designing Expert—as well as teachers and students of the subject in general.

A glance at the following list of chapters gives but a very scant idea of the extensive and useful radio knowledge provided in its text:

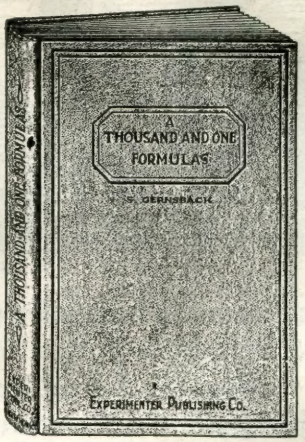
The Induction Coil; The Alternating Current Transformer; Radio Transmitting Condensers; The Spark-Gaps; Radio Transmitting Inductances; Radio Receiving Tuners; Radio Receiving Condensers; Detectors; Telephone Receivers; Radio Amplifiers; Construction of a Direct Reading Wavemeter and Decremeter; Antenna Construction; The Calculation and Measurement of Inductances; Appendix containing very useful tables, covering all subjects treated in this very unusual book.

Cloth bound in Vellum de Luxe. Gold stamped and hand sewed; has 160 pages. Sizes of book 6 x 9 inches.

The How and Why of Radio Apparatus. Postpaid..... **$1.75**

A Thousand and One Formulas

By S. GERNSBACK



A Laboratory Hand Book for the Experimenter and for Everybody who wants to "do things."

A Book, brimful with very important and priceless information, collected and selected for years.

The recipes and formulas are classified in such a manner as to be available at once, without long research.

Here are some of the chapter headings:

Cements and Glues; Compositions of All Kinds; Glass and Glassworking; Inks; Leather Polishes; Metalcraft; Perfumery; Soaps and Extracts; Photography; Blue Print and other Paper; Plating; Pyrotechny; Polishes and Stains; Varnishes and Paints; Various Cleaning Formulas; Wood-craft; Chemical Laboratory Hints and Experiments; Mechanical Laboratory Hints and Experiments; Electrical Laboratory Hints and Experiments.

Besides there are a score of tables and hundreds of Illustrations and Diagrams. Book is cloth bound in Vellum de Luxe. Gold stamped and hand sewed. It contains 160 pages. The paper has been especially selected to stand rough handling in laboratories. Size 6 x 9 inches.

A Thousand and One Formulas, as described. Postpaid **$1.75**

Design and Construction of Audion Amplifying Transformers

Radio and Audio Frequency Type

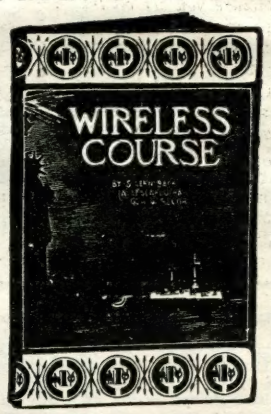
This latest and important book by Mr. Edward T. Jones, late Associate Editor of **Radio News,** will be of great interest to all radio amateurs thruout the land. The transformers shown in these books have never been described in print before, and have usually been considered a manufacturer's secret. Anyone who has several vacuum tubes cannot afford to do without this book because it will enable him to build the necessary amplifying transformers very readily. The designs are very simple and rugged, and anybody can make them without trouble.

The book is printed on good paper and has an attractive cover in two colors. Paper bound. Size 5 in. x 7 in. Contains many illustrations, diagrams and working data necessary to build the transformers.

Price, Postpaid 25c.

Wireless Course in 20 Lessons

By S. Gernsback, A. Lescarboura and H. W. Secor, E. E.



A course that tells you everything you want to know about "Wireless," starting off in lesson No. 1 by explaining the Principles of Electricity. By simple, easy stages, this wonderful Course takes you into "Wireless" by the use of such simple language so skillfully used that of necessity you must understand every word. There is a whole lesson devoted to the Theory and Mathematics of this epoch-marking subject. The last lesson is devoted to a history of Wireless.

More than 50,000 of this course sold

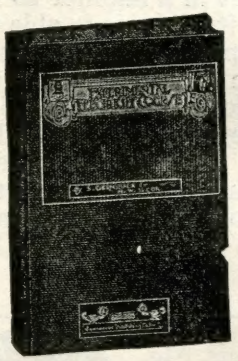
Eighth Edition

Size of book is 7 x 10¼ in., 160 pages, 350 illustrations, 90 tables.

Flexible cloth cover, per copy.....**75c**

Stiff cloth cover, per copy.....**$1.25** **Postpaid**

Experimental Electricity Course in 20 Lessons



By S. Gernsback and H. W. Secor, E. E.

A Course on the theory and practice of Electricity for Experimenters. One of the most complete and comprehensive treatises of this special subject ever published. Written by the same authors as the famous "Wireless Course."

Every phase of experimental electricity is treated comprehensively in plain English. New experiments are described and explained and nearly every application of Electricity in modern life is given in simple language.

Size of book is 6 x 9 in. 128 pages and more than 400 illustrations.

Flexible cloth cover, per copy.....**75c**

Stiff cloth cover, per copy.....**$1.25**
Postpaid

Two Remarkable Books

Book No. 1—How to make Wireless Sending Apparatus .35c Postpaid.

Book No. 1 contains 100 pages, size 7 x 5 in., and 88 illustrations.

Book No. 2 contains 100 pages, size 7 x 5 in., and 90 illustrations.

Book No. 2—How to make Wireless Receiving Apparatus . .35c Postpaid.

Written and published entirely for the wireless enthusiast who wants to make his own radio apparatus. Only strictly modern instruments are described and the illustrations and descriptions are so clear and simple that no trouble will be experienced in making the instruments.

THE EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.

Book Dept. 236 Fulton Street **NEW YORK**

These Books Are For Sale Also At the Following Dealers

Amer. Technical App. Co.
235 Fulton St., N. Y. C.
Baker Taylor Co.
354 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C.
Benwood Co., Inc.
3424 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Continental Radio Supply Corp.
6 Warren St., N. Y. C.
E. P. Noll Co., 21 N. 7th, Phila., Pa.
F. S. Katzenback
35 E. State St., Trenton, N. J.
McDevitt & Wilson
30 Church St., N. Y. C.
Geo. Parezo & Co., Washington, D. C.
R. H. Macy Co.
New York City
Manhattan Elec. Supply
17 Park Place, N. Y. C.
Southern Elec. Co., San Diego, Calif.
John Wanamaker
New York, N. Y.
Marconi Wireless Tel. Co.
Montreal, Canada

The Secret of Earning Big Money

How It Brought this Man $1000 in Thirty Days!

"My earnings during the past thirty days were more than $1,000" writes Warren Hartle of 4425 N. Robey Street, Chicago, whose picture you see on this page.

Yet previous to this he had worked for ten years in the railway mail service at salaries ranging from $900 to $1600 a year. What was the secret of his sudden rise from small pay to such magnificent earnings?

It was the same secret that has brought hundreds of others success, independence and money beyond their fondest dreams.

The stories of these men's amazing jumps to the big pay class read like fiction; but they are matters of record and can be verified by any one on request. Here are just a few examples, as told in the words of the men themselves:

"I had never earned more than $60 a month. Last week I cleared $306 and this week $218. You have done wonders for me." Geo. W. Kearns, 107 W. Park Place, Oklahoma City, Okla.

"My earnings for the past thirty days are $1,562 and I won Second Prize in March, although I only worked two weeks during that month." C. W. Campbell, Greensburg, Pa.

"My earnings for March were over $1,000 and over $1,800 for the last six weeks, while last week my earnings were $356." J. P. Overstreet, Dallas, Texas.

And there are more—hundreds more. So quickly did these transformations from small pay to big money take place that they appear almost incredible. Almost over night these men left behind them the drudgery of low pay routine jobs for fascinating work, independence and rich financial rewards. It seems as if nothing short of the magic of an Aladdin's lamp could bring such sudden good fortune.

Perhaps you will say that these men represent those rare exceptions who seem destined to success—those favorites of fortune who every so often come to startle the average run of men with their whirlwind rise to the top.

But now comes the most amazing part of it all! What these men have done, hundreds of others have done, hundreds are doing today, and hundreds will do tomorrow. *You* may be one of them, for now the same opportunity that put these men into the big money class is open to you! *You* are going to read here and now, just as they read at one time, the secret of earning big money.

Then *in the next five minutes* you can take the same first step that brought to them such extraordinary success.

The Secret Disclosed

What is the secret of this amazing quick success? What is the mysterious force that can lift men out of the rut and place them in the ranks of the big money-makers?

There is really no mystery about it. It is simply a matter of cold business fact. The "secret" is that *the big money is in the Selling end of business. And any man of normal intelligence and ambition can quickly become a Star Salesman.*

You may think, as many do, that the highly-paid Stars in Salesmanship are "born" to their calling—that the ability to sell is a natural gift. Then you will be surprised to learn that the men whose earnings have been quoted had no special qualifications for Salesmanship. In fact, hundreds of cases could be cited of men who had never had a day's experience in Selling; they came from all walks of life, from all fields of work—they had been clerks, bookkeepers, mechanics, farmhands, etc., and today they are Star Salesmen, earning greater incomes than they had ever hoped to attain.

Warren Hartle

What Makes a $10,000 a Year Star Salesman?

If you had told these men that such brilliant success awaited them in the field of Selling they would have laughed at you—they would have told you that it was absurd to think of their becoming Salesmen, for they had never sold a dime's worth of goods in their lives!

Then what was it that suddenly transformed them into Star Salesmen? Ask them, and they will answer "the N. S. T. A." It was the N. S. T. A. that made them Master Salesmen and placed them in good selling positions through its Free Employment Service.

The National Salesmens Training Association is an organization of top-notch Salesmen and Sales Managers that has fitted hundreds of men for big Selling positions—has taken them from obscure places in the world and made Star Salesmen of them—has made it amazingly easy for them to earn bigger money than they had ever dreamed possible. How?

Listen, you men who Sell and you men who never had a day's Selling experience: There are Secrets of Selling that only Star Salesmen know; there are certain fundamental rules and principles of Selling that every Star Salesman uses. There is a way of doing everything that makes success easy and certain. There is a Science of Salesmanship.

Once you know these fundamental rules and principles you are qualified to take *your* place in the ranks of the Star Salesmen. And you can learn the Secrets of Selling in your spare time at home—in the odd moments that you now pass fruitlessly. If you are earning less than $10,000 a year, then read the following carefully.

The Turning Point in Their Lives

The success of the men quoted above—and the success of hundreds of others like them—dates from the day they mailed a coupon—a coupon just like the one shown at the bottom of this page. This coupon brought them, just as it will bring to you, an amazing story of the way to quick success in Salesmanship. It brought them complete and irrefutable proof that they, too, no matter what they were doing or what their past experience had been, could quickly become Star Salesmen. It brought them full particulars of the wonderful system of Salesmanship Training and Free Employment Service of the National Salesmens Training Association.

Surely you owe to yourself to at least examine the evidence. All that is required is to mail the coupon without delay. It will bring you, entirely free of cost a fascinating Book on Salesmanship and the remarkable stories of the quick success of others, told in their own words. It will bring you convincing PROOF that you can become a Star Salesman, in your spare time at home, regardless of your past experience or what you are doing now. And you will see just how the Free Employment Service of the N. S. T. A. has helped others to splendid Selling positions and how it will do the same for you just as soon as you are qualified and ready.

In short, the simple act of mailing the coupon or writing may mean the turning point in your life as it has been in the lives of so many others. It is the first step toward the amazingly quick success that awaits you as a Star Salesman. Take it NOW. Address

National Salesmen's Training Association
Dept. 42-A Chicago, Ill.

National Salesmen's Training Association
Dept. 42-A, Chicago, Ill.

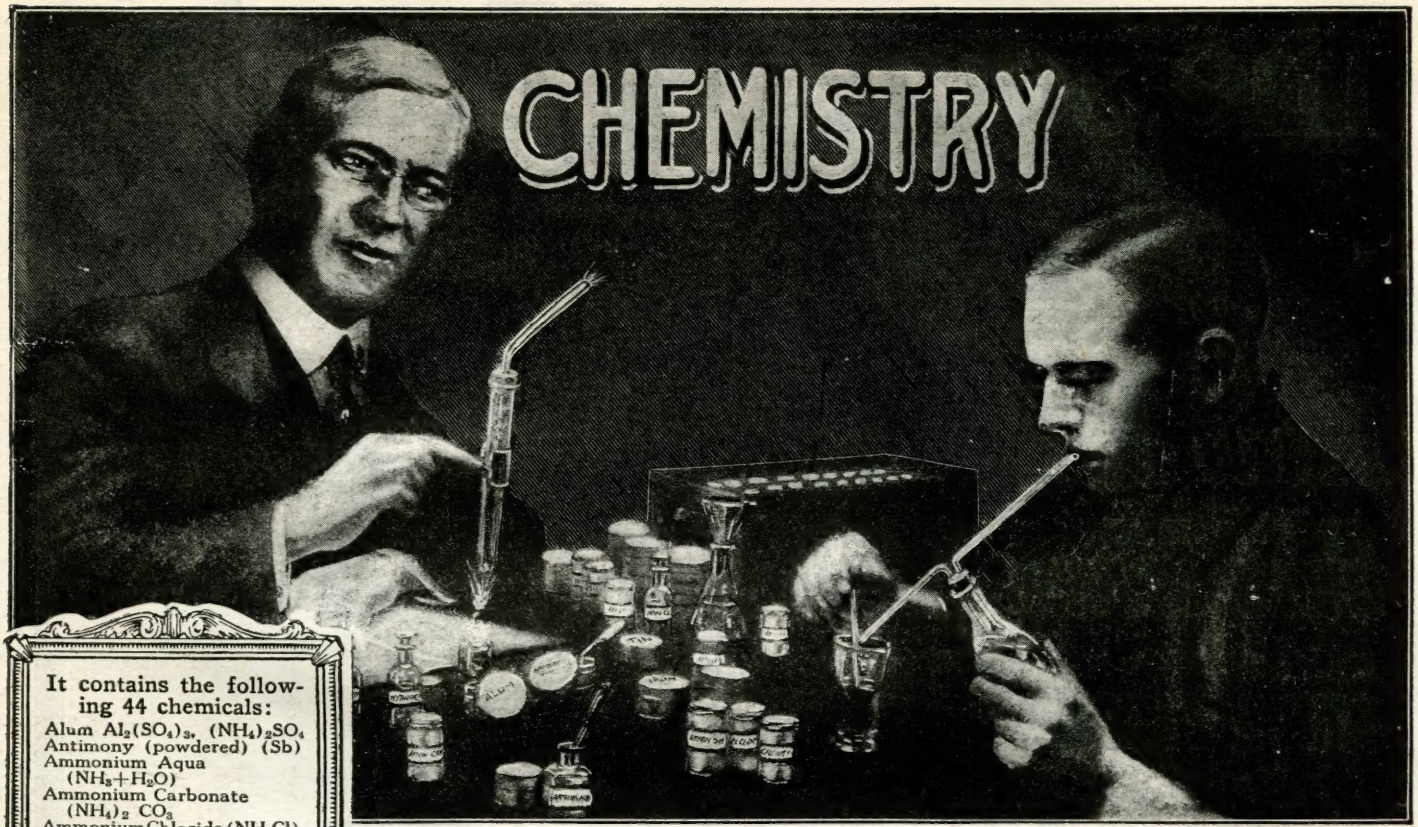
Without obligation on my part send me your Free Salesmanship Book and Free Proof that you can make me a Star Salesman. Also tell me how the N. S. T. A. Free Employment Service will help me to a selling position and send list of business lines with openings for Salesmen.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....



"The Joy of Father and Boy."

Chemical Laboratory

We present herewith to our friends our new **E. I. Co. Chemical Laboratory** which contains **real** chemicals and apparata to perform **real** chemical experiments. This outfit is **not** a toy, put up merely to amuse, but a practical laboratory set, with all the chemicals, apparata and reagents necessary to perform real work and to teach the beginner all the secrets of inorganic chemistry. With this outfit we give free a book containing a **Treatise in Elementary Chemistry, useful data and recipes, and 100 instructive and amusing experiments.**

It contains the following 44 chemicals:

Alum $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$
Antimony (powdered) (Sb)
Ammonium Aqua (NH_3+H_2O)
Ammonium Carbonate $(NH_4)_2CO_3$
Ammonium Chloride (NH_4Cl)
Ammonium Sulphate $(NH_4)_2SO_4$
Barium Chloride ($BaCl_2$)
Boric Acid (H_3BO_3)
Brimstone (Sulphur) (S)
Calcium Chloride ($CaCl_2$)
Calcium Oxide (CaO)
Calcium Sulphate ($CaSO_4 2H_2O$)
Charcoal (Carbon) (C)
Chloride of Zinc ($ZnCl_2$)
Copper Sulphate ($CuSO_4$)
Ferrous Sulphate ($FeSO_4$)
Ferrous Sulphide (FeS)
Glycerol (Glycerine) $C_3H_5(OH)_3$
Hydrochloric Acid (HCl)
Iodine (I)
Iron Chloride ($FeCl_2$)
Iron Oxide (Fe_2O_3)
Lead Acetate Pb $(C_2H_3O_2)_2$
Litmus Paper
Magnesium Carbonate ($MgCO_3$)
Manganese Dioxide (MnO_2)
Mercury (Quicksilver) (Hg)
Nickel Chloride ($NiCl_2$)
Oxalic Acid ($H_2C_2O_4$)
Sodium Bicarbonate ($NaHCO_3$)
Sodium Borate ($NaBO_2$)
Sodium Carbonate (Na_2CO_3)
Sodium Chloride (NaCl)
Sodium Nitrate ($NaNO_3$)
Sodium Phosphate (Na_2HPO_4)
Sodium Sulphate (Na_2SO_4)
Sodium Sulphite (Na_2SO_3)
Stannous Chloride ($SnCl_2$)
Sulphate of Nickel ($NiSO_4$)
Sulphate of Zinc ($ZnSO_4$)
Sulphuric Acid (H_2SO_4)
Tin (Granulated) (Sn)
Zinc (Metal) (Zn)
Zinc Carbonate ($ZnCO_3$)

The following apparata are furnished:

One Standard Washbottle
One Alcohol Lamp
One Conical Glass Measure
One Erlenmeyer Flask
One Glass Funnel
One Delivery Tube
Six Assorted Test-Tubes
One Test-Tube Holder
Ten Sheets of Filter Paper
One Glass Dropper
One Spoon Measure
Glass Tubing
One book containing Treatise on Elementary Chemistry and 100 Chemical Experiments to be performed with this outfit.

DESCRIPTION OF THE OUTFIT

The outfit consists of forty-four (44) Chemicals all C. P. (chemical pure) put up in appropriate wooden boxes, glass bottles, and hermetically closed jars. The acids are put up in glass bottles, with ground-in glass stoppers and there is a sufficient quantity of chemicals supplied (mostly one to two ounces) enough to make dozens of experiments with each. See list of Chemicals herewith.

The apparata furnished are all of the best obtainable make and of standard laboratory size and shape. A list of the 17 pieces of apparata furnished with this outfit is printed also herewith.

The Instruction Book is a real **Chemistry Course for the Beginner.** Some of the Contents are: **Division of Matter:** This is a Treatise on Elementary Chemistry and deals with the theory of the Elements, Molecules and Atoms, etc. **Chemical Nomenclature:** This explains in simple language the derivation of the chemical names of the elements and their compounds. There is a chapter on **Laboratory Operations; Glass Working; First Aid; Fire Extinguishers; Experimenters' Aphorisms,** etc.

A good part of the book is devoted to Weights and Measures. The Metric System, the English system and the U. S. System are fully explained.

The following tables are furnished: Symbols and Atomic weights of the Elements; Measures of Weights, Volume, Capacity and Length; Per Cent solutions; Conversion of Measure expressed in parts; poisons and their antidotes; Technical and common name of chemical substances; Formulas for Cleaning various substances, etc., etc.

Among the **100 Experiments** are:

How to make chemical tricks; How to make invisible and magic inks; How to test flour; How to test soil; How to Make Chlorine Gas and smoke (German War Gas); How to bleach cloth and flowers. How to produce Oxygen and Hydrogen; How to make chemical colors; How to test Acids and Alkalies and hundreds of interesting hints and formulas.

The Price is $6.75 **Shipping Weight 10 lbs.** **(Can be shipped by Express only)**

TRADE MARK **THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., Mfrs.** **TRADE MARK**
231 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY

"THE LIVEST CATALOG IN AMERICA"

Our big new electrical cyclopedia No. 23 is waiting for you. Positively the most complete Wireless and electrical catalog in print today. 80 Big Pages, 300 illustrations, 200 instruments and apparatus, etc. Big **"Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy."** 20 FREE coupons for our 160-page FREE Wireless Course in 20 lessons. FREE Cyclopedia No. 23 measures 6x9. Weight ½ lb. Beautiful stiff covers.

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.
231 Fulton Street, New York City
I enclose herewith 10 cents in stamps or coin, to cover postage, for which please send me your latest Cyclopedia Catalog No. 23 as described.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
STATE ..... S. & I. 1-21

What Readers Say:

Terrence J. McManus, of the firm of Olcott, Bonynge, McManus & Ernst, Attorneys and Counsellors at Law, 170 Broadway, and one of the most famous trial lawyers in New York, says:

"May I take occasion to state that I regard your service in giving this system to the world as a public benefaction. The wonderful simplicity of the method, and the ease with which its principles may be acquired, especially appeal to me. I may add that I have already had occasion to test the effectiveness of the first two lessons in the preparation for trial of an important action in which I am about to engage."

"I have examined and used the Roth Memory Course and I wish to tell you how pleased I am with it. I have seven systems of memory training, every one of them of some value, some of very great value; but the Roth course introduces a new principle which excels them all. It is as simple as it is effective."
FRANK W. COLLIER.

"Memory Course received. Learned lesson No. 1 in one evening. Enjoyed it as much as I did 'Oliver Twist' or 'Mary Pickford,' and have more as a result to think about and a better thinker to think with to boot."
W. H. C. JOHNSON,
Macon, Ga.

How I Improved My Memory In One Evening

The Amazing Experience of Victor Jones

"OF course I place you! Mr. Addison Sims of Seattle. "If I remember correctly—and I do remember correctly—Mr. Burroughs, the lumberman, introduced me to you at the luncheon of the Seattle Rotary Club three years ago in May. This is a pleasure indeed! I haven't laid eyes on you since that day. How is the grain business? And how did that amalgamation work out?"

The assurance of the speaker—in the crowded corridor of the Hotel McAlpin—compelled me to turn and look at him.

"He is David M. Roth, the most famous memory expert in the United States," said my friend Kennedy. "He will show you a lot more wonderful things than that, before the evening is over."

And he did.

Later the toastmaster was introducing a long line of guests to Mr. Roth. I got in line and when it came my turn, Mr. Roth asked, "What are your initials, Mr. Jones, and your business connection and telephone number?" Two hours later he picked out the 60 men he had met before and called each by name without a mistake and he named each man's business and telephone number, for good measure.

I won't tell you all the other amazing things this man did except to tell how he called back, without a minute's hesitation, long lists of numbers, bank clearings, prices, lot numbers, parcel post rates and anything else the guests had given him in rapid order.

* * * * *

When I met Mr. Roth again he rather bowled me over by saying, in his quiet, modest way:

"There is nothing miraculous about my remembering anything I want to remember, whether it be names, faces, figures, facts or something I have read in a magazine.

"**You can do this just as easily as I do.** My own memory," continued Mr. Roth, "was originally very faulty. Yes, it was—a really **poor** memory."

"That is all right for you, Mr. Roth," I interrupted, "you have given years to it. But how about me?"

"Mr. Jones," he replied, "I can teach you the secret of a good memory in one evening. I have done it with thousands of pupils. In the first of seven simple lessons which I have prepared for my whole system. Really it's more like playing a fascinating game. I will prove it to you."

I got it the very next day from his publishers, the Independent Corporation.

When I tackled the first lesson, I was surprised to find that I had learned—in about one hour—how to remember a list of one hundred words so that I could call them off forward and back without a single mistake. And so did the other six. I can absolutely count on my memory now. I can call the name of most any man I have met before—and I am getting better all the time. I can remember any figures I wish to remember.

The old fear of forgetting (you know what that is) has vanished. Perhaps the most enjoyable part of it all is that I become a good conversationalist—and I used to be as silent as a sphinx when I got into a crowd of people.

Now I can call up like a flash of lightning most any fact I want. I used to think a "hair trigger" memory belonged only to the prodigy and genius. Now I see that everyone has that kind of a memory if he only knows how to make it work right.

This Roth Course will do wonders in your office. Since we took it up you never hear anyone in **our** office say "I guess" or "I think it was about so much" or "I forget that right now." Now they are right there with the answer—like a shot. My advice to you is don't wait another minute. Send to Independent Corporation for Mr. Roth's amazing course and see what a wonderful memory you have got. Your dividends in **increased earning power** you will be enormous.—VICTOR JONES.

What Readers Say:

"So simple and fascinating that it is play to study it." E. W. Buckingham, M. D., Norfolk, Va.

"I am amazed at my increased memory powers since studying the first lesson."
Anne S. Leach,
Wytheville, Va.

"I am thankful to have your Course. It is worth many times five dollars."
Rev. J. A. Northrup,
Streator, Ill.

"The system works like magic."
Ralph D. Stoddard,
Cleveland, O.

"I was surprised to see how I improved my memory the first evening."
M. J. Blackenshop,
Mohawk, W. Va.

"I find that I can do my work much easier after studying the first two lessons."
A. R. Johnson,
Palestine, Texas.

"Wonderful!—I would not sell it for any amount of money."
Ella Busse,
State College, Pa.

Send No Money

Examine the Famous Roth Memory Course FREE

250,000 men and women all over the world—most of them doubters or scoffers—have given the Roth Memory Course the acid test. Even tho they doubted, the test involved no risk or expense—and they made it.

And now these same thousands are packing our files with letters like those shown above. If we tried to publish them all there would be no room in this magazine for anything else. By the score they write us how the Roth Course improved their memories in one single evening!—how they now have the kind of a memory they have always wanted, the kind that grips facts, figures, and faces and never lets go.

Improve Your Memory In One Evening or Pay Nothing

You risk nothing in proving to yourself that you can have a better memory than you ever dreamed of! Let us convince you that you can improve your memory in **one evening!** If you are a doubter make us prove that the Roth Memory Course is worth ten to a hundred times its cost to **you.** We will send you the entire course for five days' free examination—without risk, expense, or obligation.

Mail the coupon today. Give the Roth Memory Course five days to prove that it can improve your memory. Then if you feel that you can possibly afford to be without it, send it back and you will owe nothing.

Mail Coupon Now

But if you feel, as over a quarter of a million others have felt, that you simply cannot afford to be without the Roth Memory Course, send only five dollars in full payment. Mail the coupon NOW

Independent Corporation
Dept. R-1101, 319 Sixth Avenue New York

Independent Corporation
Dept. R-1101, 319 Sixth Avenue New York

You may send me the Course or Courses checked below. Within five days after receipt I will either remail them or send you $5 for each in full payment, except as noted.

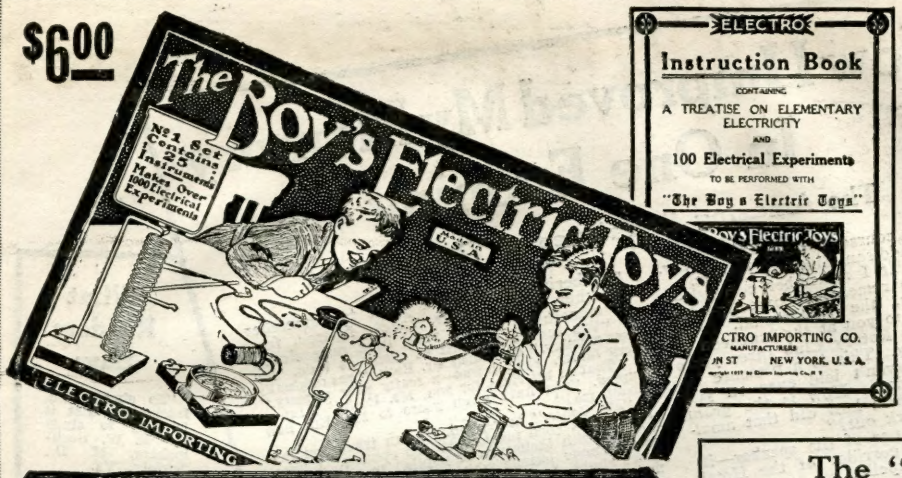
- ☐ Roth Memory Course ($5) By David M. Roth
- ☐ How to Read Character at Sight ($5) By Dr. K. M. H. Blackford
- ☐ Mastery of Speech ($5) By Frederick Houk Law
- ☐ Super-Salesmanship ($5) By Arthur Newcomb
- ☐ Drawing, Art, Cartooning Course ($5) By Chas. Lederer
- ☐ Ferrin Home-Account System ($3.50) By Wesley W. Ferrin

Name.....

Address.....

..... Elect. Exp. 1-21

$6.00



No. 2002

THE BOY'S ELECTRIC TOYS' contains enough material TO MAKE AND COMPLETE OVER TWENTY-FIVE DIFFERENT ELECTRICAL APPARATUS without any other tools except a screwdriver furnished with the outfit. The box contains the following complete instruments and apparatus which are already assembled:

Student's chromic plunge battery, compass-galvanometer, solenoid, telephone receiver, electric lamp. Enough various parts, wire, etc., are furnished to make the following apparatus:

Electromagnet, electric cannon, magnetic pictures, dancing spiral, electric hammer, galvanometer, voltmeter, hook for telephone receiver, condenser, sensitive microphone, short distance wireless telephone, test storage battery, shocking coil, complete telegraph set, electric riveting machine, electric buzzer, dancing fishes, singing telephone, mysterious dancing man, electric jumping jack, magnetic geometric figures, rheostat, erratic pendulum, electric butterfly, thermo electric motor, visual telegraph, etc., etc.

This does not by any means exhaust the list, but a great many more apparatus can be built actually and effectually.

With the instruction book which we furnish, one hundred experiments that can be made with this outfit are listed, nearly all of these being illustrated with superb illustrations. No other materials, goods or supplies are necessary to perform any of the one hundred experiments or to make any of the 25 apparatus. Everything can be constructed and accomplished by means of this outfit, two hands and a screwdriver.

A Sample of What You Can Do With This Outfit

This illustration, made from an actual photograph, shows only a very few instruments that can be made with the **Boy's Electric Toys:** Electric Pendulum, Electric Telegraph, Current Generator, Electric Dancing Spiral, Galvanometer. Space does not permit us to show the hundreds of experiments that can be performed with this wonderful outfit. **The outfit contains 114 separate pieces of material and 24 pieces of finished articles ready to use at once.**

Among the finished material the following parts are included: Chromic salts for battery, lamp socket, bottle of mercury, core wire (two different lengths), a bottle of iron filings, three spools of wire, carbons, a quantity of machine screws, flexible cord, two wood bases, glass plate, paraffin paper, binding posts, screwdriver, etc., etc. The instruction book is so clear that anyone can make the apparatus without trouble, and besides a section of the instruction book is taken up with the fundamentals of electricity to acquaint the layman with all important facts in electricity in a simple manner. We guarantee satisfaction.

The size over all of the outfit is 14x9x2¾. Shipping weight, 8 lbs. **No. 2002. "The Boy's Electric Toys," Outfit as described.** **$6.00**

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS

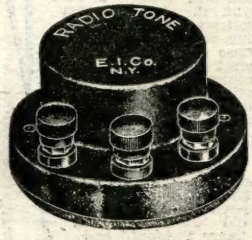
ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.

231 FULTON STREET NEW YORK

EXPERIMENTERS!

The "Electro" Radiotone

HIGH FREQUENCY SILENT TEST BUZZER



This instrument gives a wonderful high pitched MUSICAL NOTE in the receivers, impossible to obtain with the ordinary test buzzer. The RADIOTONE is built along entirely new lines; it is NOT an ordinary buzzer, reconstructed in some manner. The RADIOTONE has a single fine steel reed vibrating at a remarkably high speed, adjusted to its most efficient frequency at the factory. Hard silver contacts are used to make the instrument last practically forever.

Yes, the RADIOTONE is **SILENT.** In fact, it is so silent that you must place your ear on top of it to hear its beautiful musical note.

You will be astounded at the wonderfully clear, 500 cycle note, sounding sharply in your receivers. **To learn the codes, there is absolutely nothing like it.** With the radiotone a key and one dry cell and ANY telephone, a fine learner's set is had. Two or more such sets in series will afford no end of pleasure for intercommunication work. **Shipping Weight, 1 lb.** No. 1800 Radiotone as described..... each **$1.50**

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS

Take a dollar bill

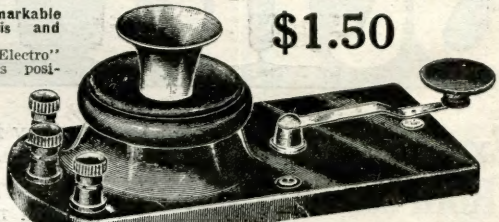
Send it with your name and address to the Electro Importing Co., 231 Fulton St., New York, and by return mail you will receive your

SKINDERVIKEN TRANSMITTER BUTTON

The "Electro" Codophone *(Patents Pending)*

What this remarkable instrument is and does.

$1.50



No. 1999

The "Electro" **Codophone** is positively the only instrument made that will imitate a 500 cycle note exactly as heard in a Wireless receiver. The loud-talking receiver equipped with a horn, talks so loud that **you can hear the sound all over the room,** even if there is a lot of other noise.

THAT'S NOT ALL. By lessening or tightening the receiver cap, a tone from the lowest, sofest quality, up to the loudest and highest screaming sound can be had in a few seconds.

FOR INTERCOMMUNICATION. Using two dry cells for each instrument, two **Codophones** when connected with one wire and return ground, can be used for intercomunication between two houses one-half mile apart.

One outfit alone replaces the old-fashioned learner's telegraph set, consisting of key and sounder.

The "Electro" **Codophone** is a handsome, well made instrument, fool proof, and built for hard work. Contacts are of hard silver ⅛ inch in diameter, that will outlast the instrument.

There is also a neat code chart and full directions **enabling any intelligent young man or girl to learn the codes within 30 days,** practising one-half hour a day.

Sizes: 6¾x3x2⅝". Shipping weight, 2 lbs. No. 1999, The **"Electro" Codophone** as described, complete..... **$2.75**

"The Livest Catalog in America"

Our big, new electrical cyclopedia No. 23 is waiting for you. Positively the most complete Wireless and electrical catalog in print today. Big **"Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy."** 20 FREE coupons for our 160-page FREE Wireless Course in 20 lessons.

ELECTRO IMPORTING COMPANY,
231 Fulton St., New York City.

I enclose herewith 6 cents in stamps or coin for which please send me your latest Cyclopedia Catalog No. 23 as described.

NAME.....

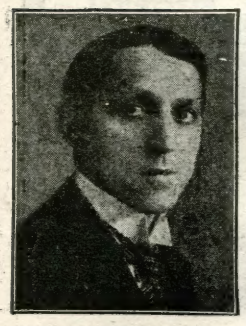
ADDRESS.....

STATE..... S. & I. 1-21

How Would You Like to Earn $300 Next Week?

Col. A. W. Wilke did it one day, and in 4 years jumped to almost $100,000 a year. J. F. Gibson jumped his earnings from $150 to $800 a month. Let me send you my secret of earning more money, to try 5 days Free. All you risk is a two cent stamp.

By A. L. Pelton



MY name is Pelton—Albert L. Pelton. Four years ago I was as poor as a church mouse. I was out of a job, $300 in debt, and my wife and two children were living on starvation rations. Yes, I've known the bitterest kind of want.

Today I have money and all that money will buy. I have my own home. I have no worries about high prices of food, clothing or rent.

Even if I never make another nickel, I don't think I will have to worry about money matters.

During the past three years I have been making on an average of over a thousand dollars a week.

That's quite a change from the time I was "on my uppers," isn't it?

Now let me tell you how I did it.

You will probably think I'm funny when I tell you that for twelve years I held in my hand the secret that at last won me riches.

But it's true.

For twelve years I struggled—with gold right in my hand.

It was this way.

I used to sell books—from door to door—eking out a poor man's living.

One of the books I sold was written by Dr. Frank Channing Haddock.

I never thought much about the book—although I sold a few from week to week.

For twelve years I never even took the trouble to read it.

It was called "Power of Will."

I didn't know anything about will-power.

What's more, I didn't care.

I thought it might be a good book for fellows who *had* to read it.

But I was too busy earning a living to bother about will-power.

Probably I thought then, as tens of thousands think today, who've heard and read about this great book—that will-power was some myth, or impractical thing for dreamers.

You see—I hadn't analyzed the lives of the world's greatest men then, and discovered that will-power is the mightiest force men have ever known.

I was fooling myself—cheating myself fearfully, as I found out later.

One day I ran across a man who had purchased the book from me a few months back.

He stopped me on the street and said, "Hello, Pelton. Say, I'd like to have another copy of that Haddock book. Can you send it up right away?"

I told him I would. Then I asked him casually if he liked it.

What he told me made me go home and *read* the book myself—for the first time since I began to sell it twelve years before.

That same evening I borrowed $300.

The next day I was in New York.

I secured the exclusive selling rights to the book.

Then I spent $150 for a page "ad" in the Review of Reviews magazine.

It brought me about $2,000 in cash.

As fast as the money came in I shot it back into advertising.

When I got $2,500 in cash I bought a half page "ad" in the Saturday Evening Post.

The first year I spent $50,000 in advertising.

The next year I spent nearly a hundred thousand.

I guess I've spent over half a million dollars since my first $150 "ad," and already 450,000 men and women—including great executives, international diplomats, famous authors, etc., also have taken up this study.

At first some people said I was crazy to advertise that book.

When they found that the book was selling—and that I was spending as high as *$20,000 a month* telling people about it, they said I had more nerve than sense.

But, my friends, all this time I was simply taking my own medicine.

I was telling people that the will was the motive power of the brain—that a strong will could batter down every obstacle to success—that weak will-power could be made strong, as easily as the muscles of the arm could be made strong—and that simply because they didn't *use* their will-power.

I had strengthened my own will and was *using* it when people were calling me "crazy." And it was my *will-power* that people called "nerve."

Anyway, it was the secret of my success. Without it I might still be plodding—still canvassing.

Or even if I had gotten up enough courage to advertise I might have made only a piker's success.

It was my will-power that got me the $300 loan.

It was my will-power that got me exclusive sale of Dr. Haddock's book.

It was my will-power that made me plunge into advertising instead of going slowly.

And finally, it was my will-power that made me say to the public—"Send No Money—Read Power of Will 5 days' free. Pay me if you decide to keep it—Send it back if you don't want it."

That was a new sort of proposition to most people. They had nothing to lose—and a lot to gain, if the book was worth while.

So the orders came in by the hundreds—then by the thousands.

At times I was 15,000 orders behind—just couldn't print books fast enough.

And letters from readers came pouring in so fast I simply couldn't read them all. Col. A. W. Wilke of Roscoe, S. D., wrote that one day's study of "Power of Will" netted him $300 cash, and that four years later, by using the methods Haddock formulated, his earnings had risen to nearly $100,000 a year. V. P. Coffin of Rochester, N. Y., wrote, about *one month* after getting the book—"'Power of Will' already has produced an increase of $5,000 a year in my income." J. F. Gibson of San Diego, Cal., said that since reading "Power of Will" his salary jumped from $150 to $800 a month.

Men like Judge Ben Lindsey, Supreme Court Justice Parker, Asst. Postmaster-General Britt, Governor McKelvie of Nebraska, Senator Capper of Kansas, Governor Ferris of Michigan—and a host of other big men, show the class of leaders who have studied Haddock's methods.

Surely there must be something in "Power of Will" for you, my reader.

It helped me. It has helped half a million others. I could send you a circular mailed with hundreds of letters from readers. But, better still, see the book and read it 5 days *free.*

All you lose, if you don't think "Power of Will" will increase your earnings, is a two-cent stamp.

It may make $300 for you next week—it might carry you upwards to $50,000 or $100,000 in a few years—I don't know. I do know it has made a lot of money for its readers.

I do know, too, that if you pass this offer by—if you are a scoffer and a doubter—I will lose only the small profit on the sale of a book—but you—you may lose the difference between peanut money and real money.

It costs only 2c stamp to mail the coupon.

Don't wait 12 years—as I did. You may have gold within your reach and not know it. Send for "Power of Will" *now.* You've seen my ads before—now answer this one and see if this masterful volume doesn't contain the one little push you may need to make your life rosy-red. Begin training your will by sending in the coupon *this very second.*

A. L. PELTON.

Pelton Publishing Co.

30-A Wilcox Block, Meriden, Conn.

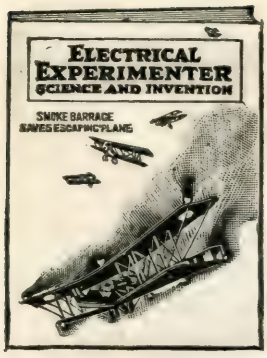
Pelton Publishing Company
30-A Wilcox Block, Meriden, Conn.

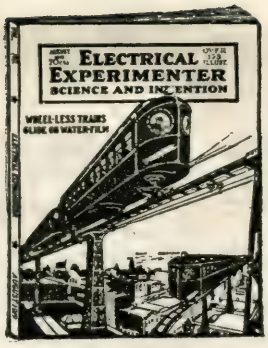
You may send me "Power of Will" at your risk. I agree to remit $4.00 or remail the Book to you in five days.

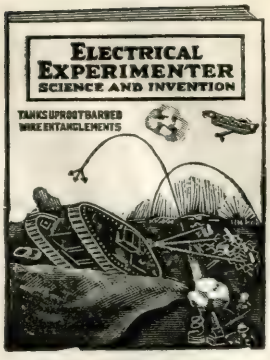
Name.....

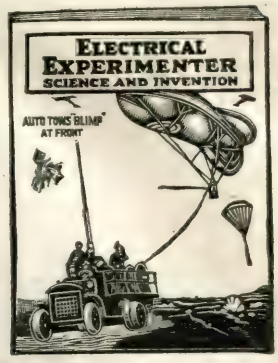
Address.....

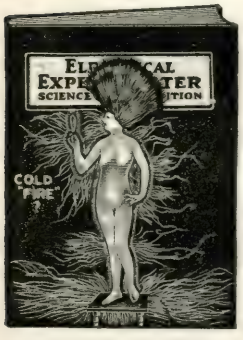
City.....











Sale of Back Numbers

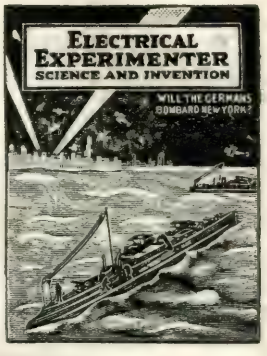
of

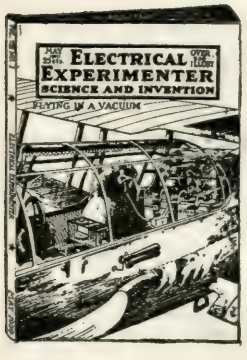
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

now **SCIENCE and INVENTION** *Magazine*

We have the following back numbers of above mentioned magazine at hand and will sell them to our friends to complete their files. The supply is limited and we cannot assure the filling of all orders, so please make your selection as quickly as possible.

The price of any twelve (12) numbers is $2.00 as long as supply lasts. Postage extra; shipping weight, 8 pounds. (Only sets of 12 numbers sold.)





1914

July	November
September	December

1915

January	August
April	October
May	November
June	December

1916

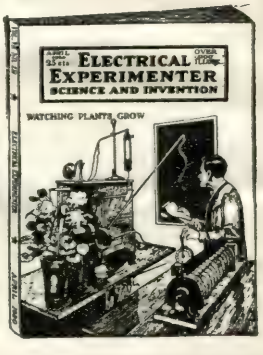
January	June	December

1918

March		June
July	August	December

1919

February	March	April	November



Experimenter Publishing Co. Inc., 233 Fulton St. N.Y.

USE THIS COUPON

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc.
233 Fulton Street, New York City

Enclosed please find $2.00 for which send me by_____ (Parcel Post or Express) twelve back numbers of Electrical Experimenter Magazine of the following months:

1914.....

1915.....

1916.....

1918.....

1919.....

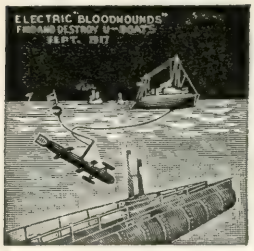
Name.....

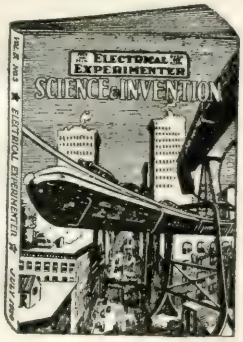
Address.....

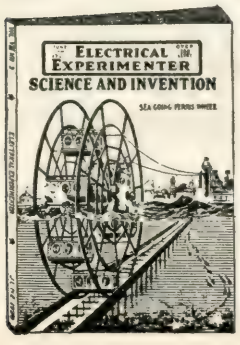
Town.....

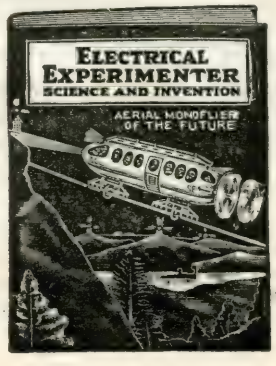
State.....

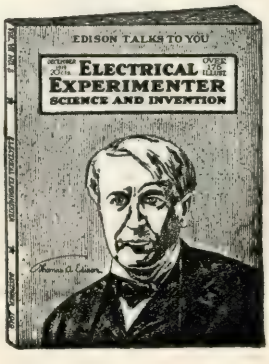
The Electrical Experimenter

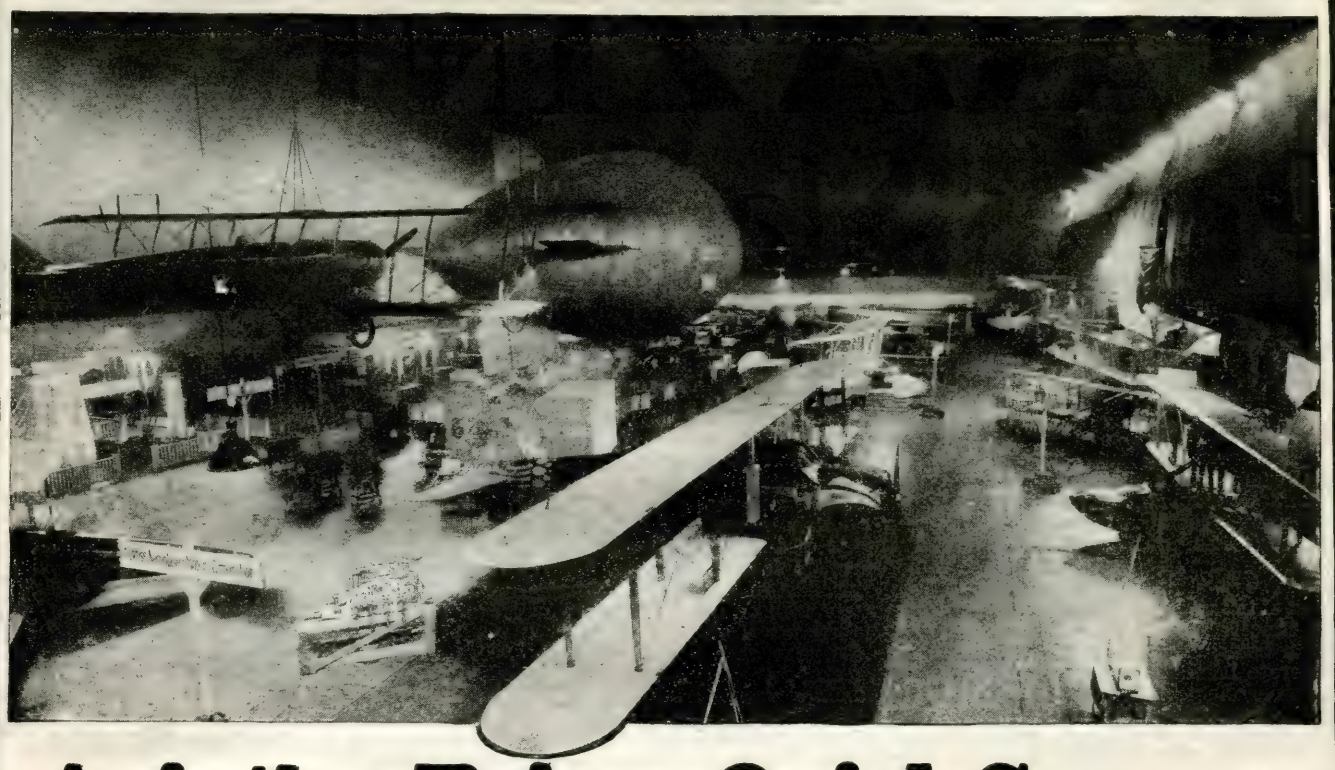












Aviation Brings Quick Success
Fascinating—Daring—Big Paying

To young men of daring no other field of work offers such a fascination, such high pay, nor such opportunities for quick success as the field of Aviation. As yet, aviation is practically in its infancy. NOW is the time to get in.

Amazing Opportunities In Airplane Industries

In the automobile industry and in the moving picture business hundreds of men got rich by getting in at the start. They made their success before others woke up. Today, these lines offer no greater opportunities than a hundred and one others. BUT AVIATION IS NEW. Get in while the opportunity and pay are big. All over the country there is a clamor for trained men. It is not a question of pay but of getting capable men.

A Sure and Easy Method of Becoming an Aviation Expert—$50 to $150 per Week

The study of aviation is almost as fascinating as the actual work. Every lesson is full of interest. That is why it is easy to learn aviation. You do not have to make yourself study—it is like reading an interesting book that tells you things you have always wanted to know.

PREPARE FOR ONE OF THESE POSITIONS

Aeronautical Instructor	$60 to $150 per week
Aeronautical Engineer	$100 to $300 per week
Aeronautical Contractor	Enormous profits
Aeroplane repairman	$60 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Mechanician	$40 to $60 per week
Aeroplane Inspector	$50 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Salesman	$5000 per year and up
Aeroplane Assembler	$40 to $65 per week
Aeroplane Builder	$75 to $200 per week

Only one hour each evening will give you the basic training in a surprisingly short time.

One student, S. F. McNaughton, Chicago, says: "Your lessons are like a romance, and what is more, after one reading, the student gets a thorough understanding. One never tires of reading them." James Powers, Pa., another student says: "I am indeed surprised that such a valuable course can be had from such practical men for so little cost."

Personal Instruction By Experienced Men

Men who have had actual experience give you personal attention. They select the lessons, lectures, blueprints and bulletins. They tell you things that are essential in everyday practice. Each lesson is easy to read and understand.

Get Big FREE Book Now

Send coupon below for New Book, just out, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is interesting and instructive. It will show you many things you never knew before about aviation. Due to shortage of paper we could get only a limited supply of these books—send the coupon before they are all gone.

American School of Aviation
3601 Michigan Ave.
Dept. 7441 Chicago, Ill.

What Students Say:

"Since completing your Course I have been with the St. Louis Aircraft Corporation helping build planes. I have climbed in both pay and position, being foreman of the assembling."—T. B. Hood, Ill.

"I have received my Lessons and am more than pleased. I can hardly thank you enough for the way you have personally taken up my enrollment."—Lloyd Royer, Nebr.

"I have never before received so much valuable information from books or data, as I have from your instructions. When I used to think of trying to design a plane of any kind and thought of all the mathematics necessary, I nearly gave it up as a bad job—but with your Course it is as easy as working plain arithmetic and that is saying a lot."—J. M. Stewart, Nebr.

From an Aviation Expert:

"Any one who glances at the names comprising your Staff immediately realizes that to receive the benefit of their research work will be invaluable, for they are men nationally known for their pioneer work in aeronautics. The student who wishes to learn the inner secrets of airplane design will find that your Lessons, Bulletins, Blue Prints, Lectures, etc., contain information not found in books or magazines. They are trade secrets that are jealously guarded by airplane manufacturers."—J. Calvin Brown, Los Angeles, Cal.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 7441 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation, send me your Free Book, "Opportunites in the Airplane Industry," also information about your Course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

MAGAZINE Prices Slashed

Millions of magazine subscriptions expire this month! With the tremendous advance of paper prices and labor it is certain that nearly all magazines will advance their subscription prices at least from 25% to 50%.

BY ORDERING NOW YOU WILL SAVE BIG MONEY.

In announcing these wonderful prices it is with the absolute knowledge that our readers are offered the lowest prices for standard Magazines that it is possible to obtain anywhere. Only by special arrangement with the publishers are these prices possible, but to take advantage of them, you must act quickly. Don't delay, do it now. This offer is so good that of necessity it must be limited in time. Just think of buying standard Magazines at reduced prices in time for Xmas Presents, and they certainly make ideal gifts being a constant reminder for a whole year of a considerate friend. Just glance over our wonderful prices, and see how we enable one dollar to bring you two dollars' worth, and then make up your list. When sending your order, don't forget to state where magazines are to be sent. But be sure you do it now. To-morrow means you may forget and lose this wonderful opportunity. All prices quoted are for subscribers in U. S. A. only, Canadian and Foreign subscriptions require additional postage.

The Publishers Will Mail the Magazine Direct From Their Own Office to You.

Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Popular Science	3.00	$5.75
Regular Price	$6.00	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Scientific American	6.00	$10.50
Illustrated World	3.00	
Regular Price	$12.00	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
American Magazine	2.50	$6.75
Woman's Home Companion	2.00	
Regular Price	$7.50	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Etude for Music Lovers	2.00	$4.25
Regular Price	$5.00	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Everybody's Magazine	2.75	$7.50
Delineator	2.50	
Regular Price	$8.25	

Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
McCall's Magazine	1.50	$3.75
Regular Price	$4.50	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Today's Housewife	1.00	$3.50
Regular Price	$4.00	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Wireless Age	2.50	$6.95
Radio News	2.00	
Regular Price	$7.50	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Boys' Life	2.00	$4.40
Regular Price	$5.00	

Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Illustrated World	3.00	$7.00
Radio News	2.00	
Regular Price	$8.00	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Field and Stream	2.50	$5.00
Regular Price	$5.50	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Boy's Magazine	2.00	$4.25
Regular Price	$5.00	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
World's Work	4.00	$6.25
Regular Price	$7.00	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
McCall's Magazine	1.50	$7.00
Review of Reviews	4.00	
Regular Price	$8.50	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
St. Nicholas	4.00	$8.00
Boy's Magazine	2.00	
Regular Price	$9.00	
Science & Invention	$3.00	Our Price
Century	4.00	$10.00
Scribners	4.00	
Regular Price	$11.00	

For computing together Magazines listed separately, add Class Numbers before title and multiply by 5, giving our price to you in dollars and cents.
Write for Special Prices on ANY Publication not listed here.

We will save you money

Special Clubbing Prices of Science and Invention WITH:

Club No.	Magazine		Special Price with Science and Invention
80	Adventure	$4.00	$6.75
50	American	2.50	5.25
35	Boys' Life	2.00	4.50
35	Boy's Magazine	2.00	4.50
70	Century	4.00	6.25
35	Christian Herald	2.00	4.50
80	Cosmopolitan	4.00	6.75
100	Country Life	5.00	7.75
75	Current History	4.00	6.50
70	Current Opinion	4.00	6.25
50	Delineator	2.50	5.25
40	Designer	2.00	4.75
35	Etude (for Music Lovers)	2.00	4.50
55	Everybody's	2.75	5.50
50	Field and Stream	2.50	5.25
60	Garden Magazine	3.00	5.75
55	Illustrated World	3.00	5.50
80	Literary Digest	4.00	6.75
17	McCall's Magazine	1.50	4.25
30	McClure's Magazine	1.65	4.25
60	Metropolitan	$3.00	$5.75
95	Mid-Week Pictorial	5.00	7.50
37	Modern Priscilla	2.00	4.60
60	Munsey's Magazine	3.00	5.75
70	Outing	4.00	6.25
50	Pictorial Review	3.00	5.25
60	Popular Science	3.00	5.75
35	Radio News	2.00	4.50
70	St. Nicholas	4.00	6.25
80	Scribner's Magazine	4.00	6.75
95	Scientific American	6.00	7.50
70	Smart Set	4.00	6.25
60	System	3.00	5.75
15	Today's Housewife	1.00	3.50
45	Wireless Age	2.50	5.00
40	Woman's Home Companion	2.00	4.75
80	World's Work	4.00	6.75
50	Youth's Companion	2.50	5.25

SEND ALL ORDERS TO "CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT"

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc.

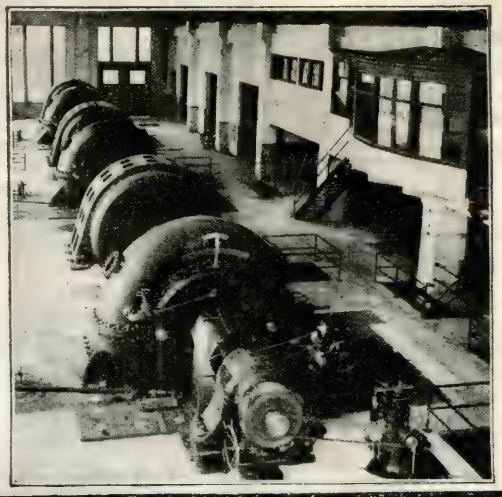
233 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

QUICK SUCCESS
at home—under an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

I am a Graduate Electrical Engineer. I have the legal right to sign *E. E.* after my name. *E. E.* means Degree of Electrical Engineer and is awarded by Universities and Schools of Science only after years of study and research.

My practical experience is extensive. I was formerly with the General Electric Co.; former General Manager of company manufacturing Jenney Electric Motors; also formerly with Fairbanks, Morse & Co.; and now President and Director of the Wicks Electric Institute.

Albert Wood Wicks. E.E.



Be a GRADUATE Electrician

Wicks Men Fill High Paying Positions

Graduate Electricians are needed by the thousands—at once. Look through any electrical magazine and see the opportunities for ambitious men with thorough training. That is the big thing—thorough training. That is the reason Wicks men are getting big pay to START—they are trained right. The big men in the electrical field know my reputation as an Electrical Engineer. They know that my thorough, practical, scientific course will fit men to hold the best kind of positions in this great industry. They know that Wicks men are ***good*** men.

Foremost and Leading School

Wicks Electrical Institute is known nationally and is highly endorsed by the largest electrical concerns in the country. It has always been recognized as the largest and foremost home training school in electricity.

New Copyrighted Method Brings Quick Results

I guarantee to make you a graduate electrician quickly—or your money back. My method is a new step in quick training for big jobs. It is very easy, thorough and full of interest. You need only a common school education.

Spare Time—Earn While You Learn

My method requires only a part of your spare time. It will not interfere with the job you are now holding. Don't worry about cost; it is low—the terms are easy. What is more I teach you to earn as you learn. Most of my students make several times the cost of the course by the time they finish.

Splendid Opportunities All Over the World

The whole world regards America as the great leader in the Electrical Field. Foreign lands come to us for trained men. This offers unlimited opportunities to Wicks Graduate Electricians. These positions pay big salaries and give you the chance to see distant lands.

Qualify to Fill One of These Big Paying Positions

Chief Electrician
$300 per month and up
Sub-Station Operator
$200 per month and up
Electrical Contractor
Unlimited
Maintenance Electrician
$250 per month and up
Power Plant Supt.
$200 to $1000 per month
Electrical Wireman
$150 to $200 per month
Meter Tester
$150 to $200 per month
Electrical Sales Engineer
Unlimited
Supt. Elec. Installation
$250 to $500 per month
Traveling Elec. Inspector
$200 per month and up

Splendid Electrical Outfit and Tools Free

As an aid to rapid progress I will give you a very complete and valuable set of electrical instruments and equipment absolutely FREE. ***With them you can make money long before completing course.***

Wicks Life Employment Service

Wicks men do not have to worry about jobs. As a rule by the time the student has finished I have the special kind of a position he wants waiting for him. That is not all; I offer my students the free use of my employment service for life. My motto is "Big Jobs for Wicks Men" and I do all I can to secure the best positions for them.

Coupon Gets Big FREE Book—NOW

If you return the coupon ***at once*** I will send you prepaid and absolutely free my splendid new book, "Opportunities in the Electrical Field." It is interesting and instructive. It will show you many things you never knew about Electricity. Due to the paper shortage I could get only a limited supply of these books. Send the coupon before they are all gone.

I will also send full information about my copyrighted home study course—also what Wicks students are doing everywhere. That is not all—at the present time I am making a special offer to ambitious men; I will tell you about this in a letter if you act at once.

Mail this coupon now—get in under the wire.

Albert Wood Wicks. E.E.

President and Director, Wicks Electrical Institute,
Dept. 2991, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

Mail This Coupon—TODAY

A. W. Wicks, President, Wicks Electrical Institute,
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 2991, Chicago.

Without obligation to me, send at once full information of your special offer, your course in Electricity; what your students are doing and your splendid big book Free.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

CIRCULATION LARGER THAN ALL OTHER RADIO JOURNALS COMBINED

FOR SALE AT ALL NEWS STANDS

ARTISTIC TWO COLOR COVER

"THE 100% WIRELESS MAGAZINE"

VERY SPECIAL

FOR A SHORT TIME

Science and Invention

AND

RADIO NEWS

BOTH FOR

$3.95 USE COUPON

Save $2.05

What "Radio News" Is:

RADIO NEWS now in its second year holds the field undisputedly as the greatest radio magazine in print today. In point of circulation, number of articles, illustrations, RADIO NEWS leads all other wireless magazines. The December issue had 72 pages; there were seventy-nine separate purely radio articles and 112 illustrations. *Over forty-four thousand copies were printed and circulated.*

Each issue of RADIO NEWS contains 76 pages (or more) and an artistic cover in two colors. The illustrations average 120 every month and there are from 60 to 80 up-to-date articles, some by our greatest radio scientists, in every issue.

REGULAR DEPARTMENTS:

Latest Radio Achievements.
General Radio News.
Radio Telephony.
"Radio Constructor."
Radio Stories.
"Radio Digest."
"Club Gossip."
"With the Amateurs."
"Junior Section."
"Junior Constructor."
"I-Want-to-Know."
"Correspondence from Readers."
"Dictionary of Radio Terms."

72 PAGES
120 ILLUSTRATIONS

20c The Copy
$2.00 A Year
Canada and Foreign $2.50 A Year

SEND 10c FOR SAMPLE COPY TODAY

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO., 231 Fulton St., New York City

SPECIAL OFFER

Gentlemen:

Please enter my subscription for both "RADIO NEWS" and "SCIENCE AND INVENTION" for the term of one year for which I enclose herewith $3.95. (Add $1. for postage if for foreign country.) I have written my name and address in margin below.

He Earns $50 a Week Repairing Autos

THOUSANDS of men everywhere are doing the same. Many are getting more than this. Some are opening garages of their own. Why don't you get into the auto game too? Men in other lines with a little mechanical ability have doubled their earnings after getting into the fascinating field of auto construction and repairing. Ten times the number of men now engaged in the business are needed. Fine, big paying jobs are waiting for men who "know" to fill them. Read below and find out how you can fit yourself to hold one of these big, man's size jobs in your spare time, without going away from home at a cost of only 10c a day.

Learn at Home

No need to pay for an expensive course that will take you away from home. You can learn the auto game at a cost of one-tenth the expense of going away to school. You don't have to serve an apprenticeship either. Use spare time only and keep right on with your present work. This Library of Automobile Engineering and Tractor Information will make an expert out of you and fit you for the biggest kind of job. It is in six thick volumes, with 2600 pages and 2300 pictures, plans, diagrams and blueprints, etc. Every part of every well known car is explained. They teach you everything the best auto schools teach.

Fifteen great auto engineers prepared these money-making books for men like you. You don't have to know a thing about cars to understand them. Every page is written in plain, everyday language and they begin right at the beginning. With every set we give FREE a consulting membership in our society. You can write our engineers any time and get their help on any proposition on which you get stuck.

Everything About Autos

Automobile Motors; Welding; Motor Construction and Repair; Carburetors and Settings; Valves, Cooling; Lubrication; Fly-Wheels; Clutch; Transmission; Final Drive; Steering; Frames; Tires; Vulcanizing; Ignition; Starting and Lighting Systems; Shop Kinks; Commercial Garage Design and Equipment; Electrics; Storage Batteries; Care and Repair of Motorcycles; Commercial Trucks; Gasoline Tractors.

128 Blueprints of Electric Wiring Diagrams

FREE Examination!

Mail the coupon for free examination. Don't send any money. We will ship the books (all 6 volumes) by express collect and you can have a whole week to use them as if they were your own. Give them every test you can think of. Take them to your shop. Show them to your friends and ship them back at our expense if you don't want to keep them. If you do keep the books to help you earn more, send us only $2.80. You can send the balance of the $24.80 price the same way—$3.00 each month. Only a dime a day. This is your chance to double your earnings—earn two dollars in the same time it takes to get one now. The coupon is your start. MAIL IT TODAY.

Don't Send Money— Just Mail This Coupon

American Technical Society :: Chicago

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. A-251, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send me the 6-volume set of Automobile Engineering for 7 days examination, shipping charges collect. If I decide to buy I will send $2.80 within 7 days and balance at the rate of $3.00 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Then you will send me a receipt showing that the set of books and the Consulting Membership are mine and fully paid for. If I want to get along without the books, I will notify you after 7 days to send for them at your expense.

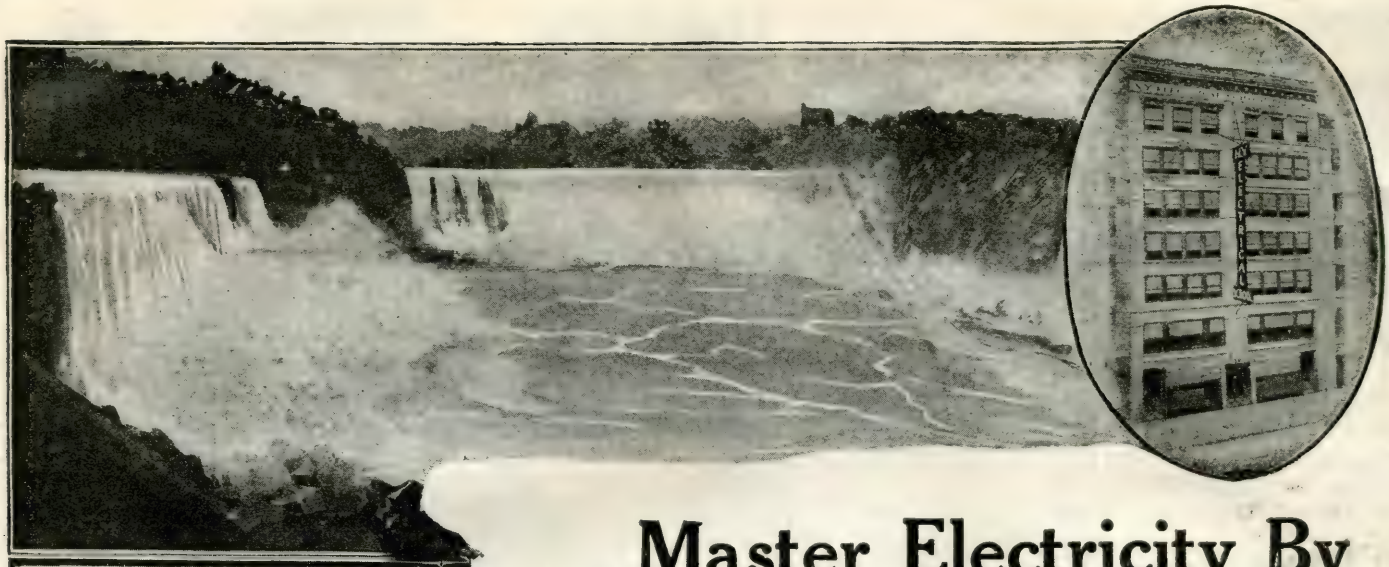
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Reference.....

Please Fill Out All Lines



Master Electricity By Actual Practice

The only way you can become an expert is by doing the very work under competent instructors, which you will be called upon to do later on. In other words, *learn by doing.* That is the method of the New York Electrical School.

Five minutes of actual practice properly directed is worth more to a man than years and years of book study. Indeed, Actual Practice is the only training of value, and graduates of New York Electrical School have proved themselves to be the only men that are fully qualified to satisfy EVERY demand of the Electrical Profession.

The Only Institution of the Kind in America

At this "Learn by Doing" School a man acquires the art of Electrical Drafting; the best business methods and experience in Electrical Contracting, together with the skill to install, operate and maintain all systems for producing, transmitting and using electricity. A school for Old and Young. Individual instruction.

Over 6,500 Graduates are Successful Men in the Electrical World

No previous knowledge of electricity, mechanics or mathematics is necessary to take this electrical course. You can begin the course now and by steady application prepare yourself in a short time. You will be taught by practical electrical experts with actual apparatus, under actual conditions.

The N. Y. E. S. gives a special Automobile Ignition Course as an advanced training for Auto Mechanics, Garage Men and Car Owners. The course covers completely all Systems of Ignition, Starters, Lighting and other electrical equipment on automobiles, motor boats, airplanes, etc.

Let us explain our complete courses to you in person. If you can't call, send now for 64-page book—it's FREE to you.

New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Please send FREE and without obligation to me your 64-page book.

..... NAME
..... STREET
..... CITY ..... STATE

New York Electrical School

29 West 17th Street, New York

Volume VIII.
Whole No. 93

Science and Invention

H. GERNSBACK – EDITOR
H.W. SECOR – ASSOCIATE EDITOR

JANUARY
1921
No. 9

Eliminating Danger from X-Ray Machines

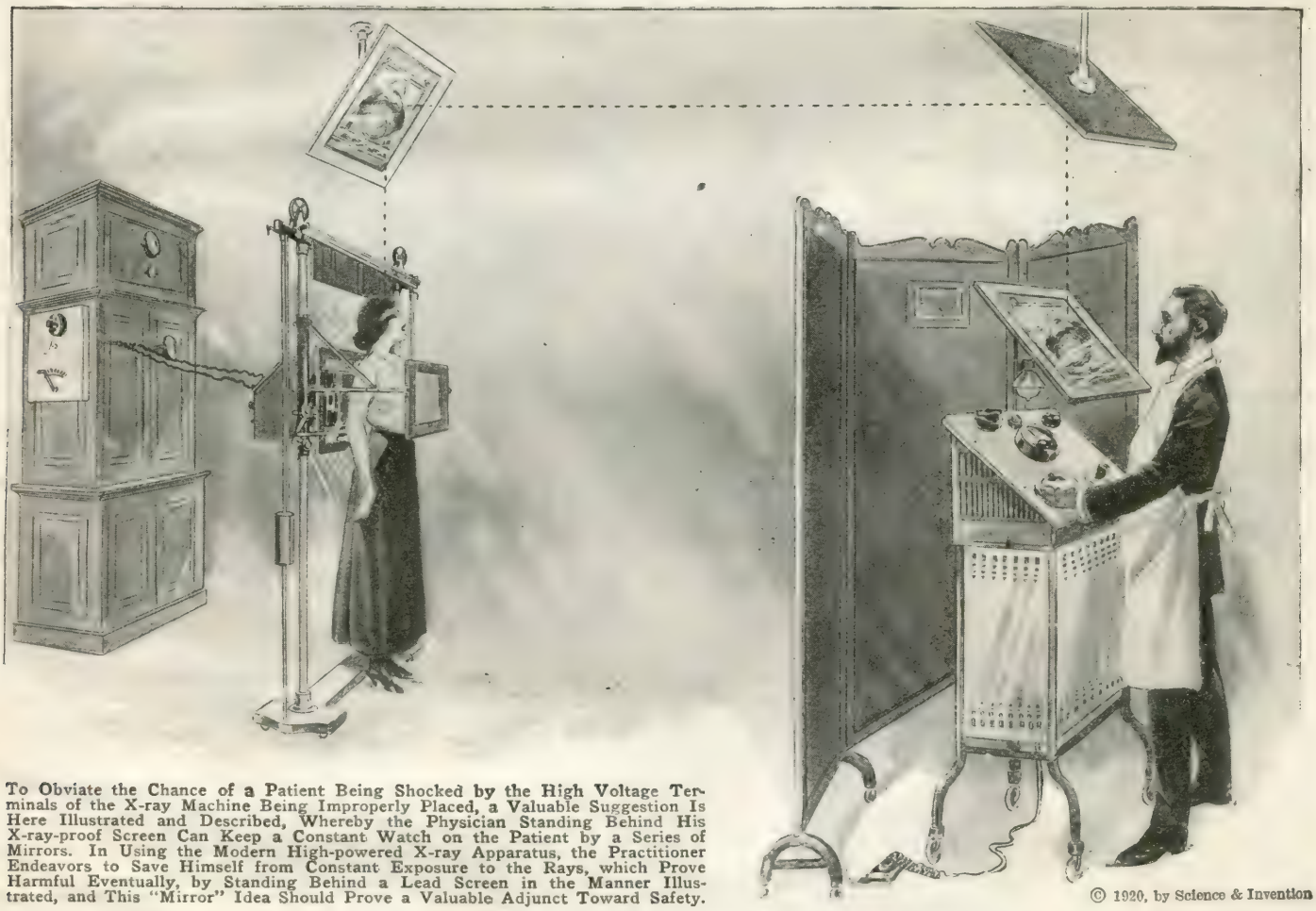
IN the old days of the X-ray, when induction-coils were used before the advent of the modern high powered machines, which invariably use alternating current high-voltage transformers instead of such induction coils, there was very little chance of a patient being electrocuted or killed, even if a wire had come near enough to the body to permit a spark to jump. This was due to the fact that the spark discharge, even from large induction coils, is of such a peculiar nature that rarely, if ever, has it proven fatal to human life.

The writer knows of one case where an electrician was testing a large spark coil capable of giving an 8-inch discharge, when the primary was accidentally closed, while the inspector's head was approximately between the two discharge balls, with the consequence that a spark jumped from each ball to his head with only a momentary, altho severe shocking effect.

Recently a patient was electrocuted in the office of a physician at Newark, N. J., while the physician's son-in-law, who claimed to be an expert in the operation of the X-ray machine, was in the act of taking skiagraphs of the patient's jaw and teeth. The coroner finally came to the conclusion that it was not the fault of the doctor or his assistant that the patient succumbed, even tho a part of the electrical wires or X-ray tube stand had come close enough to the body to admit of a spark jumping to the patient's body, and causing his death,—but that the patient whose medical history was known, suffered from a weak heart, gastritis, and other ailments conducive to a weak condition of the cardiac system.

The accompanying illustration shows an idea suggested by Mr. H. Gernsback, employing a system of mirrors. The first or viewing mirror, is placed directly over the patient, so that the X-ray operative can at all times note just what is going on all around the patient's body and be sure that the wires connecting to the X-ray tube and other parts of the machine are sufficiently distant from the body, and that no sparking takes place, which may indicate the improper arrangement of the apparatus.

As in the case of the Newark physician where the fatality occurred, it is the usual practise for those owning a large size and extremely powerful X-ray machine, to step behind a lead screen as here shown in order to protect themselves from the X-rays as much as possible, owing to their frequent daily exposure to the rays which eventually are liable to prove harmful. These screens are invariably fitted with a small lead-glass window which cuts off the X-rays.



To Obviate the Chance of a Patient Being Shocked by the High Voltage Terminals of the X-ray Machine Being Improperly Placed, a Valuable Suggestion Is Here Illustrated and Described, Whereby the Physician Standing Behind His X-ray-proof Screen Can Keep a Constant Watch on the Patient by a Series of Mirrors. In Using the Modern High-powered X-ray Apparatus, the Practitioner Endeavors to Save Himself from Constant Exposure to the Rays, which Prove Harmful Eventually, by Standing Behind a Lead Screen in the Manner Illustrated, and This "Mirror" Idea Should Prove a Valuable Adjunct Toward Safety.

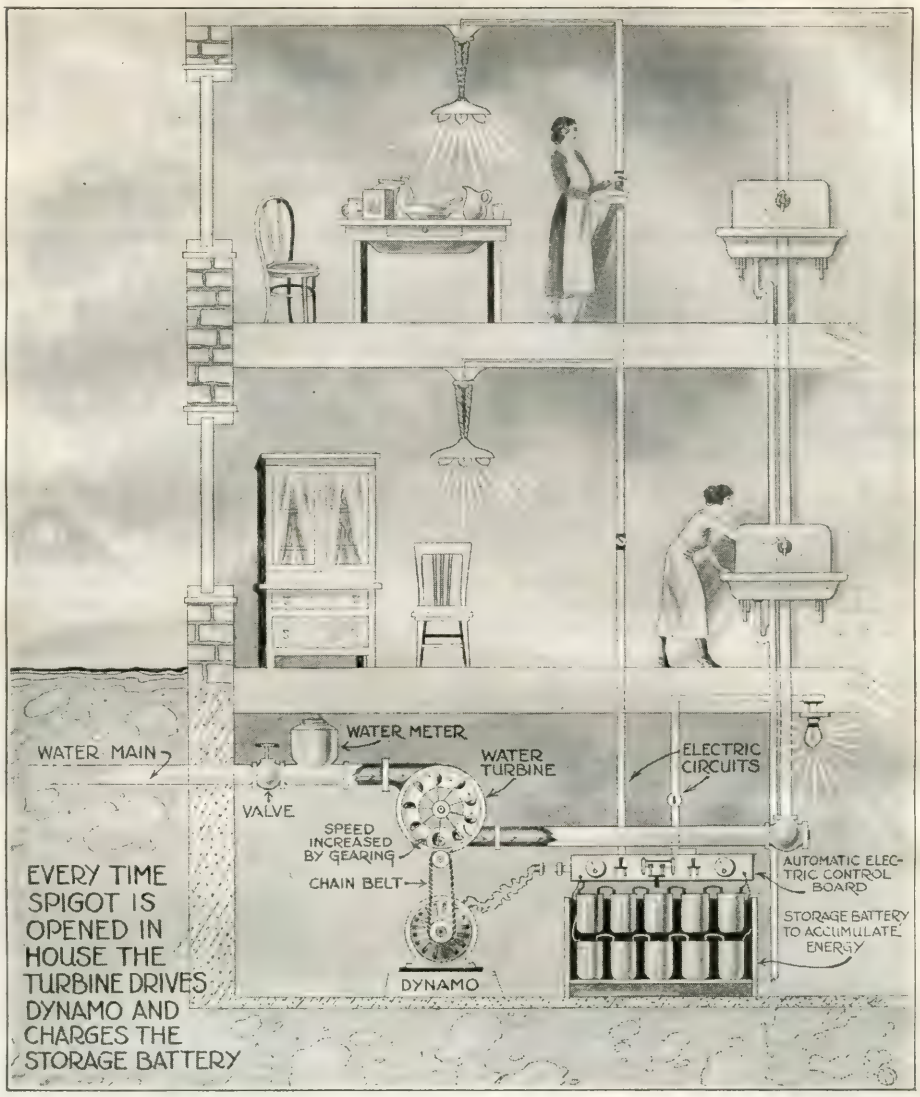
© 1920, by Science & Invention

Electric Lights From Spigots

EVERY house with its own electric generating installation is the dream which M. E. Colardeau, French scientist, expounded before the French Academy of Sciences recently. "We Waste Too Much Energy," was his text, and he proceeded to show how scandalous was *waste*.

Wind power was wasted wholesale, but even more culpable was the waste of waterpower within one's own house. "The force of every kitchen and bathroom tap is wasted," he declared, and he put forward a scheme which he believes can be made practicable to utilize the force from the water that runs from every kitchen tap, which Paris derives from a reservoir 200 feet above the city.

This is where M. Colardeau's invention comes in. In his own house he has fixt on his supply pipe a high speed water turbine, geared directly to a dynamo, with a little battery of accumulators or storage battery. Every time that the taps are turned on the little generating station works and the batteries accumulate the energy from the water. With his own installation the scientist claims he can light 1 500-candlepower lamp, or 20 lamps of from 15 to 20-candlepower.



A French Scientist Has Successfully Tried Out and Demonstrated in His Own House That It Is Possible to Operate Your Electric Lights at No Cost Whatever, Providing You Have City Water or Water Under Pressure Distributed Thru Spigots in the Usual Manner. This Scientist Has Fitted a High-Speed Water Turbine on His Water Supply Pipe, in a Manner Like That Shown Above—This Turbine Drives a Dynamo Which Charges a Storage Battery. It Is Simply Utilizing Energy Wasted Every Day, Declares This Genius.

Our illustration herewith shows a home-generating plant installed in a building housing several families. To take advantage of the various spigot openings when in use at different times, the water turbine is placed in the cellar near to the water meter. The turbine is geared up to the main driving shaft, which is connected mechanically to the dynamo with a link belt or chain. Automatic cut-outs or circuit breakers open the dynamo circuit whenever the speed and consequently the voltage of the latter fall below that necessary to pass current into the battery.

In his house he uses no other installation, and it never gives out and never costs him anything. In the country places M. Colardeau would use the wind to pump water up to the required heights, and so transfer the wind energy into water energy, which would be transformed into electric energy.

"When we've done that," he concluded, "we needn't any longer worry about the exhaustion of our coal stocks."

Helium

By John T. Bushby

THE recent announcement by the United States Geological Survey of unlimited supplies of helium gas in the vast oil reservoirs of Texas, does not surprise the devotees of science, simply because the phenomenal of yesterday is the commonplace of today. Coupled with this, the statement of Professor McLennan, the distinguished Canadian scientist, on the floor of the House of Commons, Ottawa, a few weeks ago, excited little comment when he said that the city of Calgary alone has been wasting fifty million dollars' worth of helium daily during the war, along with its natural gases.

The Canadian West is remarkably prolific in natural gas. A few years ago Rudyard Kipling, while on a visit to the town of Medicine Hat, called it "the city that was born lucky," because natural gas produced all the heat, light and power in the place, including that used in the big central machine shops of the Canadian Pacific railway. Every street lamp in town was lit by natural gas which burned all day because it was cheaper to keep the lamps lit, than to pay for matches to relight them. Thus the quantity of mixed helium that went up the flue will never be known. More inefficiency.

The economic value of helium centers in the fact that it is the ideal gas for dirigible air-ships. It is slightly heavier than hydrogen, but unlike hydrogen it is absolutely non-inflammable, *ergo* had the big Goodyear dirigible been filled with helium instead of hydrogen, the recent appalling holocaust in Chicago would have been averted.

The spectrum of helium was observed not only in the sun, but also in many of the stars; and in some classes of stars now known as helium stars the spectrum of helium predominates. Helium, which was named by Lockyer, has a well marked complex spectrum of bright lines, of which the most noticeable is a bright yellow line close to the minutely separated sodium lines.

No evidence of the existence of helium on earth was discovered until 1895. Hillebrande of the U. S. Geological Survey no doubt found it on analysis of radio-active rocks found near Glastonbury, Conn. He thought it was nitrogen, altho it differed in behavior from ordinary nitrogen. The mineral clevite gave off large quantities of gas when heated or dissolved. Ramsay procured some of this mineral in order to see if it might be argon, which he had previously discovered. On examination of the gas liberated from clevite into a vacuum tube, he found a spectrum entirely different from argon. The spectrum was carefully examined by Lockyer and found to be identical with that of the element helium, previously observed by him in the sun.

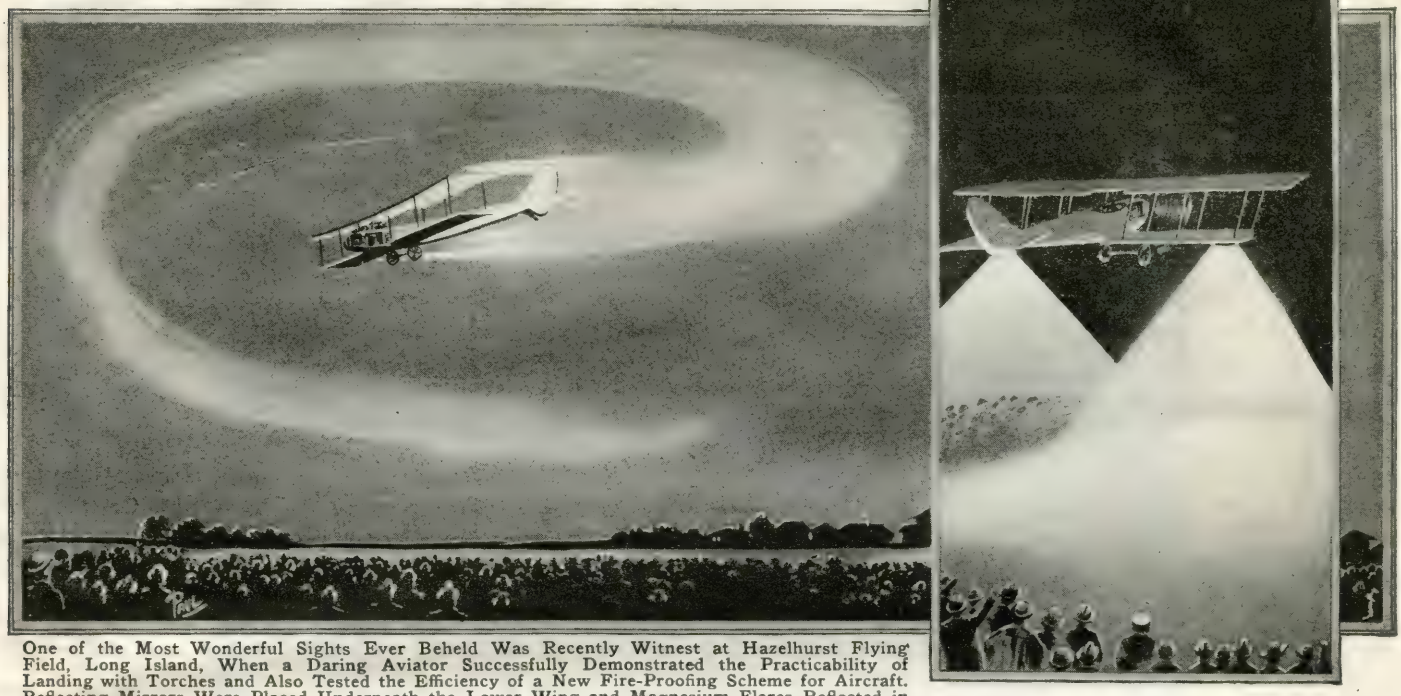
Thus, after a lapse of 27 years since its discovery in the sun, helium had at last been found to exist on the earth. Ramsay and Soddy, in 1903 discovered that helium seems to be continuously produced from radium and other radio-active substances; but this phase includes a literature of its own, too extensive for description here. Suffice to say, that two more elements, coronium and nebulum, are known to exist in the sun, which have not yet been found on earth. But there are gaps in Mendelejeff's table of periodicity waiting for the computation of their atomic weights.

Who will be the lucky prospector to locate them? Perhaps some electrical experimenter or radio bug, tinkering in garret or woodshed, and now unknown to fame!

Torch-Lit Plane Lands at Night

WINGING his way to earth from a height of 5,000 feet in an airplane ablaze with flaming torches, which, reflecting on a series of mirrors attached to the under wing, illumined the landing field with a daylight refulgence, Paul Collins, an aviator, thrilled a crowd of spectators at Hazelhurst Field, near Garden City, N. Y., recently when he demonstrated the practicability of landing in the darkness and of fireproofing aircraft. In the glide to the ground the swiftly moving plane resembled a comet with its long-drawn-out tail of fire. The plane used in the test was a Curtiss, to which had been attached more than a dozen reflecting mirrors underneath the lower wing. On the tips of the wings magnesium flares had been placed connected to the pilot's seat by electric wire, by which they were set off. On other parts of the airplane torches such as are used on Fourth of July were tied.

No better night for such a demonstration could have been asked. The field was in total darkness when Collins "took off" with only his green and red head and tail lights showing. Ascending to a height of about a 1,000 feet, when the sight of the plane was lost to the spectators in the darkness, Collins touched off the torches on either side of the fuselage. In an instant the whole plane was bathed in a flood of fire, and residents of Garden City, who during the war had frequently seen ill-fated aviators falling in a mass of flames when the wings took fire, must have thought that a recurrence of that type of accident had happened. Around and around the plane sped at a rate of eighty miles an hour, ascending until a height of 5,000 feet was reached. In the upward and onward flight the flaming tail seemed to be at least a hundred feet long. When at a height of about 1,000 feet he touched off the magnesium torches which reflected on the mirrors. The whole field, hitherto dark, became as broad daylight. An examination of the wing fabric and woodwork of the airplane showed that it was none the worse for having been subjected to the fire from the flares.



One of the Most Wonderful Sights Ever Beheld Was Recently Witnest at Hazelhurst Flying Field, Long Island, When a Daring Aviator Successfully Demonstrated the Practicability of Landing with Torches and Also Tested the Efficiency of a New Fire-Proofing Scheme for Aircraft. Reflecting Mirrors Were Placed Underneath the Lower Wing and Magnesium Flares Reflected in the Mirrors When These Were Lighted; These Flares Illuminated the Whole Field Which Became as Bright as in Broad Daylight.

Wonders of "Jack Frost"

By JEROME LACHENBRUCH

WHEN you rise, shivering, on a cold winter morning and your window panes are covered with frost, do you ever stop to think of the wondrous beauty that has come to your room during the night?

If your eyes had the magnifying power of the common house fly, you would see a variety of designs on your window that would startle you with the exquisiteness of their forms. Frost crystals may take various forms. The most common is that of the fern leaf, which it resembles not only in shape, but also with a suggestion of texture. Sometimes, frost crystals form in imitation of the animal kingdom, when they shape themselves in a series of intertwined ostrich feathers. And again, they may follow the suggestion of the ocean world by taking the form of a fan-shaped coral.

The accompanying photographs were taken under a microscope and have been transferred by a unique process to the motion picture screen. They will be shown in educational and other institutions thruout the United States.—*Courtesy Bray Studios.*

1 2 3

Some True Wonders of "Jack Frost": Illustration at Left Shows Frost on Window Pane Resembling Intertwined Ostrich Feathers. Again Jack Frost May Follow the Suggestion of the Animal Kingdom by Taking the Form of a Fan-Shaped Coral (Center). The Most Common Frost Design Found on Window Panes Is That of the Fern Leaf Shown Very Beautifully at Right.

A Fairyland of Bubbles

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

PROBABLY there is no one who has ever played with soap bubbles who has not often wondered at the beautiful colors and entrancing effects obtained by these soap films. Incidentally, each one of us has felt a desire, during some period of such experimentation, to obtain a permanent film which would preserve for us the gorgeous effects so often noted.

Many of us have also been present at lectures in which the operator dexterously manipulated soap films so as to present to us spectacular effects which we had never dreamt of. Wire frames immersed in soap solutions produce the most fantastic and unique impressions. The writer has experimented with films of this nature for quite a time, the object being to produce a film which when formed, would last indefinitely.

At first, the experiments were rather discouraging, but finally the film was floated on water so that the delicate tissue could be lifted up on a wire frame. Here, after allowing it to stand for one week, it developed the most exquisite refraction effects imaginable, and the interference colors developed seemed to improve even upon Nature.

Making the Solution

This effect can readily be produced with a little care by any experimenter in the following simple manner: Three ounces of amyl acetate are purchased from the local druggist and placed in a four-ounce vial. Ordinary celluloid which may be obtained by immersing pieces of camera film in boiling hot water to remove the emulsion, is then cut up into narrow strips and introduced into the vial, until the height of the liquid therein comes up to the neck of the bottle.

It is allowed to stand for twenty-four hours at room temperature with the bottle corked and then the supernatant liquid which is of quite a heavy consistency is poured into another bottle and is ready for use. The mode of procedure is to make a loop or circle three inches across by twisting a piece of copper wire together, leaving about eight inches of wire to act as a handle. This handle is then bent into such a shape that it will not interfere with the removal of the film.

A good way to do this is to place the circle upon a table and bend the handle downward over the edge of the table. This curve is then changed by twisting it outward and then upward as shown in our diagram. The wire circle is afterward immersed in a bowl of water and a single drop of the amyl acetate and celluloid solution is allowed to fall into the water; the drop instantly spreads over the surface of the water and forms a film and floats on the water. It will be seen that at first very pretty iridescent colors form near the edge of the film. These colors gradually spread, which spreading can be forced by blowing at the surface of the film.

Removing the Bubble Films

After a short period, the surface becomes serrated and the serrations become more prominent as the experiment proceeds. Finally, when the largest of these serrations has become about one-half an inch long, the wire frame is centered under the film and lifted carefully, in this way removing the film intact.

It will be found quite difficult to succeed at first, and it is best to start with smaller frames, but after a while quite large films can be removed without difficulty. These are suspended in some location free of dust and within a week the film will develop a very interesting interference effect which can be projected thru an ordinary stereopticon upon the screen.

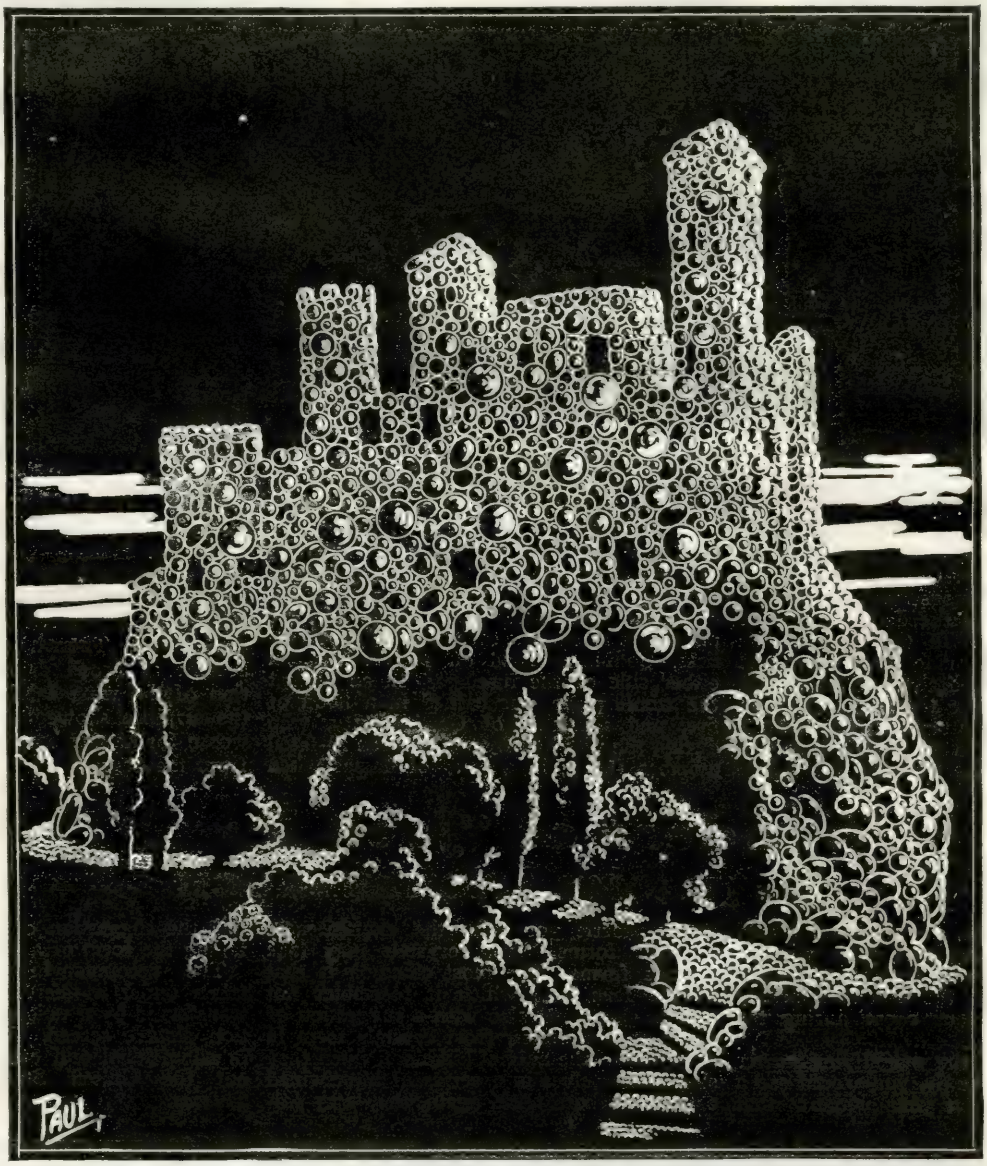
The tension of this film can be demonstrated by the fact that if the blunt end of a pencil is held in an upright position in contact with the film, considerable force will be required to puncture the surface, the film easily taking care of the weight of the pencil, and not allowing it to penetrate unless prest upon.

Another way of demonstrating the tension of the film is to tie a piece of thread to the wire circle. The free end of the thread is tied into a loop about an inch across. The thread is held out of the water and the film is produced as just described. Then the loop on the thread is placed upon the floating film. The film is lifted as described and a hole is punctured thru the center of the loop; the loop flies open into a perfect circle and the tension of the film is demonstrated.

A hole punctured in the film with a sharp needle also gives a very clever demonstration of the film tension. So much for films of this nature, which must, of course, be made in the flat form altho they are capable of assisting in the regular experiments in surface tension. It has been found that a film of this form, if sprinkled with lycopodium or some other light powder, will show definite zones whenever a musical instrument is played in its vicinity, giving a Chladin plate effect. These areas are differently marked with each sound.

Now we come to the more difficult object,

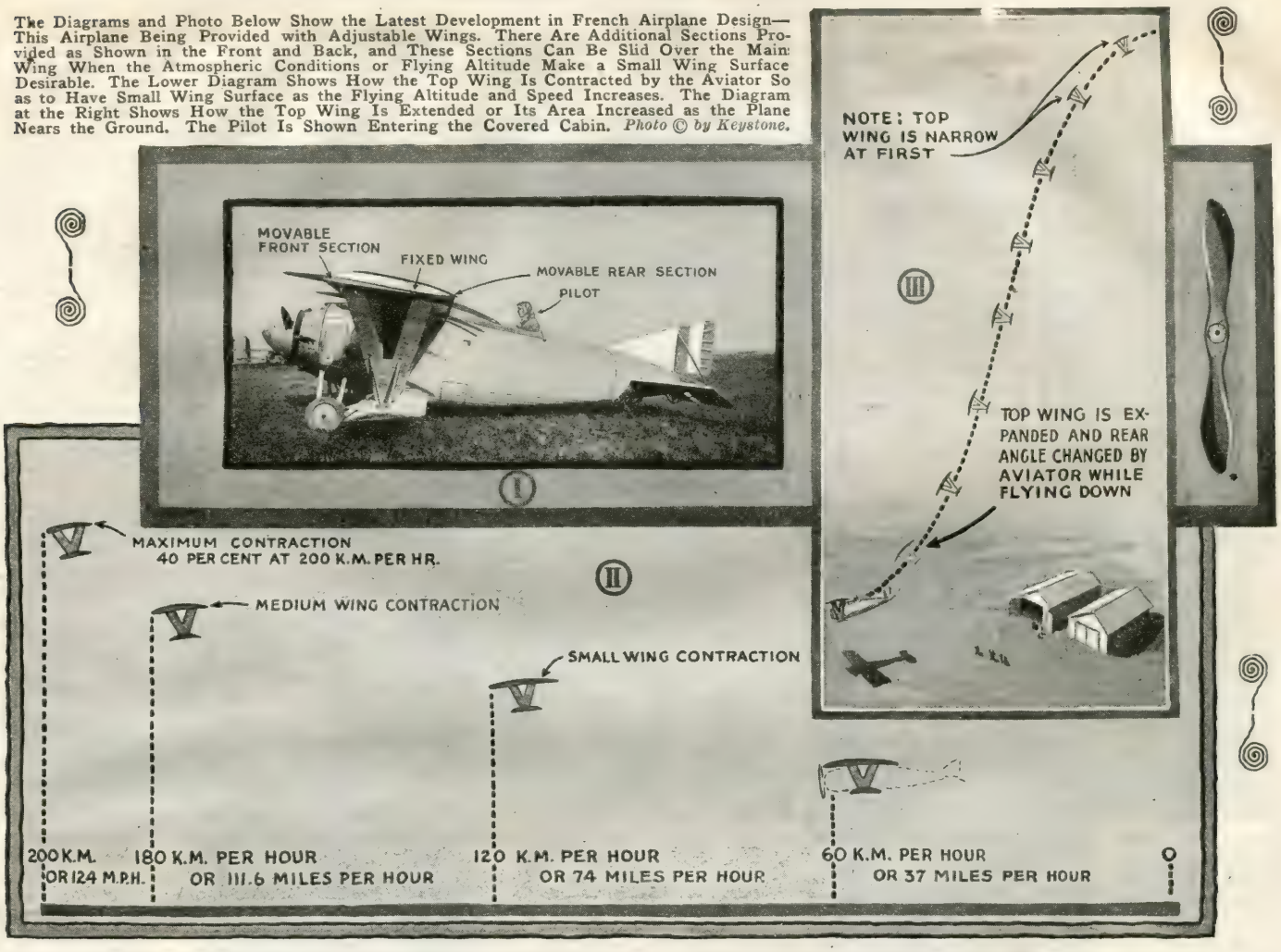
(*Continued on page* 1024)



Altho It May Sound Quite Impossible, a Wonderful Castle Such as the One Here Shown, May Be Constructed Entirely of Permanent, Colored Soap Bubbles After the Manner Described in the Accompanying Text. The Art of Blowing Permanent Soap Bubbles Which Will Last a Year or More, Opens Up an Entirely New Field of Experimentation for Those Interested in Scientific Matters. By Flashing Colored Lights on to the Bubble Structure, Either from Behind or in Front, Very Beautiful Effects Are Readily Produced.

Airplane Varies Wing Spread in Flight

The Diagrams and Photo Below Show the Latest Development in French Airplane Design—This Airplane Being Provided with Adjustable Wings. There Are Additional Sections Provided as Shown in the Front and Back, and These Sections Can Be Slid Over the Main Wing When the Atmospheric Conditions or Flying Altitude Make a Small Wing Surface Desirable. The Lower Diagram Shows How the Top Wing Is Contracted by the Aviator So as to Have Small Wing Surface as the Flying Altitude and Speed Increases. The Diagram at the Right Shows How the Top Wing Is Extended or Its Area Increased as the Plane Nears the Ground. The Pilot Is Shown Entering the Covered Cabin. *Photo © by Keystone.*


MOVABLE FRONT SECTION
FIXED WING
MOVABLE REAR SECTION
PILOT
I
MAXIMUM CONTRACTION 40 PER CENT AT 200 K.M. PER HR.
II
MEDIUM WING CONTRACTION
SMALL WING CONTRACTION
200 K.M. OR 124 M.P.H.
180 K.M. PER HOUR OR 111.6 MILES PER HOUR
120 K.M. PER HOUR OR 74 MILES PER HOUR
60 K.M. PER HOUR OR 37 MILES PER HOUR
NOTE: TOP WING IS NARROW AT FIRST
III
TOP WING IS EXPANDED AND REAR ANGLE CHANGED BY AVIATOR WHILE FLYING DOWN

BEFORE the Military Commission at Etamps (France) a successful demonstration was recently made with an airplane of which the wing surface can be increased or diminished during flight and the speed proportionately varied. The plane was designed by Levavasseur and Gastambode and flown by the aviator, Grandjean, after whose demonstration of its capabilities it was officially accepted by the commission.

The machine is a 250-horse power biplane in which a new mechanism enables the pilot to vary the wing surface from thirty to fifty square meters and alter his speed from 60 to 200 kilometers an hour. The surface variation is made in the upper plane, which is constructed in three parts. One of these is fixt, but the two others are movable, one gliding forward and the other backward. The centre of pressure is kept invariable by giving the forward and rear wings a different displacement.

The pilot starting out with the wings at full stretch rose to a considerable height. Then wishing to increase his speed he began contracting the wings' surface. The operation took about a minute, during which time the plane gathered speed until it was flying at 200 kilometers an hour.

When he wished to land, the airman again increased the surface and glided down gently at 60 kilometers an hour and made a perfect landing. The arrangement of the rear wing of the upper plane enables the pilot, at the same time as he expands it, to alter the curvature or angle at which it is set and so present a greater or less resistance to the air. The landing, under the circumstances, resembles almost exactly that of a bird, which at the same time that it decreases the speed bends its wings to a different angle to break the force with which it touches the ground.

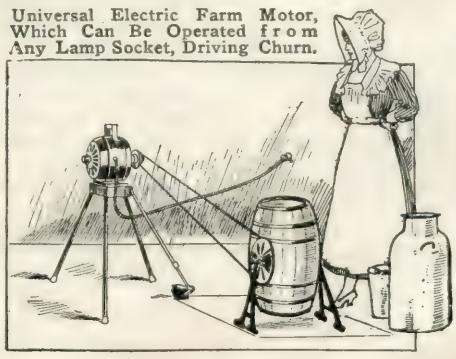
Military experts who saw the exhibition declare themselves well satisfied that a great step is made by the invention toward securing safety in the landing of an airplane which can at the same time be capable of great speed. The mechanism is both simple and strong and the trials carried out showed not the slightest fault.

Universal Electric Farm Motor

Wherever electric central station lines are extended into rural districts or private lighting plants are installed, there is felt an immediate need for a small portable motor which may be available for operating the miscellaneous light machinery always to be found about the country home and farm.

The small electric motor here illustrated is furnisht especially for this apparatus and is supplied to operate on 60-cycle, single phase, 110 volt or other potential, circuits from central station service, or else 32 volt direct current service as supplied by the average farm lighting plant, driven by water-wheel or gasoline engine.

Universal Electric Farm Motor, Which Can Be Operated from Any Lamp Socket, Driving Churn.



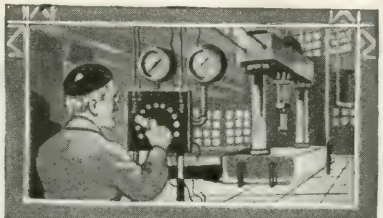
The motor is mounted on a steel tripod base provided with a brace rod and clamp for maintenance of proper belt tension. The motor is equipt with a back gear which reduces the pulley speed to 285 r.p.m., a speed suitable for driving the butter-churn, washing machine, grind-stone, pump and other devices of this class without making it necessary to equip them with pulleys of large and small diameter, which of course entails considerable complication where a small motor only is used for operating the machine.

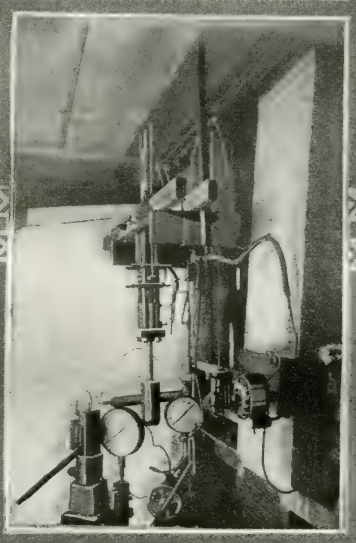
A third special pulley is supplied as shown, with two spaces for round belts and one for flat belts.

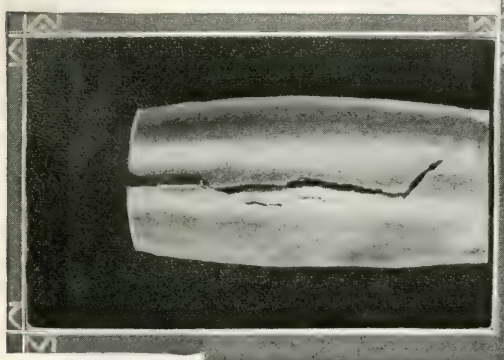
Wonderful Experiments in High Pressure

AS rate of motion is specified as distance covered in a unit of time, pressure is usually rated in weight per unit area. This brings about very curious results. If the blades of two penknives are crossed with the edges at right angles, the area of contact is so extremely small that a few pounds pressure produces an enormous rate of pressure figured at pounds per square inch. This of course is only a striking way of illustrating high pressure.

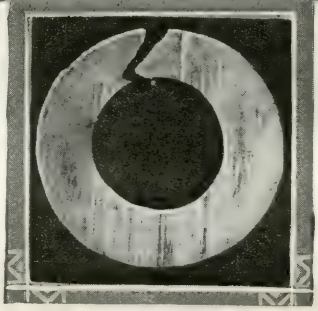
Recent investigations into high pressure by Dr. P. W. Bridgman have led to some of the most interesting results; and such experiments are being carried on in the Jefferson Physical Laboratory of Harvard University.





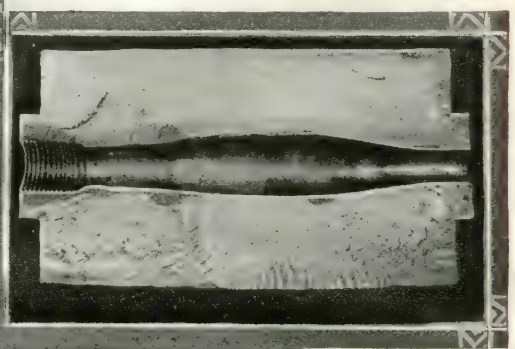


Half a Million Pounds Pressure per Square Inch Results in Strains in Metals Never Before Realized. Photo Above Shows a Cylinder Cracked by High Internal Pressure.



Cross-section of Shell Ruptured by the Application of High Internal Pressure. The Inner Hole Was Stretched from ½" to 1⅜".

View of One of the High-Pressure Cylinders, Gages and Other Paraphernalia Used in the Jefferson Physical Laboratory at Harvard University by Dr. P. W. Bridgman. In the Famous High Pressure Experiments Conducted by Dr. Bridgman, Pressures Were Carried Up to Ten Times the Firing Pressure of Smokeless Powder in Large Guns; in Other Words, Pressures of 300,000 Pounds per Sq. In. Were Obtained, and New Kinds of Ice Heavier Than Water Were Discovered.



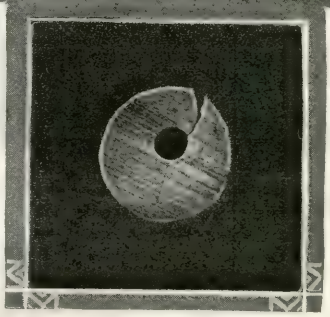


Photo Above Shows One of the Halves of a Cylinder of Tool Steel Split by the Application of High Internal Pressure. The Inner Hole Was Stretched from 1/2" to 1 1/5". The Maximum Pressure Withstood Was 30,000 Atmos.

Section Cut from a Copper Cylinder Split by the Action of High Pressure.

In the Bridgman experiments pressures were carried up to ten times the firing pressure of smokeless powder in large guns. A pressure of 20,000 atmospheres, or in round numbers 300,000 pounds to the square inch, or 150 tons, was attained; this represents the pressure which would be exerted at the bottom of a body of water 120 miles deep. It would take a column of rock some fifty miles high to exert this pressure on its base.

The pressure was produced in a cylinder provided with a piston packed with packing which grew tighter with the pressure. The piston has to stand a strain of compression and for it the best material was found to be hard tool steel. It was found that it could sustain a pressure of from 600,000 to 750,000 pounds per square inch, a surprisingly high figure. When it came to the cylinder it became a question of tensile strength. It was found that the best treatment was to apply to the unfinished cylinder a higher pressure than it was intended to sustain. This stretched the interior. It was then put on the boring engine and brought to its final diameter. It will be observed this represents the condition attained by a gun over whose inner tube the great hoops and jackets are shrunk on. When a strain is applied to said cylinder by high pressure in its interior, a state of uniform tension approximately is produced thruout the metal of the cylinder. This state is the one which gun constructors strive to reach in the building-up or wire-winding process. Chrome vanadium steel, oil hardened, was found the best for the cylinder.

Most extraordinary results were reached. A cylinder half an inch in internal diameter was stretched to over an inch in diameter before breaking, and the break, when the cylinder was ruptured, started at the outside. Of course the object was to use the cylinders without breaking them, and the stretching and peculiarity of fracture noted are side issues only.

Paraffin Wax More Rigid Than Steel!

Substances ordinarily soft and pliable were found to increase in rigidity under pressure. Paraffin wax at 20,000 atmospheres becomes more rigid than soft steel. A piece of soft steel bedded in paraffin which is made to flow under this pressure will go with the stream and become bent and distorted with the wax now harder than itself.

Soft India rubber becomes so brittle that it ill crack like glass, and becomes harder than soft steel, so that irregularities on its surface can be imprest upon the surface of the metal.

A pressure gage of the simplest possible description, which consisted of a small diameter barrel with a piston moving freely yet fitting tightly, was found to measure high pressure with an accuracy of one-tenth of one per cent. This was treated as a master gage and with it electrical resistance gages were calibrated. Such gages consisted of coils of manganin wire, whose electric resistance changes in proportion to the change in pressure to which it is subjected.

Water Comprest Twenty Per Cent.

Water is generally considered almost incompressible, but under a pressure of 12,000 atmospheres the astonishing decrease of volume of twenty per cent was produced. Certain irregularities in the behavior of the water induced the experimenter to believe that he was sometimes measuring liquid water and sometimes ice. Of course it was not easy to tell what was going on inside of the heavy steel cylinder.

Under these pressures when water freezes to ice it decreases in volume and the pressure falls; and when ice melts to water the volume increases and the pressure rises. Sudden changes of pressure were taken as indicating the formation of ice or of water. For every temperature the pressure at which water freezes becomes different. It is a sort of case of critical temperatures and pressures.

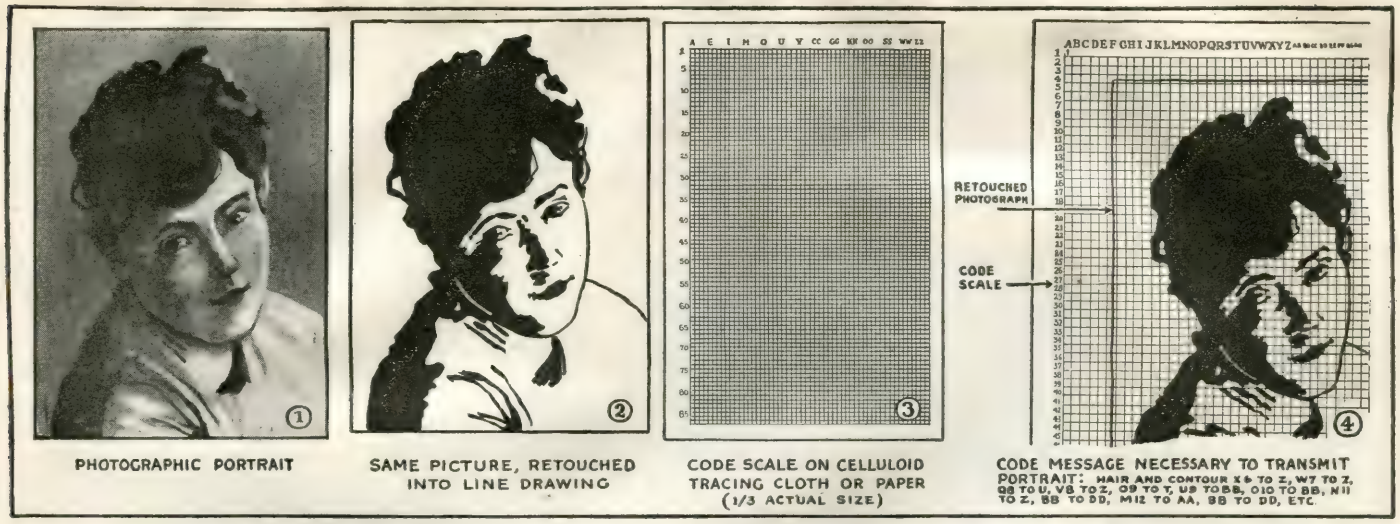
New Kinds of Ice Discovered!

From the work of a previous experimenter, it was known that there are two distinct varieties of ice produced under the condition of high pressure. Two additional ones were found in these last experiments, so that we know of five different kinds of ice, four of them of higher specific gravity than water.

In some cases, on high compression, ice changes into another kind with such suddenness as to suggest an explosion. In other cases, the change would sometimes take hours before its completion; the lower the temperature as a rule, the slower was the change from one ice into the other.

(*Continued on page* 1008)

Telegraphing Photos by Code


RETOUCHED PHOTOGRAPH
CODE SCALE
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT
SAME PICTURE, RETOUCHED INTO LINE DRAWING
CODE SCALE ON CELLULOID TRACING CLOTH OR PAPER (1/3 ACTUAL SIZE)
CODE MESSAGE NECESSARY TO TRANSMIT PORTRAIT: HAIR AND CONTOUR X6 TO Z, W7 TO Z, Q8 TO U, V8 TO Z, O9 TO Y, U9 TO BB, O10 TO BB, N11 TO Z, BB TO DD, M12 TO AA, BB TO DD, ETC.

The Above Pictures Show Successive Stages in a New Method Evolved for the Transmission of Photographs or Other Pictures by Code, Over Telegraph or Telephone Circuits, as Well as by Radio or Cable. The Original Photograph at Left Was First Retouched or Redrawn So as to Resemble a Line-Cut, as Shown at Fig. 2. A Transparent Code Scale (3) is Then Placed Over the Line Cut as at 4, and the Black and White Portions of the Picture Coded by Noting the Lines Which the Black Portions Intersect.

THERE has been evidenced of late an unusual interest, especially by the lay public, in the frequent reports from Europe that certain inventors, notably Belin and Andersen, have been successful in transmitting pictures over a telegraph or telephone wire.

The Belin system was described at length in the November issue of this journal, and M. Belin is now in this country making preparations for transmitting photographs and drawings, as well as writing, over an ordinary telephone circuit, by means of his rapid transmitting and recording instrument which he has perfected to a high degree.

Before discussing the new Andersen system recently demonstrated in London, by invitation of the London *Daily Express*, which method involves the coding and decoding of a given picture, drawing or script, by means of numbers, let us glance at Fig. 1-A, which shows a highly magnified half-tone picture of a man's head. This represents an enlargement of a plate made for printing in a magazine such as SCIENCE AND INVENTION or any other periodical, and in the original of which the dots constituting the picture were so small, that they could hardly be distinguished by the naked eye.

Now to show the correctness of the dot or point theory of picture construction as employed in the half-tone process, all you have to do is to place this magnified dot picture of the man's face about six feet away, when you will be surprised by the result; the dots all merge into one another in a very mystical way, and yet in a manner well-understood by photo-engravers, to form a natural likeness of the subject.

The numerous inventors who are developing systems for transmission and reproduction of photographs, etc., are almost invariably working along these lines, utilizing the fact that with fairly fine points or dots, or in some cases lines, a satisfactory picture can be reconstructed at the receiving end of the circuit. This fact can be demonstrated in the manner just explained in connection with viewing the cut at Fig. 1-A, at a considerable distance. In the event that the cut should be reconstructed by the receiving instrument or by decoding a cablegram or telegraph message composed of numbers indicating the positions of the various dots, lines, etc., of the original picture in a coarse manner or by large dots, the picture can be suitably reduced so as to give a faithful reproduction of the photo or picture in question.

This Picture of a Man Demonstrates Vividly How Accurately a Picture Can be Constructed, Solely from Black Dots. Hold This Picture at Arm's Length and the Features of the Man Will Begin to Form; Look at It from a Distance of 8 to 10 Feet, and You Will be Astonished at Seeing the Features Fully Developed. Figure 1-A.

Changing Photos to Line Cuts for Transmission by Code

It is reported in a recent dispatch from London that the young Danish inventor, Thorvald Andersen, has devised an entirely new system of transmitting and reproducing photographs over long distances, which system has great promise.

His arrangement of the details, it is said, makes it possible to telegraph, telephone or radio a photograph as far as either of the electrical circuits his system employs may extend, which means, of course, across the ocean, or across the U. S.

The London *Daily Express*, who invited the young Danish inventor to demonstrate his system in England, recently publisht three photographs cabled from Denmark across the North Sea to the London office of that paper. These three pictures were those of King George, Lloyd George and Irene Vanbrugh, the well-known English actress.

A unique feature of this demonstration of the Andersen system was the fact that the three photographs selected by the editor of the London *Daily Express* were picked out from a number of photographs after the inventor had started on the journey from Copenhagen to London, and were transmitted via the Andersen system by his brother in Denmark. When the inventor arrived in London, the three cablegrams in code from his brother awaited him

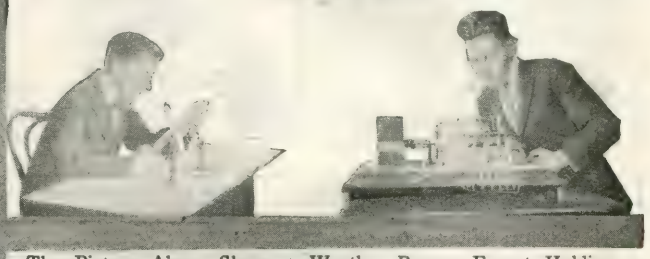
(*Continued on page* 1010)

Science and the Weather Man

How Rain, Sun and Wind Are Accurately Measured

IN the days of the past and bygone generations our forefathers looked at the weather-cock to determine the direction of the wind, scanned the sky knowingly morning and evening, and exchanged comments as to what their ideas of the weather during the following twenty-four hours would be. Some farmers today still cling to the old-fashioned way of telling the weather by placing a miniature doll's house on their porches and they believe that when the doll in pink appears at the door of the house the weather will be fair, but if the doll in blue should be seen—then rainy weather is in store for us.

Two Important Factors in Forecasting the Weather Scientifically are "Air Pressure" and "Wind Velocity." The Barograph and Anemometer Feel and Record These Quantities. The Four Cups of the Wind Speed Indicator and Recorder Rotate in the Breeze.



The Picture Above Shows a Weather Bureau Expert Holding a Glass Tube Device Known as the "Sunshine Recorder."

At Left: Prof. C. F. Marvin, Chief of the U. S. Weather Bureau, With His New Self-recording Weather Observation Instrument. It Has Been Successfully Tested by Attaching It to a Box Kite.

Photo at Extreme Right Shows Weather-recording Meteorograph or Triple Register, Which Electrically Records the Direction and Velocity of the Wind, the Amount of Rainfall and the Sunshine.

The United States Weather Bureau was founded by a resolution approved February 9, 1870. Today there are 200 branches of the Weather Bureau in the United States. Besides these there are 4,500 cooperating stations. Every main branch of the Weather Bureau is supposed to be able to predict for an area of 1,500 square miles.

Variations in the pressure of the atmosphere are recorded by the barographs, highly accurate instruments placed in the office of the Weather Bureau. The automatic instruments are so arranged that they mechanically register in the Weather Bureau below the roof. The visual readings are taken twice in every twenty-four hours, at 8 o'clock in the morning and at 8 at night.

Temperature, pressure of air, precipitation, direction of wind, current, wind velocity, clouds and maximum and minimum temperatures are factors which go toward making up the day's weather report.

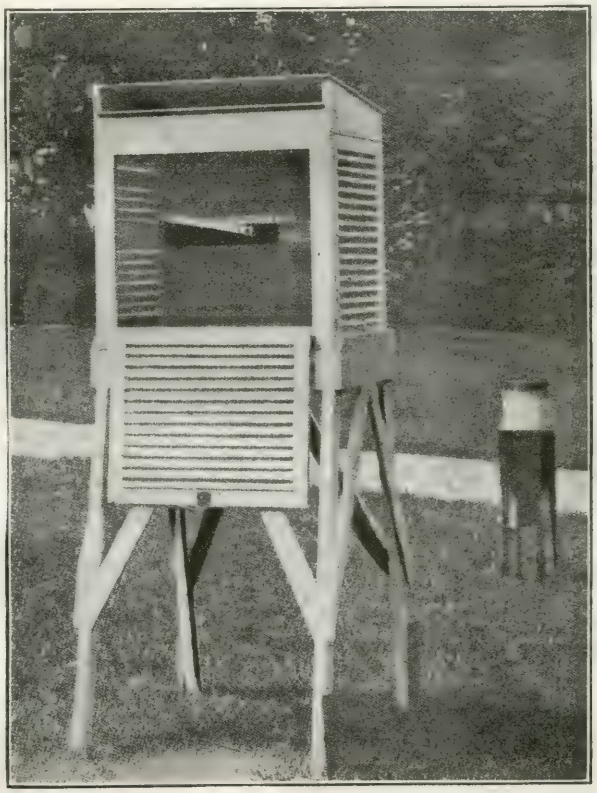
Measuring Temperature and Where to Place Thermometers

As specified in the publications giving instruction for official weather-observing conditions, thermometers in meteorological stations must, whenever possible, be placed in a perfectly open space where the circulation of air is entirely unobstructed. It will not do, however, to place the thermometers simply in the open air, exposed freely to the sky and to the direct rays of the sun. The sunshine would cause the thermometers to register too high, and even if not exposed directly to the sun, it could not be depended upon to register the true air temperature either day or night.

To overcome these difficulties, the Weather Bureau experts or those contemplating taking scientific weather observations, employ for the purpose a special *thermometer shelter* or housing, constructed in the fashion shown in one of the accompanying illustrations. This shelter comprises a box with slatted or louvered sides, constructed in such a manner that the air can move thru all sides with the greatest possible freedom. The object of this shelter is to screen off the direct and reflected sunshine and the radiation to and from the sky, as well as to keep the thermometers dry.

The thermometer shelter should be placed in the open air on a house top where the circulation of air is as free as possible. When it cannot be placed on the top of the building it may be placed on the north side of the building. The building itself should be free from vibration so as not to interfere with the readings of the thermometer.

In one of the accompanying photographs, a rain gage of a simple type is shown just behind the thermometer shelter. In actual practise, the rain gage should be placed at least fifteen to twenty feet away from the shelter and in the open. In all cases, the position of the thermometer house must be such that the door opens to the *north*. Maximum and minimum thermometers are generally placed in the shelter.



Approved Style of Housing, Provided With Venetian Blinds, for Supporting the Maximum and Minimum Official Thermometers. The Instrument in the Background Is a Standard Type Rain Gage.

The highest and lowest temperatures since the preceding readings are taken by *maximum* and *minimum* thermometers exposed in shuttered shelters on the roof. One curious fact which the weather man points out is that a person rarely feels as hot as the day really is. Usually there is between 10 and 15 degrees difference in the actual and sensible, or human body's temperature. Only in time of heavy fog or storm is it the same.

To measure wind velocity, a rotating windmill-like instrument called the *anemometer* is spun by the wind—the higher the wind velocity, the faster the instrument spins. This self-registers so as to make a continuous automatic record of the wind, showing the rate and time of occurrence of all winds. A *thermograph* writes the temperatures unceasingly by clock time, and the moisture is measured by the hygrograph.

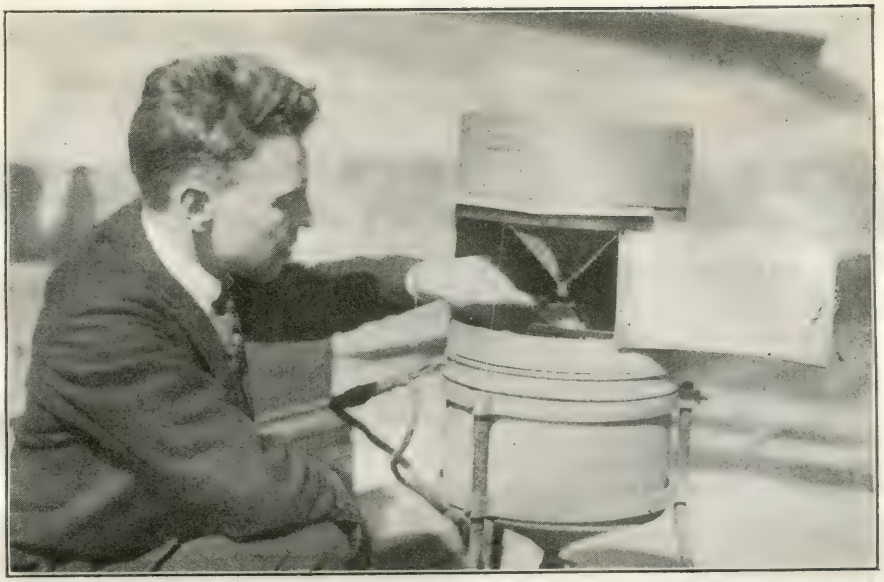
Perhaps the most important piece of scientific machinery in Uncle Sam's weather bureau outfit is the meteorograph or triple register. Three things are recorded on this scientific invention, the direction and velocity of the wind, the rain and sunshine.

Recording Sunshine

Sunshine is the last element which enters into the weather report. It may be noted by the naked eye, but for fear the weather man might err, a *sunshine recorder* has been devised. The sunshine recorder comprises a glass bulb partly filled with mercury and exposed to the sun in

such a manner that the light rays are registered by the electrical wires which extend from the sunshine recorder on the roof to the meteorograph or triple register in the office below.

Therefore the weather prophet reads his various barometers, thermometers, hygrometers and anemometers and takes the figures from them all. These he uses in his semi-daily computations, and by comparing them, by noting just what the wind, rain and sunshine have been doing for the last 12 hours, he can forecast the weather for his vicinity for the next 12 hours, even for a longer period, once he has received the telegraphic reports from other communities of weather conditions.



This Tipping Bucket Rain Gage—as the Delicately Balanced Bucket Shown at the End of the Operator's Finger Periodically Fills and Empties, Causes a Record to be Made on a Recording Drum. The Bucket Tips in One Direction or the Other, When Filled With a Quantity of Water Representing .01 Inch of Rainfall.

Details of the Simplest "Rain Gage"

The standard rain gage of the simplest form consists of the following parts: the receiver A; the overflow attachment B and the measuring tube C. The top cylindrical portion of the receiver, marked *a* in the figure, is exactly 8 inches in diameter, inside, and is provided with a funnel-shaped bottom, which conducts all the rain caught in the receiver into the tall, cylindrical measuring tube C, the total height of which, inside, is exactly 20 inches. The diameter of this tube is much smaller than the large receiving tube *a,* being only 2.53 inches. In consequence of this a small amount of rain falling into the receiver and flowing into C, fills the latter to a depth *greater* than the actual rainfall, in proportion as the area of the receiver is greater than the area of the measuring tube. In the standard gages of the U. S. Weather Bureau, the depth of the rainfall, in accordance with this principle, is *magnified just* 10 (*ten*) *times.* The receiver A has a sleeve, *d* (see figure) which slips over the tube, C, and very effectually prevents any loss of rainfall. Again, when the rainfall is very heavy the tube C may overflow. In this case, to prevent loss, an opening, shown at *e,* (see below) is made in the sleeve *d* just on a level with the top of the tube C. The excess of rainfall escapes thru this opening, and is retained in the large overflow attachment, B, and can be measured afterward, as will be described later. The opening *e* is omitted in the latest forms of gages, as the water easily flows between the sleeve and the tube C, which fit each other loosely. The inside diameter of the overflow attachment is just 8 inches, and this portion of the instrument can be used as a snow gage, as will be explained hereafter.

How Rainfall and Snowfall Are Measured

Rudyard Kipling in his story of the flooded mine, called "At Twenty-Two," states that an inch of water on an acre of ground weighs one hundred tons. This, like most of Kipling's technical points in his stories, is substantially correct, giving a character of accuracy to his imaginative topic.

Rainfall.—The *measuring stick* of the rain gage is graduated into *inches* and *tenths* of inches. Remembering that the actual depth of the rainfall is *magnified ten times,* as explained above, it is plain that if we find the water 10 inches deep in the measuring tube, then the actual rainfall must have been only 1 *inch;* or if the water in the tube is only one-tenth inch (or written as a decimal, 0.1 inch), then the rainfall must have been only one-hundredth inch (or written as a decimal, 0.01 inch).

The depth of the water is measured by inserting the measuring stick into the gage thru the small hole in the funnel. When the stick reaches the bottom of the measuring tube, it should be held there for one or two seconds, and then quickly withdrawn and examined to see at what division of the graduation the top of the wet portion comes. The numbering of this division, as stamped on the stick, gives, as has just been explained, the actual depth of rainfall, and in making out records and reports observers always use the decimal expressions.

After measuring and recording in this way the precipitation found in the gage, the top should be removed, the measuring tube should be emptied and drained, and the gage put in position again.

Snowfall.—During the winter season, especially in those climates where the precipitation is nearly all in the form of snow, the overflow attachment only of the rain gage should be exposed in the support as a *snow gage.* The receiver and measuring tube are taken out, as these parts cannot be used for measuring snow, and even if rain should occur it is very apt to be frozen while in the measuring tube, generally bursting it and rendering it worthless or highly inaccurate.

The first method for measuring snow is as follows: The snowfall collected in the overflow attachment is measured after placing the vessel in a warm room until the snow is *melted. The water is then carefully poured into the measuring tube, and measured just as tho it were rainfall.*

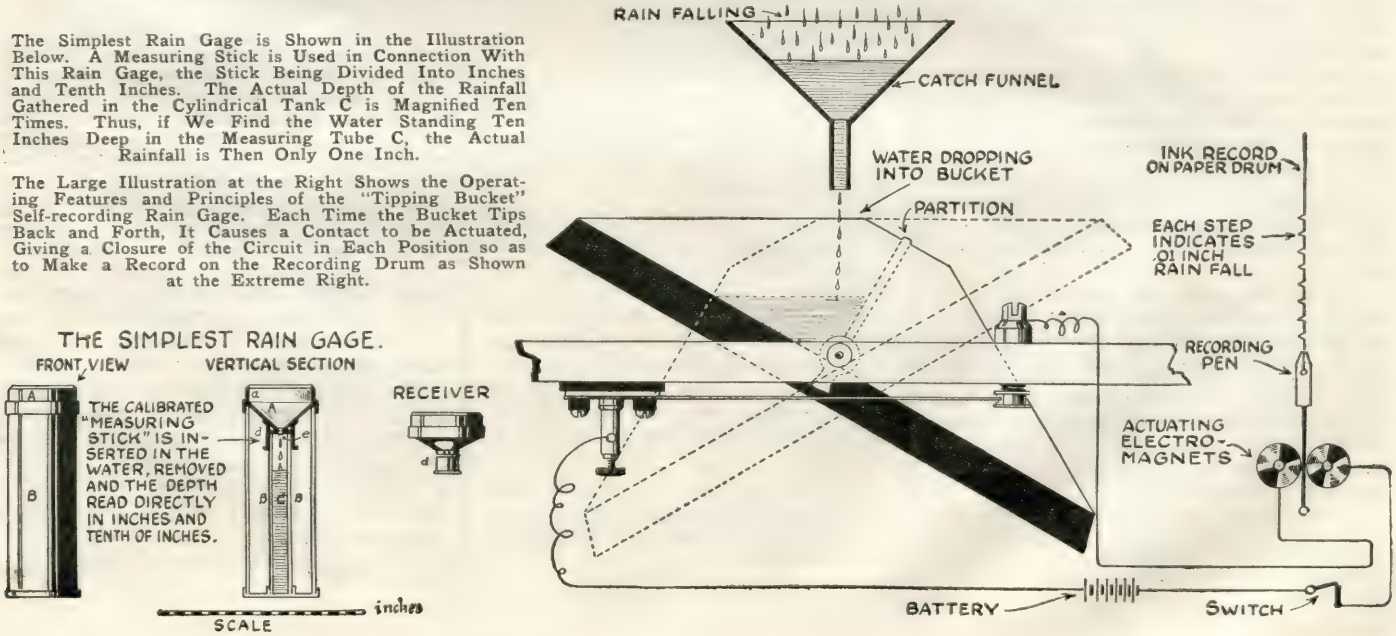
The Tipping Bucket Rain Gage, with Automatic Recorder

The top section of this gage, called the receiver or collector, is made of a sharp-edged brass rim, 12 inches in diameter, inside, and provided with a funnel-shaped

(*Continued on page* 1012)

The Simplest Rain Gage is Shown in the Illustration Below. A Measuring Stick is Used in Connection With This Rain Gage, the Stick Being Divided Into Inches and Tenth Inches. The Actual Depth of the Rainfall Gathered in the Cylindrical Tank C is Magnified Ten Times. Thus, if We Find the Water Standing Ten Inches Deep in the Measuring Tube C, the Actual Rainfall is Then Only One Inch.

The Large Illustration at the Right Shows the Operating Features and Principles of the "Tipping Bucket" Self-recording Rain Gage. Each Time the Bucket Tips Back and Forth, It Causes a Contact to be Actuated, Giving a Closure of the Circuit in Each Position so as to Make a Record on the Recording Drum as Shown at the Extreme Right.



Snow and Ice Melters

By H. GERNSBACK

LAST year several of our eastern cities were visited by blizzards of extraordinary violence. Traffic was stopt for weeks at a time, and the cities suffered damages that have been computed to run up to $60,000,000 for the period, not to mention inconveniences to every one of the citizens, accidents, delays that could never be made up, etc. The writer of this article proposes several simple and very effective means to quickly clear the street of snow and ice, and we hope to see some of the methods tried out with success this year.

WE know that every year our cities lying in the northern latitudes will be covered with snow and ice as regularly as clock work. For every "open" winter there are at least nine that are far from "open," and every once in a while when one or more good-sized blizzards visit our large centers traffic comes to a halt for days and sometimes for weeks. Shoveling the snow away —an archaic and antiquated method—helps but little. This was shown again forcefully last year in New York, where the snow could not be removed fast enough, and the puny efforts that were made only served to pack the snow down more and more until it finally turned to ice. This of course stopt all street railway traffic effectively, and as a matter of fact the street cars in New York were out of commission for the longest term in the history of the city, for they did not run in some instances for two months. This condition was created mostly by snow turning into ice and packing down on the level of the street for several inches, burying the rails entirely. Whatever traffic there was jogged along at a snail's pace because the unevenness of the packed ice made it dangerous for any vehicle to go at a fast pace.

This year the city administration will try military tank snow removers, but it is not quite clear how these will remove ice once it is packed down. They probably will remove snow if they start in immediately while the snow is still falling, and providing there are enough tanks in use to keep the streets open. If not, the tanks will fail just as ignominiously as did the street cleaners with their ridiculous shovels.

What we need is simply an imitation of nature. In the end the streets are always cleared well by nature due to thaw and warm weather. It is the only effective method of clearing away snow and ice, and if we cannot, have a natural thaw, we can at least have it an artificial one.

The writer proposes several methods, all of which have been tried in an experimental way, if not under actual conditions. There is no reason why any of these ideas cannot be used, not only by our traction companies, but by any city government which wishes to clear the streets of snow and ice, even tho there are no street cars on the streets in question; in this instance the apparatus would of course have to be mounted on some sort of vehicle, and not all the methods shown in our illustrations could be used.

One of the most effective means to clear not only snow but the more difficult ice is depicted in Fig. 1. Probably the hottest source of heat we have at our disposal and which can be used economically on any street car is the electric arc. Our illustration, as well as our front cover, shows how it can be used to dig any street car line out of its difficulties no matter how thick the ice.

On the front of the car as shown is rigged a sort of fender which carries a number of arc lights all pointing downward. They reach within one or two inches from the ground. The arcs between the rails are of the two-carbon variety, and the arcs are struck between the carbons themselves. There is enough heat generated near these arcs to melt anything for a distance of several inches.

In the back and staggered to the first row we find several more arcs which are to complete the work that the first row did not finish.

An interesting idea devised by the writer is that several of the arcs directly over the rails have only one large carbon electrode, and *the arc here is struck between the carbon electrode and the street rail.* No matter how much ice is packed on the rail, the electric arc will melt it like butter in no time.

It will occur at once to the reader that this would immediately melt the rail itself due to the tremendous heat of the arc. This would be true if the street car were standing stationary all of the time. But this is not the case. The car moves, even if it only moves at the rate of a few inches a minute—it still moves. Besides, as experiments of the writer have shown, as long as the rails have been covered with snow and ice, it is quite impossible to melt the steel underneath. *The ice and the resulting water must first clear away before the steel rail can be damaged to the slightest degree.* Any experimenter can readily convince himself of this. If by reason of the street being blocked the car should have to stop after the snow and ice had actually been melted, the motorman naturally would turn off the arcs until the car was ready to move on again.

In New York and Washington, where the third rail is underground, additional trouble is created by the slot thru which the trolley passes. The slot then becomes clogged as well and freezes up at times. This happened last year. By the method outlined above the melted hot water flowing down into the slot will clear the latter from snow and ice.

Another system is shown in illustration No. 2 where live steam is brought to play upon the packed snow and ice, the steam being generated electrically by heating the water while passing the current thru it. The current of course is furnished by the trolley car itself from the overhead wire. Live steam then issues from the steam nozzles in front, and by running the car along very slowly, either back or forward, or forward only, good progress can be made, and the line can be thawed out in a few hours.

Another method is shown in Fig. 3, where a hot air blast is used. The car is provided with powerful electric heaters; the hot air is then drawn over these heaters by means of air blowers. The hot blast in this way will act the same as the steam melters shown under Fig. 2. This hot air method, however, we do not think is as good as either the methods shown in Fig. 1 or Fig. 2, because hot air does not give the same degree of effectiveness as steam.

In Fig. 4 is shown another melter whereby a cage is equipt with powerful electric heaters, and which may melt a thin coating of snow and ice, but would never be effective in case there was a foot of snow on the ground.

In Fig. 5 we see an apparatus whereby live steam is generated by means of an ordinary coal-fired boiler, similar in results to the electrical method shown in Fig. 2. For quick and effective work perhaps this method would be preferable to the use of the electrically heated boiler; it is probably possible to generate steam quicker and better than by an electrically operated boiler. The method shown in Fig. 5 also has the additional advantage that it does not necessarily have to be used on a street car, but can be used on trucks, automobiles, etc., and on streets where there are no street cars.

We finally come to Fig. 6, where a street car is shown using an oil tank with comprest air to throw liquid flames on the rails. This method was tried out indeed last year in an experimental manner by using some army liquid flame throwers carried and operated by men. The results were certainly astonishing.

We predict that a few cars with a multiplicity of nozzles directed downward would certainly melt the thickest and toughest layer of snow and ice imaginable, and it certainly would be worth while to try any of the methods suggested. None of them are very expensive, and each of them may save our large cities millions of dollars.

Some February Articles

The Paris Radium Institute. The Wonderful Work of Madame Curie and Staff. Special Feature Article Written Especially for This Journal. Wonderful Photos. Don't Miss It!

Colloidal Fuel—Piping Fuel From the Coal Regions. By Professor T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D., LL.D.

Is Electrocution Humane? What Scientific Investigation Discloses.

A "Radiogenes"—An Unusual Wireless Tale. By Charles S. Wolfe.

The Fastest Things in the World. By H. Winfield Secor, E.E.

Can We Make Ourselves Invisible? A Peek into the Science of To-morrow. Illustrated. Written by H. Gernsback, Member of American Physical Society.

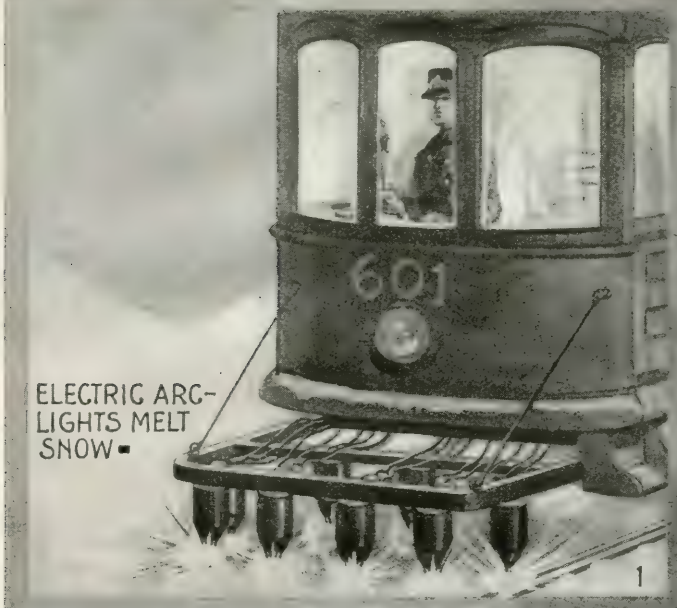
A Stage Scene Formed of Soap Bubbles—A Remarkable New York Stage Production. By Joseph H. Kraus.

How Do Crystals Form? The Great Riddle of Modern Chemistry. By William M. Butterfield.

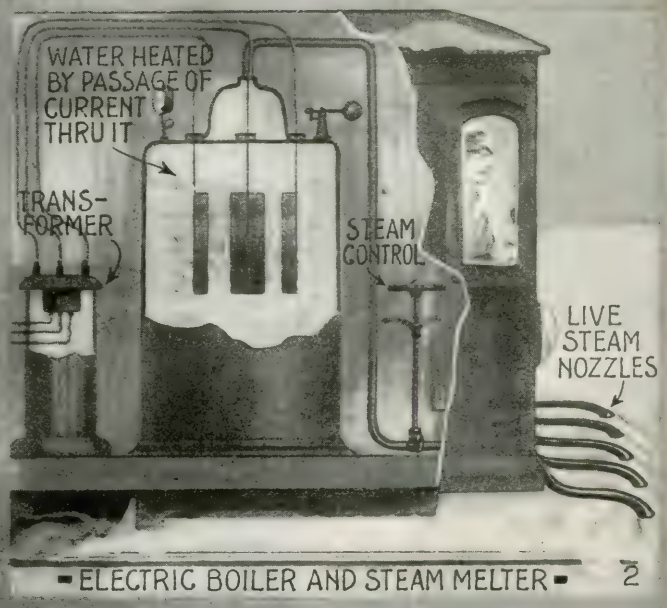
"Home Electrics"—Reading Your Electric Light Meter—Thoroly and Clearly Explained. By G. L. Hoadley, M.E.

The Gyroscope—Its Mystery and Its Uses. Described in Simple English and Illustrated. By Professor Floyd L. Darrow.

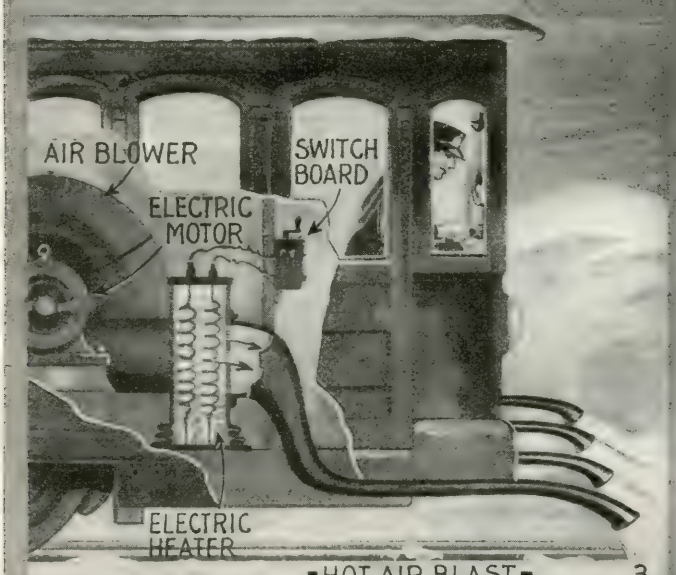
SNOW AND ICE MELTERS



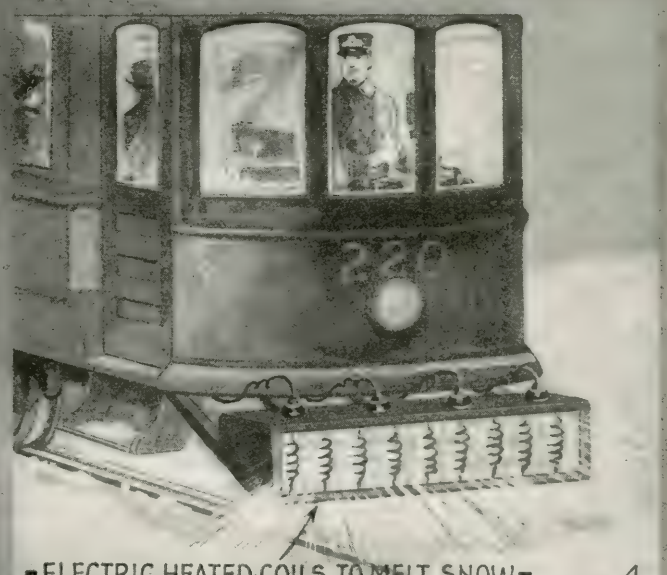
1



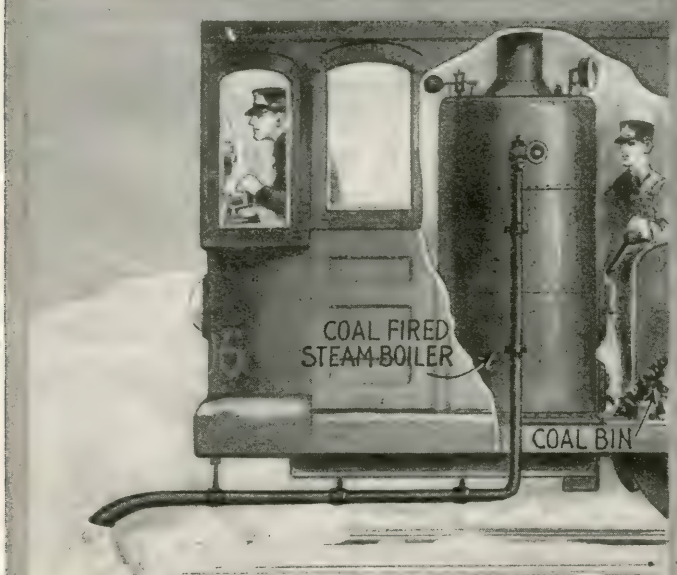
ELECTRIC BOILER AND STEAM MELTER 2



HOT AIR BLAST 3



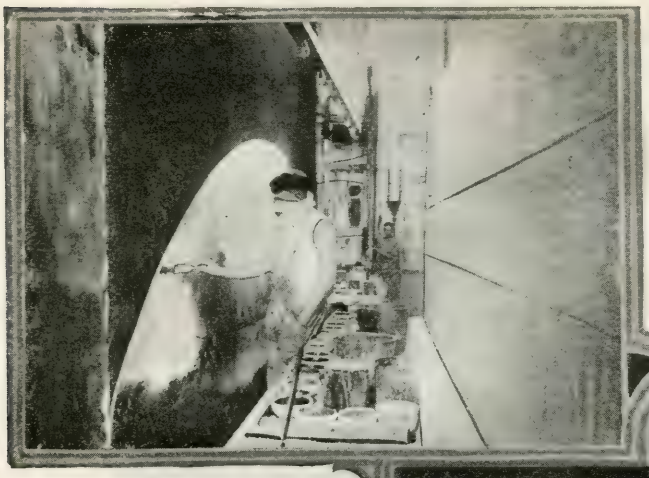
ELECTRIC HEATED COILS TO MELT SNOW 4



LIVE STEAM MELTS SNOW 5

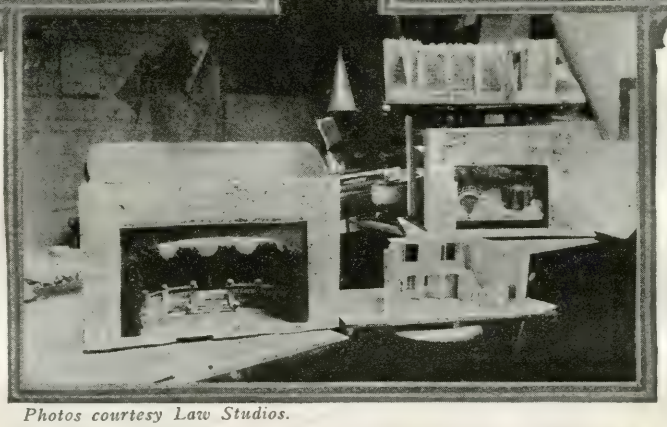
LIQUID FLAME THROWERS MOUNTED ON CAR 6

The Magic Art of Scene-Painting



Painting a Huge "Moon" on Canvas Back Drop From a Scene Painters' Bridge 40 Feet Above the Stage. The Various Bowls Containing Colors Are Seen on the Table in the Foreground.

Scene Painter Laying Out Perspective Lines on Back Drop Which Will Eventually Represent a Shoe Store. Real Shoe Boxes Will Be Placed in the Openings Seen in the Curtain.



Photos courtesy Law Studios.

This Shows How Stage Settings Are First Made in Miniature—Perfect Down to the Smallest Detail, Even to Vases, Clocks, Footstools, and Other Furniture. Colored Lights Are Thrown on the Miniature Settings to Obtain the Correct Data to Guide the Electrician in Lighting the Full Size Stage Production.

UNDOUBTEDLY, both the master mind and hand behind our greatest stage productions are those possest by the scene-painter,—several glimpses of a well-known New York scene-painter being shown in the accompanying views. One of the views shows a scene-painter preparing a "moon" scene, this moon being specially treated with metallic paint so as to make it luminous when lighted up in a special manner. It will be noted that the artist had to don a mask in order to avoid breathing in the fine metallic particles which float in the air while this particular scene is being painted, and which are injurious if inhaled in any great quantity.

Another photo shows several miniature stage settings; these act as the missing links, as it were, between the original scene as conceived by the artist or designer and the finisht full-size setting as finally painted for a theatrical production. If you have ever stopt to think about it, you have undoubtedly often wondered how the large scenes of buildings, streets, Venetian canals, *et cetera,* were actually painted so as to preserve the true perspective and relative proportion in size of each part with relation to the entire scene.

It would be almost impossible, it would seem, for the average artist to stand in front of a canvas as high as a stage-drop measuring, say, 40 feet by 30 feet, and paint a scene in its true perspective and always have it in correct proportion.

As in many other branches of the fine arts, science has been gradually lending more and more a helping hand, and the scenic artist of today has to be quite a fair mathematician, as he must lay out the perspective lines on the scene and also the full-size scene has to be accurately *scaled* off from the miniature stage setting or painting constructed like those shown in one of the photographs.

These miniature settings would surely fascinate any boy or girl, if he or she happened to see one of them, for every little detail is accurately and faultlessly constructed and colored in exact proportion and harmony. The details include such small items as vases, footstools, all kinds of furniture, window and door details in room scenes and even a clock on the mantel and pictures on the wall.

These model sets are frequently provided with colored celluloid screens or else with colored miniature lamps, so that the scene can be lighted up in the studio and the proper lighting schedules as to colors, etc., specified for the stage electrician to follow in the actual stage production.

The third photograph shows a scene being painted of the interior of a shoe store. The shoe boxes are mostly painted in the scene, but at periodic intervals a hole is left in the screen for an actual shoe box in order that the actor-salesman will be enabled to take out a shoe box so as to make the appearance and action of the scene very realistic.

As will be seen from the illustrations herewith, modern scene-painting represents, indeed, a great work, as it incorporates many branches of art which the average artist never encounters. The matter of properly mixing paints and gums to enable the rolling of big canvases is truly an art in itself, as any scene-painter will tell you.

Mr. and Mrs. Scene-Painter (yes, there are women who follow this work, too) must possess a first-class bodily equilibrium, as most of the painting is done on the canvas while it is suspended above the stage, the scene-painter standing on a bridge about 40 feet above the stage floor. The canvas can be readily raised or lowered by pulling on a rope. Some of the painting is also done from ladders. There are no rails on the bridge, as will be seen, as this would interfere with the freedom of laying out the scene projection line with the scale sticks, which measure 8 to 10 feet and even more in length. And here is where your bodily balance comes in. If you fall between the scene and the bridge, it's a 40-foot drop to the stage at least.

Micro-Organisms Seem Deathless

Most extraordinary living micro-organisms have been discovered in paper. These harmless entities possess remarkable resistance to heat and to time. They survive for hundreds, even thousands, of years, and then, under certain circumstances regain their activity. The Paris correspondent of the Journal of the American Medical Association writes of a communication on these organisms which Dr. Galippe presented recently before the French Academy of Sciences.

"However little one may know about the process of manufacture, it is not surprising that paper contains many micro-organisms," writes the correspondent, and continues: "But it was generally supposed that these were destroyed in the course of the many operations which are undergone in the stages from pulp to paper." Now, according to the researches of Galippe, this is not the case, and all papers in use harbor living and cultivable micro-organisms. What is more, these organisms offer considerable resistance to heat, since filter paper may be subjected for half an hour to a temperature of 120 C. in an autoclave without the least effect on them.

"Galippe was able to study a fragment of papyrus of the Ptolemaic epoch, that is, dating back to about 200 B. C. The structural elements of the papyrus were unchanged and the vegetable cells and fibers of which it was built up were found intact. The cells had not only preserved their form and reciprocal relations, but in some of them were found some perfectly distinguishable micro-organisms. After three hours' contact with sterile water these micro-organisms, immobile for centuries, regained their activity and showed themselves capable of motion. More than that, when placed in a favorable culture medium they multiplied, and their development and different phases of their evolution could readily be studied."

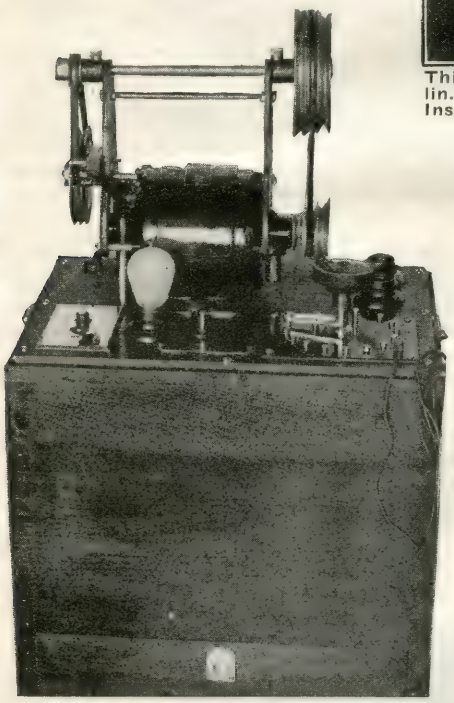
Everyday Science

OPERATING BY ELECTRICITY.

Specific drugs possess a like vibratory rate as the diseases for which they are effective.

These like vibratory rates (homo-vibrations) of drugs owe their efficiency to their inherent radio activity. Thus, an obsolete drug like *gamboge* painted on the chest in incipient tuberculosis will effect a symptomatic cure within a few weeks. Gamboge possesses the same vibratory rate as tuberculosis. Our conception that drug action is dependent on direct cellular contact is thus demolished. One must recall that *wave motion is one of nature's general methods for transforming energy.*

All forms of energy whether derived from heat, electricity or magnetism may be made to yield different rates of vibration, and these rates corresponding to the diseases are utilized for their destruction. It has been found empirically that the greater the potentiality (voltage) of the energy, the more effective are the results.



This Machine Nullifies Your Sense of Feeling, so That Physicians Can Operate Without Administering Ether or Chloroform—Thanks to Electricity!

We have learned that energy may be utilized to *increase* or *decrease* the activity of an organ and that with definite vibratory rates of energy *one may duplicate the action of a drug,* says Dr. Albert Abrams, in a recent report on his newest invention, the "Oscilloclast." No sensation of any kind is perceived by the use of the current from the oscilloclast, and it is *absolutely innocuous.* This is in decided contrast to the accidents associated with Radiotherapy which despite protecting devices make such protection illusory. The action of the oscilloclast is based on the fact that every object has a certain natural period of vibration and, if we approach an object with a source of vibration of the same vibratory rate as itself, the object will be set in vibration.

Operations have been performed painlessly by its aid.

This Is the Way They Cut Hair by Electricity in Berlin. We Presume the Kaiser Also Has One of These Installed in His Holland Castle, Altho He Got a Very Close Shave "a Short Time Ago."

HAIR CUTTING BY ELECTRICITY.

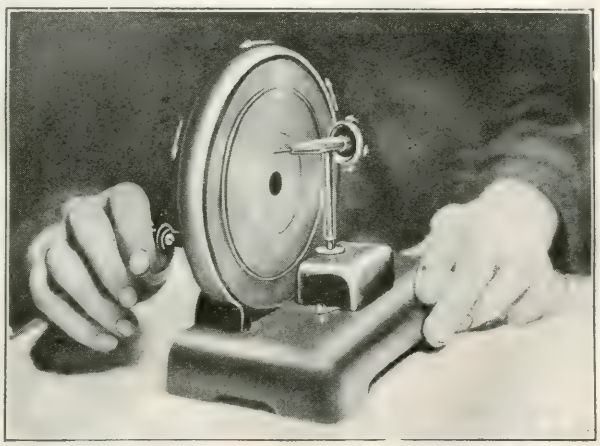
No, gentle reader, this is not as serious a matter as it looks, and this patron in a German tonsorial parlor is not having his hair removed by an electrocution process,—but instead by a very efficient motor-operated clipper, which removes it in lightning fashion.

This is said to be one of the latest Teutonic inventions.

NEEDLE REPOINTING MACHINE.

A needle is a small thing, but the world is made up of small things. A needle makes all of our clothes and, among other things, reproduces the music on our talking-machine records which are today so universally used that the waste of steel in these alone is quite considerable, as the requirements are so exacting and the pressure on the point so relatively great that even in the hardest of steel they are rendered useless after one playing over the 300 feet of the record groove.

With this clever little device a needle may be repointed many times. It is wonderfully simple, yet possesses some very interesting points.



Why Throw Away Thousands of Phonograph Needles When, with the Machine Illustrated, They Can Be Sharpened in a Jiffy, Just as Good as New—Not Forgetting Sewing Needles.

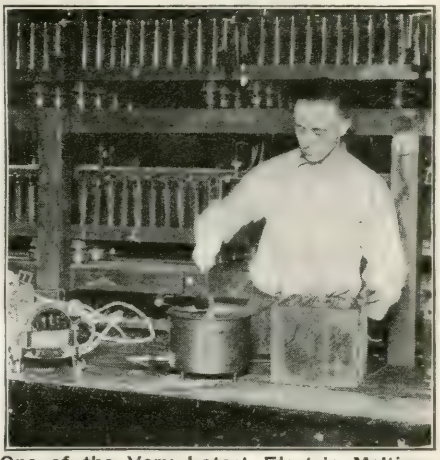
NEW ELECTRIC "MELTING POT."

There has recently been developed an electrically heated compound melting pot for melting battery compound and other compositions of like nature which should interest garage and repair-shop owners, as well as all others whose business includes the manufacturing and repair of electric batteries. To such men the inconveniences and risks of the gas-flame method of melting compounds are the cause of considerable annoyance, due to the loss of time, waste of material and the increased fire risk.

The gas flame is a method of heating practicaly impossible to regulate with any degree of flexibility. It fails to give an even distribution of heat, and is unreliable. This, together with the haphazard sort of containers generally in use, necessitates the constant attention of the operator. If he is called away and forgets to turn down the flame the compound, owing to its inflammable nature, will soon catch fire, resulting oftentimes in considerable financial loss. Or, if the flame is turned down enough for safety, the compound will probably cool so as to necessitate its being remelted; hence, waste of time.

The new electric compound pot is made in four-quart size, and is solidly built with a bail to facilitate handling. It is provided with flange around the top, so that if it is desired, it can be lowered into a hole to bring the top flush with the table. This flange extends over the inside so that the compound cannot boil over the edge, this often being the case when old compound is desired to be remelted, inasmuch as old compound is often impregnated with acids. The inner flange also acts as a lip for scraping the compound from the ladle, thus preventing waste.

The heat is provided by a three-heat unit of the well-known cartridge type, which is inserted in a slot at the bottom of the pot. This unit is regulated by a three-point plug switch for obtaining three heats. The unit is reliable and does not require any attention of the operator. Many of these units are in use daily and are operating with entire satisfaction. *Photo courtesy General Electric Co.*



One of the Very Latest Electric Melting-Pot Devices, Suitable for Compounds, Wax Mixtures, Etc. It Is Shown Here in Use for Filling Storage Battery Tops.

Electrical Marvels Startle Delegates

THE British, French, Italian, and Japanese delegates to the International Communications Conference left New York recently one morning for Washington to resume their preliminary session after a week's tour of American electrical industrial plants, which recently concluded with an inspection of the laboratories of the American Telephone and Telegraph and the Western Electric Companies.

When Dr. F. B. Jewett, chief engineer of the Western Electric Company, opened every secret door to them in his thirteen-story research laboratory at 463 West Street, where 3,500 engineers and employees are engaged in training volts, amperes, watts, and coulombs to do impossible things, they were overwhelmed with astonishment.

The Autograph of the Heart of Each Visitor Was Handed to Him After He Sat in the "Electrocardiograph" Chair—the Super-Sensitive String Galvanometer of This Instrument Registering the Delicate Heart Beat Currents on a Photographic Paper Strip. Modern Hospitals Employ This New Instrument of Science for Studying the Form of Heart Beat of Each Patient.

Piezo-electricity

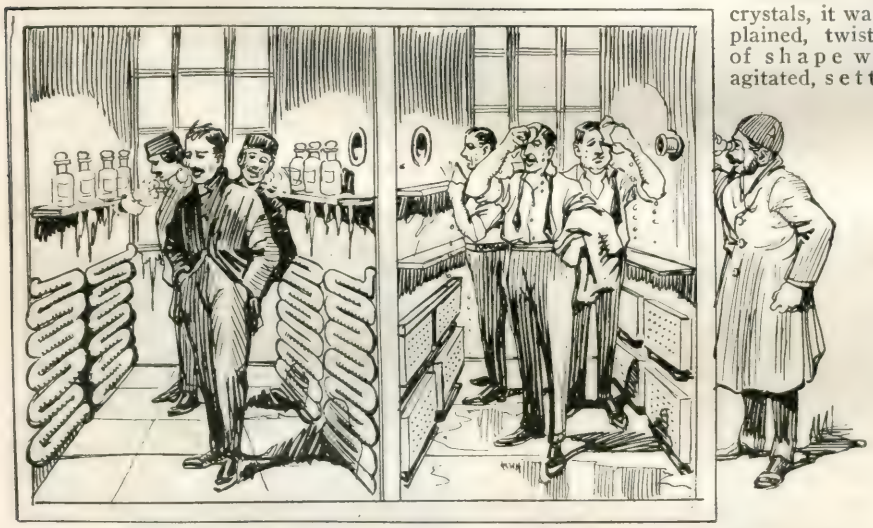
The first surprise was a demonstration with Rochelle salt crystals. "When it comes to gymnastics," explained the engineer in charge, "no one has anything on the Rochelle salt crystals." And every one agreed.

It was shown that when these crystals are twisted or pressed an electric current flows from them, is squeezed from them, as the engineer put it. And conversely, when a current flows into them they wiggle and wabble in a most capricious fashion. There was a phonograph with the ordinary reproducer replaced by a salt crystal. From this crystal wires were led to another crystal placed in a phonographic horn and when the phonograph was turned on the first crystal wriggled, producing currents which made the second crystal wiggle so violently that rich music poured from the horn.

Rochelle Salts Opens a Safe

How to open a safe without knowing the combination or wrecking the strong box was next demonstrated.

With the aid of Rochelle salts and a sound amplifier, the almost noiseless falling of the tumblers is magnified many times.



And Finally the Visitors Thought They Had Been Transported Suddenly to First the North Pole and Then to the Equator. Those Who Cared to, Were Allowed to Visit the "Hot" and "Cold" Rooms in Which Telephone Engineers Test Their Cables, Wires and Insulating Materials to Stand All Sorts of Rigorous Climatic Conditions. The Air Can Be Made as Damp as Desired in These "Bug" Rooms, as the Engineers Call Them.

Rochelle salt crystals, it was explained, twist out of shape when agitated, setting up an electromotive force. When connected with the safe lock, the vibration of the falling tumblers is enough to throw the salt into spasms. The whispered moan of complaint is magnified in the amplifier, transmitted to another crystal and becomes a veritable shriek of agony.

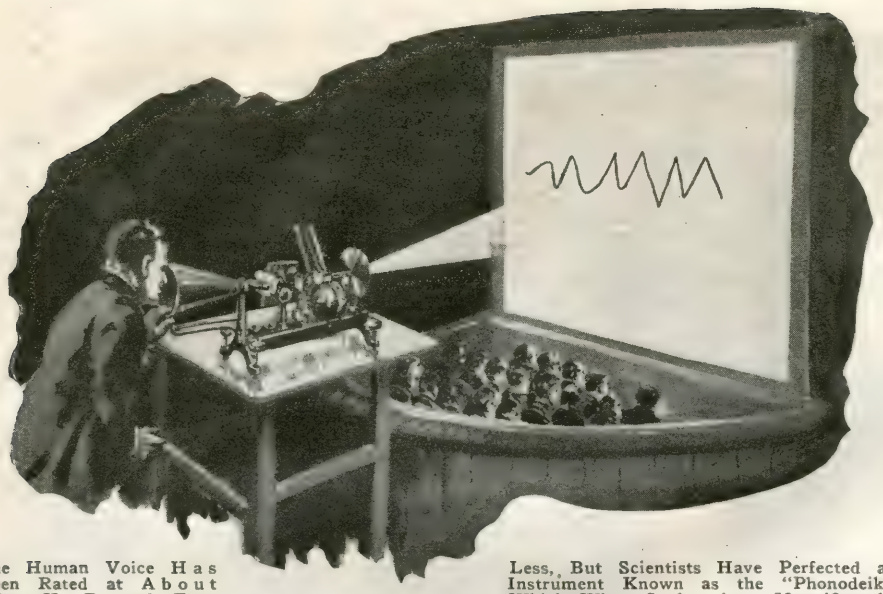
In the Tropical and Arctic Rooms

Then the visitors were led into the tropical room, where tropic conditions are reproduced for testing apparatus which is to be used in the equatorial regions. "Whew!" said Lieut. Gardiner of the British delegation, "everything here but mosquitoes and alligators."

And as they emerged in perspiration they were hurried into the arctic testing room, where the temperature was far below zero and the only realistic touch lacking was icebergs and the midnight sun.

"Do you know," asked an engineer in

An Interesting Experiment Demonstrating Vividly the Presence of an Electric Current in the Body. By Plunging Both Hands into Two Metal Dishes Containing Salt Water, the Extremely Minute Electric Potential Present Was Indicated on a Sensitive Electrical Measuring Instrument Known as a Micro-Voltmeter. A Micro-Ammeter Has Also Been Used for Indicating the Current.



The Human Voice Has Been Rated at About 1,200 H. P. and Even Less, But Scientists Have Perfected an Instrument Known as the "Phonodeik" Which When Spoken into, Magnifies the Voice Waves so That They Will Spread Across a Projection Screen Several Feet in Width as Shown in the Illustration Herewith. The "Phonodeik" Was Perfected by Professor Dayton C. Miller of Cleveland, Ohio, the Eminent American Authority on the Science of Sound.

another laboratory, "that every time your heart beats one-thousandth of a volt is produced from your finger tips?"

They didn't. But when they dropt their fingers into two shallow dishes of saltwater the pointer of a small instrument before them flickered back and forth, registering their heart action. "Perhaps there's something in this talk of magnetic personality and magnetic handclasp, after all," they said.

Telephone Talk from Ocean to Ocean

One of the demonstrations arranged was the setting up of communication by wires and wireless between the Catalina Islands in the Pacific Ocean and a ship in the Atlantic Ocean off the New Jersey Coast. The Catalina operator talked to the skipper of the Gloucester over 4,000 miles of telephone wires and radio distances of about 100 miles, while the guests listened in from a dining room in the Waldorf here where a dinner was given for them recently by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

After the Catalina operator had told the skipper of the Gloucester, who was riding a heavy sea in the Atlantic Ocean's darkness of 11 o'clock, that the sun was just setting off California, Colonel John J. Carty, vice-president of the telephone company, cut in with:

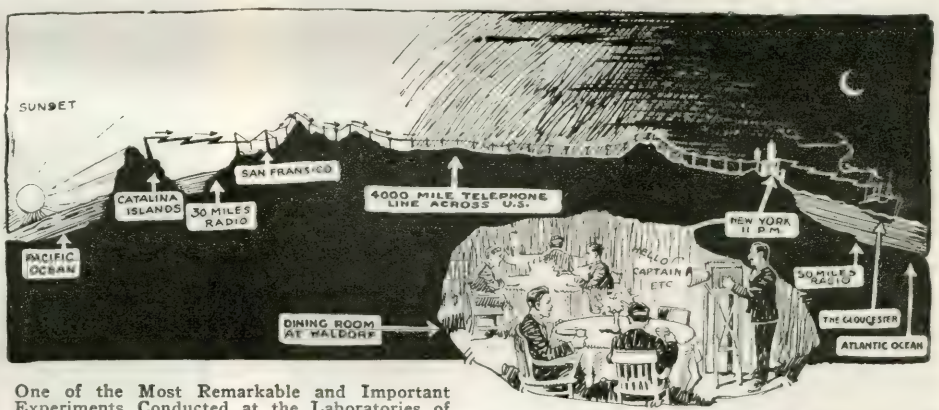
"You, Captain Nichols on the Gloucester, and Operator Spiker on the Catalina Islands, are taking part in an epochal event in wireless telephony. You are the first men to talk to each other from the Atlantic to the Pacific, across the waters of both oceans and the stretches of the continent."

The two men talked for about four minutes, and then Operator Spiker closed up his apparatus to go to supper and Captain Nichols to go to bed. Their conversation had been hampered somewhat by amateur operators, who insisted upon tuning up their radio apparatus to listen in both on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. Static interference prevented the Gloucester from hearing well, but Catalina was able to hear every word with ease.

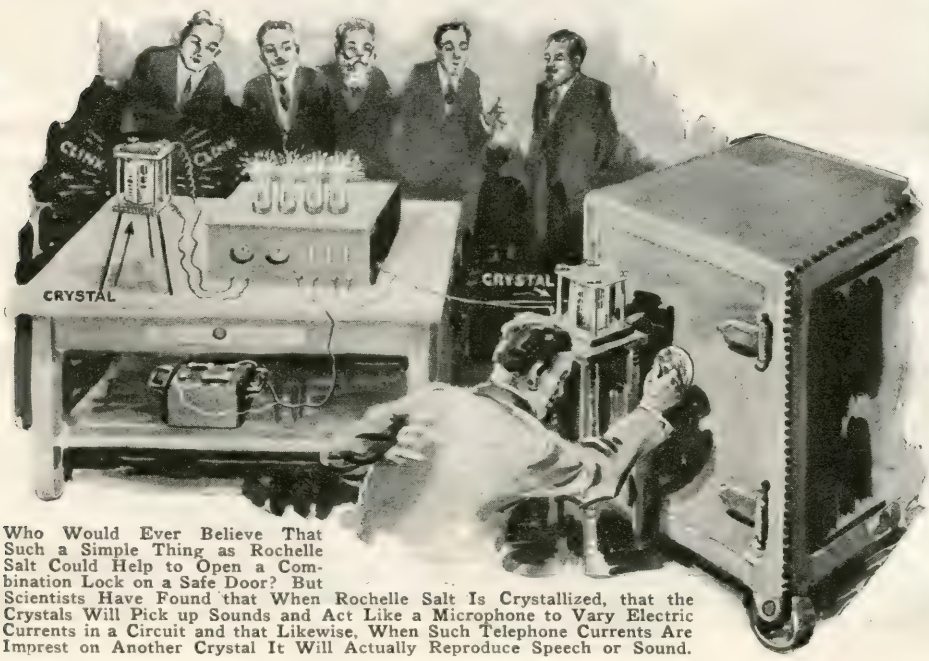
By automatic devices of American invention, the conversation was taken off the ends of the land wires and transmitted by radio to the ocean stations. The wireless distance on the Pacific was about thirty miles between wires' ends and the Catalina Island Station. The distance between the wires' end at New Brunswick, N. J., and the Gloucester was more than fifty miles.

Carrier-Current Phone Circuit

At 195 Broadway the visitors saw the demonstration of a carrier-current telephone circuit in operation from New York via Harrisburg to Chicago, a distance of 700 miles. This is not yet in commercial use, but will be shortly. Between Harrisburg and Chicago over each circuit of one wire twelve telegraph and one telephone



One of the Most Remarkable and Important Experiments Conducted at the Laboratories of a Large American Electrical Company for the Benefit of Visiting Radio Experts Was the "Stunt" Illustrated Above. By a Special Arrangement on Overland Telephone and Radio Systems the Visitors While at Dinner in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, Had the Unusual Experience of Hearing a Radio Operator on the Catalina Islands Talk to the Mainland Via Radio, Thence Across the United States Via Telephone, and Finally by Radio Once More to the Steamship "Gloucester" in the Atlantic Ocean. It Was Sunset in San Francisco and 11 P. M. at Night on the Atlantic, When This Remarkable Combination Radio and Telephone Conversation Took Place.



Who Would Ever Believe That Such a Simple Thing as Rochelle Salt Could Help to Open a Combination Lock on a Safe Door? But Scientists Have Found that When Rochelle Salt Is Crystallized, that the Crystals Will Pick up Sounds and Act Like a Microphone to Vary Electric Currents in a Circuit and that Likewise, When Such Telephone Currents Are Imprest on Another Crystal It Will Actually Reproduce Speech or Sound.

messages could be sent simultaneously. In the demonstration five and a half telephone circuits and two duplex telegraph circuits were used without interference in conversations between the foreign visitors in the Broadway building and the company's representatives in the downtown district of Chicago.

What seemed to impress many of the delegates as the most interesting demonstration was one of cipher printing by telegraph. This has not yet gone into commercial use and has been one of the wartime secrets of the American Government and the American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Major Gen. Squiers, Chief of American Army Communications, and other military and naval officers present were not surprised at what took place because several months before the armistice this newly developed cipher printing telegraph system was in daily use between the War Department at Washington and its port of embarkation at Hoboken.

The cipher message was sent over a fifty-mile circuit from New York to Cliffwood, N. J., half of this route being by radio and the balance over return land wires. During the demonstration the delegates saw messages ciphered and then transmitted and

(*Continued on page* 1020)

The Limitations of Sight

By WILLIAM M. BUTTERFIELD

THE microscope and telescope have revealed many *invisible* living and inanimate objects, the microphotographic and telephotographic camera have given man a knowledge of still smaller or more difficult subjects than those shown by either one of the visual apparatus first mentioned, yet man is dissatisfied. He wants to see atoms, invisible stars and still other things of which he knows nothing as yet. Can he do it?

It now seems impossible that he will ever be able to see these lesser things, for two reasons. The first of course, is the nature of the limitations of the eye, and the next the insurmountable obstacles met with in the construction and use of artificial optical instruments, which after all is said and done, provide nothing more than optical assistance for the human eye with the adjunct, however, of the photographic plate.

Vision is limited in the eye by the qualities and action of a double convex lens whose faces change their radii of curvature or degrees of convexity under the action of adaptation muscles; next, by the iris with its sphincter muscle, that regulates the diameter of the opening of the pupil, constituting what the photographer calls his *diafram*—and finally by the size, shape and physiological qualities of the eye-ball with its retinal lining. If the eye is adequately studied, it will be found to be an exceedingly complicated structure, and the section of the retina shown in the cut, is a good example. *A* and *B* are what is known as the cones; between them are the rods. The eye-ball is practically unchanging in shape. The convex lens of the eye, independent of any particular effects of the diaframming effected by the iris, may be taken as determining the angle of vision, as shown in Fig. 1.

The reflected, emitted or transmitted rays of light from an object pass into the eye by way of the convex lens, adapted to the distance by the action of the adaptation muscles and diaframmed for clear vision by the iris and produce upon the retina, the inverted focal image of the object. The angle of vision may be observed by closing one eye and noting how distant objects are affected and to what extremes, right and left and up and down the vision extends.

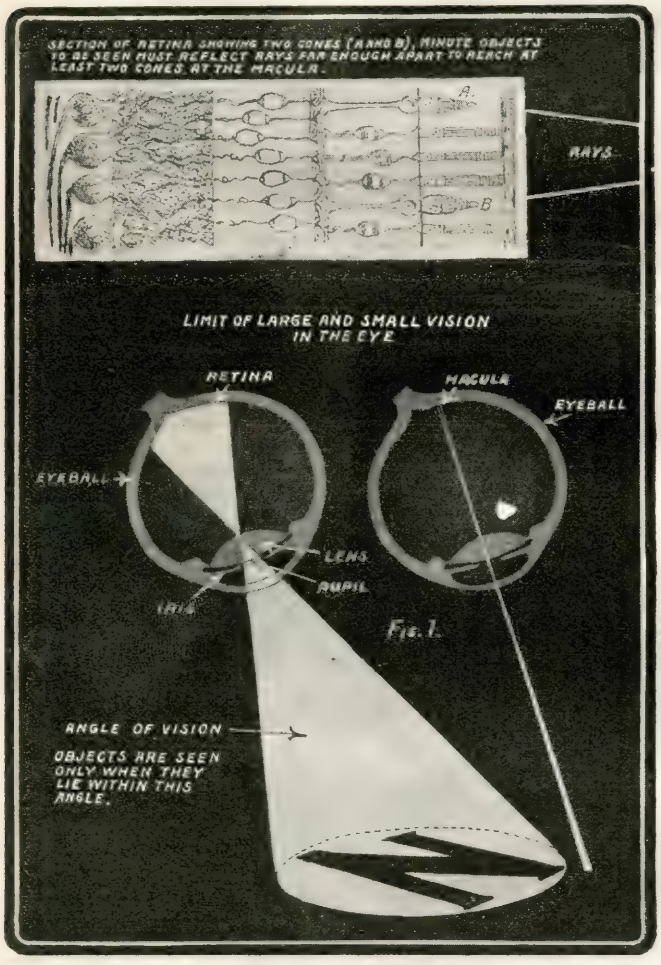
The iris opens in obscure light and closes in strong light, so that the reader can study or observe for himself what effect, if any, the change of opening of the iris has upon the field of vision.

These different movements which are very briefly and inadequately described, are known as accommodation and the accommodation system is in constant action, when the eye is in use on objects at various distances or is affected by varying light. The accommodation reduces itself to the reception of parallel, or converging and diverging rays. As distant objects give virtually parallel rays, it is merely a question of the sensitiveness of the retina, as defined by the size of the focal image falling upon it, that limits the distance at which any specific object can be seen. But where we come to objects so near that the rays from them cease to be parallel, then it is a question of adaption of lens and iris.

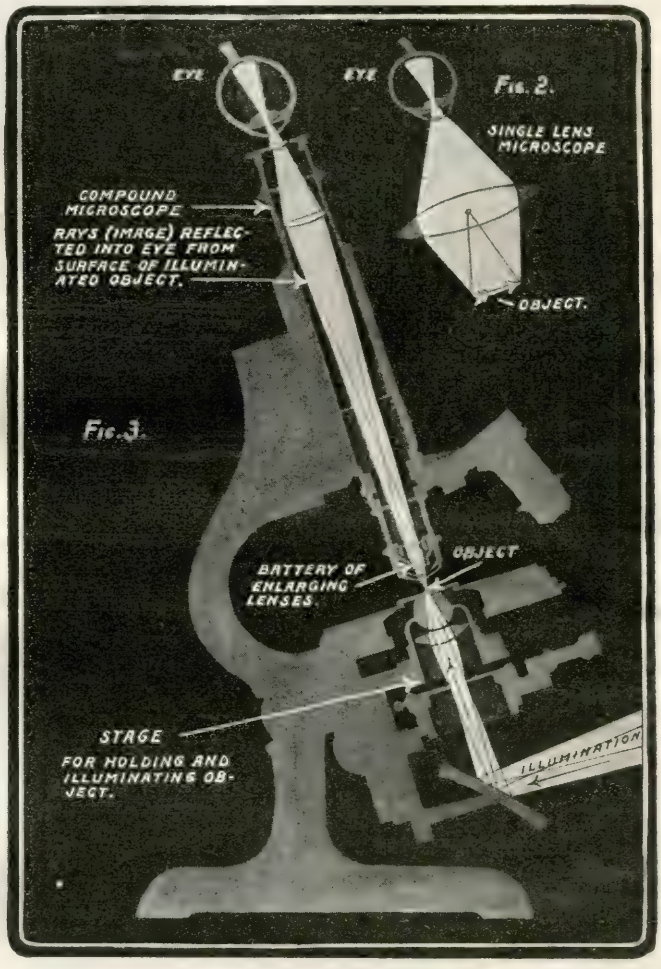
In normal eyes, an object appears to be a mere point when the rays of light from it subtend an angle of 60 seconds. On the most sensitive part of the retina, the macula, the cones lie close together (.002 mm.) but in the outer part of the field of vision, the cones are farther apart, so that vision there is less perfect. Approximately back of the lens on the surface of the retina is a spot which is unaffected by light rays and is called the *punctum caecum*, quite the reverse of the *macula*, altho a near neighbor thereto.

The microscope and telescope operate to increase the apparent size of objects. In the last resort, this resolves itself into causing the rays from the object to enter the eye at an advantageous angle, so as to cover a larger portion of the retina than they otherwise would. This of course cuts down the illumination and in the micro-

(*Continued on page* 1006)


SECTION OF RETINA SHOWING TWO CONES (A AND B). MINUTE OBJECTS TO BE SEEN MUST REFLECT RAYS FAR ENOUGH APART TO REACH AT LEAST TWO CONES AT THE MACULA.
A.
B.
RAYS.
LIMIT OF LARGE AND SMALL VISION IN THE EYE
RETINA
MACULA
EYEBALL
EYEBALL
LENS
PUPIL
IRIS
Fig. 1.
ANGLE OF VISION
OBJECTS ARE SEEN ONLY WHEN THEY LIE WITHIN THIS ANGLE.

Schematic Diagram Showing the Passage of a Ray of Light Thru the Lens of the Eye, and Demonstrating the Angle of Vision. Rays of Light Impinge on the Retina at the Rear of the Eye-ball and Form an Inverted Image of the Object. The Detailed Diagram Shows the Layers of Cells at the Rear of the Eye-ball, and Note Particularly the Rod and Cone Layer, Which Is the Most Important Part of the Structure Dealing with Sight.

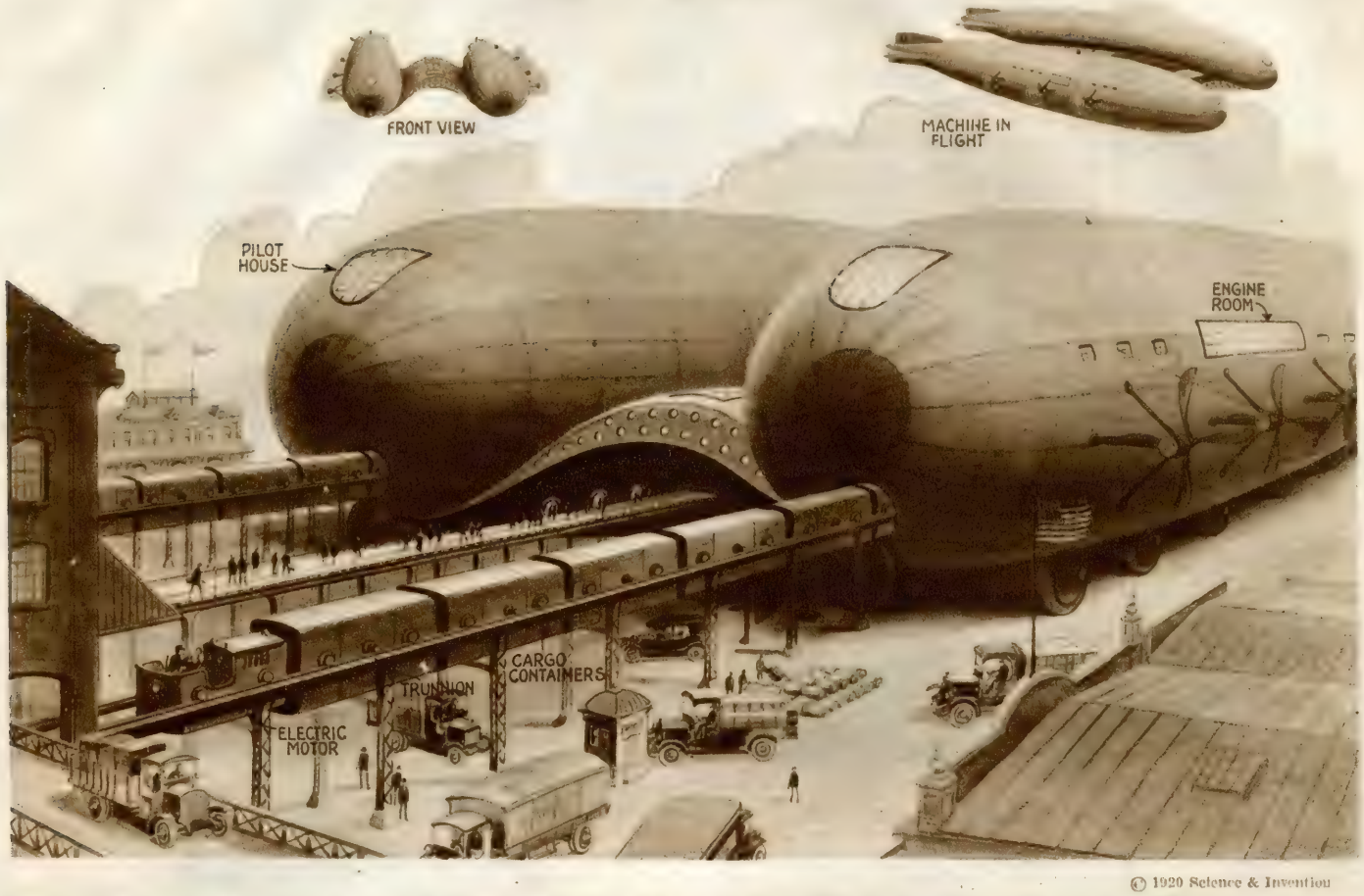


Comparison Between the Compound Microscope and the Single Lens Microscope. Both Are Practically Identical and Have Substantially the Same Effect Upon Vision, Except that in the Latter Only One Magnification Takes Place and the Rays of Light Do Not Cross. In Other Words, the Object Will Have to Be Upright in Order to Be Viewed in that Position. In the Former, the Rays of Light Cross, Due to a Battery of High-powered Lenses, and the Object Placed on the Stage Must Be Inverted in Order to View It in an Upright Position.

Freight Loader for Airships

By GEORGE WALL

(Illustration by the Author.)



© 1920 Science & Invention

When the Giant Airships of Tomorrow Arrive to Discharge and Take on Freight, Speed Will Be the Principal Desideratum. To Enable the Freight to Be Handled in the Shortest Time, So as to Keep the Ship in the Air, It Is Here Proposed to Pack the Freight in Metal Cars—These Cars Being Run in or Out with an Electric Locomotive as Shown.

As commercial aircraft routes continue to develop, one of the promising and important features of this method of transportation is that of carrying freight and express shipments, aside from that of passengers. We know that a large number of passengers may be quickly taken on board an airplane or Zeppelin type airship, but it is another problem altogether, when we come to consider the loading of a number of these large airships with freight in the near future, when aircraft will be as common a sight as the ocean steamships of today. The writer of this article has given considerable thought to this phase of the subject, and illustrates herewith an idea which he believes quite feasible, not to mention necessary, in rapidly loading such giant freight-carrying aircraft, so as to keep them flying the greatest amount of time possible.

It requires several days to load some of the large ocean steamships at the present day, even with the highly developed loading and unloading machinery which has been installed at several of our large sea and lake ports. The scheme shown in the illustration will certainly serve to load one of these giant aerial Leviathans much more rapidly than is possible or has proven possible so far in the case of steamships.

The principal idea in this arrangement is to have the freight placed or packed into suitable steel carriers or cars, each one to contain a given number of tons of freight.

The freight can thus be gotten ready to load into the airship long before the actual shipping time, and when the ship arrives, her shipment of freight could be pulled out with electric locomotives, running along the rails as shown in the picture, and the return shipment stowed away in her cavernous maw, all within a few hours.

Incidentally, the writer shows in his illustration herewith a new idea in dirigible or lighter-than-air aircraft design, *viz.*, this type of airship comprising two individual gas bags joined together by a more or less shallow central compartment, which can be made of sufficient height to form a passenger-carrying compartment with state-rooms, etc., for the accommodation of passengers.

It would seem a very good plan to provide two pilot rooms in the nose of each dirigible as shown, which had best be equipt with suitable controls, in duplicate, for steering and handling the giant aircraft, so that in the event that one set of controls should become defective, the other set could be immediately brought into play.

This type of duplex airship should operate very successfully in the air and should not prove any more difficult to handle than a single gas bag dirigible.

One of the reasons for suggesting this invention in the design of lighter-than-air machines, has been prompted by the belief in the fact that the maximum size of single gas bag machine has been about reached in the giant craft built by the British, such as the R-34, which made a successful trip across the Atlantic Ocean, and return.

To carry more freight than the R-34, for example, it would be necessary to build a longer ship, as the diameter could not, of course, be very much increased, for the length already adopted in the design of the R-34. Hence, the present suggestion that two such gas bags be combined and rigidly fastened together in the manner shown, resulting in a ship of moderate length and easier steering and handling qualities.

Several other ideas which the writer has had in mind for the freight-carrying airships of tomorrow, are the following:

It has been found difficult to successfully repair gasoline engines used for driving the propellers of such aircraft when the engines are placed external to the gas envelope or cabins of the ship, and therefore it would certainly seem the best practice to place the driving motors inside the airship, grouping the engines as far as possible along a given axis so that the engineer crew could take care of the motors by passing from one engine room to the other quickly.

It is proposed to drive the propellers thru shafting and gears or they could of course be driven electrically by motors supplied with electrical energy from a central dynamo and gasoline engine plant, installed at a suitable location in the airship.

With this arrangement, the complete control of the airship is greatly improved and enables the centralization or focusing of all the engine power and other controls in the pilot's cabin.

The aircraft of tomorrow will duplicate, if not surpass, the large steamships of today in conveniences for the passengers. Wireless telegraphy and telephony apparatus will be carried, as well as all of the usual appointments.

SCIENCE

A "Water-Merry-Go-Round" Is Making the Task of Learning How to Swim a Pleasant One for About 6,000 Boys and Girls in Cincinnati. This Novel Invention Takes All Fear of Being Accidentally Submerged Out of Learning How to Swim and the Youngsters Give Their Undivided Attention to the Instructor, Easily Keeping Their Place in the Procession of Young Swimmers. An Oval Track Fastened to the Ceiling Above the Pool From Which Are Suspended Stout Ropes on Pulleys Running on the Track, Keep the Swimmers on the Surface of the Water.—Photo from J. R. Schmidt.

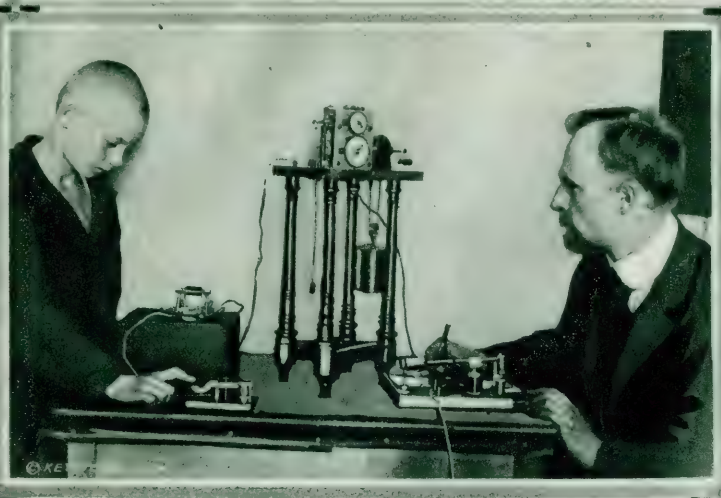
The New Pishoff Aeroplane Photographed at the French Aviation Meet at Buc, France, Where It Attracted Much Attention. It Is Small and Known as an "Avionette." Note the Position of Pilot's Seat and the Wings. It Gets Its Name from the French Inventor, M. Pishoff. Compare With Man at Right.

A Knotty Radish. No, There Is No Trick to This Radish. Just as You See It Is the Way It Came From Mother Earth. How It Came to Take This Turn in Life Is Unknown. Perhaps You Can Figure It Out. The Radish From Which the Photo Was Made Is in the Possession of Mr. S. G. Gill, of Wooster, Ohio, Who So Kindly Loaned It for Photographing. He Keeps It in Alcohol.
Photo from W. F. Mellot.

A Recent Photograph Taken of Thomas A. Edison, the Famous American Inventor, in His Laboratory at West Orange, N. J. Mr. Edison Spends a Great Part of His Time in One of His Several Laboratories Where He Works on Experiments in Electricity and Chemistry, in an Endeavor to Extract New Secrets from Dame Nature. Among His Great Contributions to the Welfare and Happiness of Mankind, Are the Phonograph, or Talking Machine, the Moving Picture, the Electric Light, Pioneer Development of the Electric Railway, Besides Developments in the Manufacture and Distribution of Cement, the Perfection of Nickel-Plated Moulds for Pouring Concrete Houses in One Operation—Including Stairs, Fireplace and Other Decorations, the Nickel-Iron Alkaline Storage Battery, an Instrument for Automatically Recording Telephone Calls in the Absence of the Subscriber, Etc.

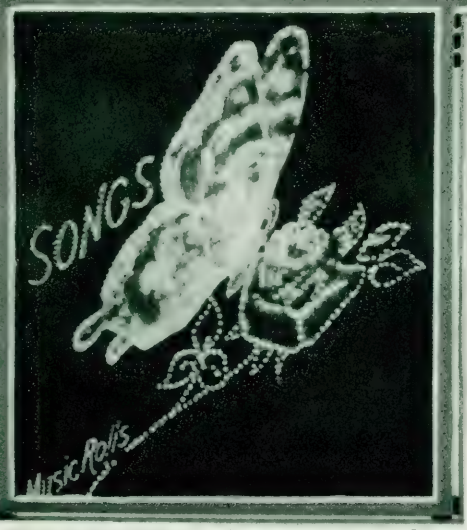
No. This Is Not an Iceberg from the North Pole, but One Made by Man. More Than 20,000 Blocks of Ice Are in This Land Iceberg, Comprising Over 6,000,000 Pounds of Ice. This Sight, Never Seen Before, Is in Covington, Ky., near Cincinnati, Where an Ice Plant Was Wrecked by an Ammonia Gas Explosion. The Force of the Explosion Was So Great That It Blew Away the Walls of the Building and Left the Ice Within Exposed to the Elements.

IN PHOTOS



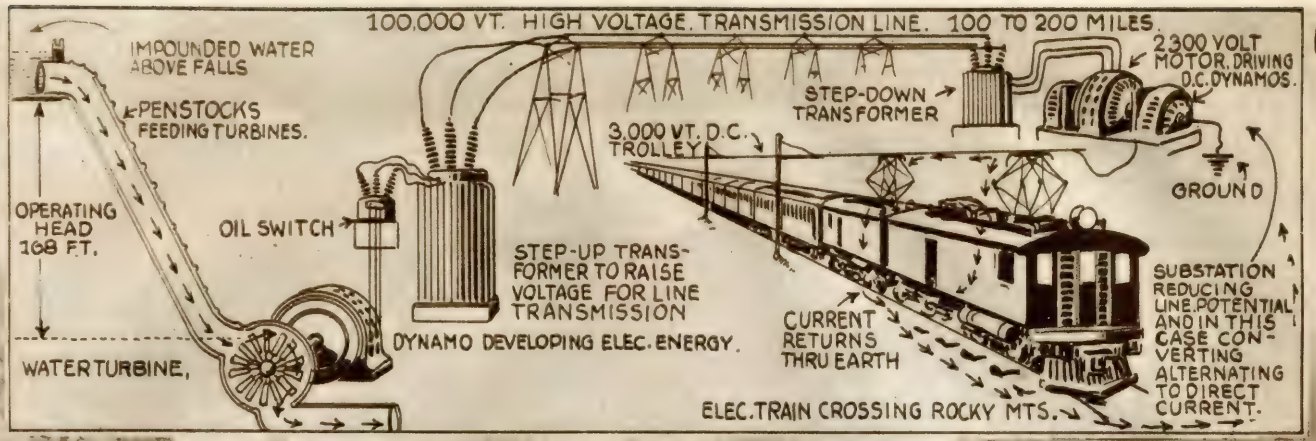
Testing Boys to Find Their Qualifications Before They Are Apprenticed to a Trade Above:——Examining the Boy's Sense of Feeling. He Is Depressing a Morse Telegraph Key, at Regular Intervals, While the Little Watch at the Side Registers 1/1000 Seconds and Is Connected With the Key. It Indicates Whether the Same Amount of Exertion Has Been Used and How Evenly It Has Been Done. Below:—This Young Man Intends Being an Artist and Is Being Examined for His Ability to Test Colors.

New Automobile Direction Indicator. A New Device Which Is Attached to the Rear Left Fender or Body of the Car. The Diameter of the Face of the Indicator Is 10 Inches. The Four Signals "Right", "Left", "Stop" and "Back" Are Operated by Four Push Buttons Set in Switch Which May Be Attached to the Steering Post or Instrument Board. By Pressing the Button, the Correspondence Signal Is Brought Into View, and the Small Gong on the Face of the Indicator Rings in Order to Apprise the Other Automobiles and the Traffic Policeman of the Change in Indication. At Night the Signal Is Illuminated From Within.



One of New York's Marvelous Electric Signs. The Butterfly and Rose, Are All Shown in Their True-to-Nature Colors. The Various Groups of Lamps Are Winked On and Off Rapidly by an Automatic Motor-Driven Switch So as to Give the Effect of the Butterfly Flapping Its Wings as It Alights on the Flower.—Photo © Kadel & Herbert.

No, This Is Not a Giant Mouse Trap, but One of the World's Great Wonders—a Giant Water Wheel or Series of Water Wheels Joined to One Shaft and Constructed Entirely of Bamboo. Several Months Work and Thousands of Pieces of Bamboo and Rope Lashings Were Necessary in Constructing This Giant Prime Mover. The Water Wheel Was Photographed in Operation on the River Song, in Indo-China.


100,000 VT. HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE. 100 TO 200 MILES.
IMPOUNDED WATER ABOVE FALLS
PENSTOCKS FEEDING TURBINES.
OPERATING HEAD 168 FT.
OIL SWITCH
WATER TURBINE.
STEP-UP TRANSFORMER TO RAISE VOLTAGE FOR LINE TRANSMISSION
DYNAMO DEVELOPING ELEC. ENERGY.
3,000 VT. D.C. TROLLEY
STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER
2300 VOLT MOTOR DRIVING D.C. DYNAMOS.
GROUND
CURRENT RETURNS THRU EARTH
SUBSTATION REDUCING LINE POTENTIAL AND IN THIS CASE CONVERTING ALTERNATING TO DIRECT CURRENT.
ELEC. TRAIN CROSSING ROCKY MTS.

Man-Made Falls Develop 100,000 H. P.

THIS article, dealing with the possibility of hydro-electric development, or the generation of electricity from water-falls and running streams, is a most timely one; not only for the reason that coal, oil and other fuels are gradually and surely rising in first cost, and the sources of these fuels, in some cases, diminishing, but it is almost a criminal offense to the engineering fraternity

Long Lake Power Station Falls Higher Than Niagara

to see thousands of miles of water streams, rivers and other bodies of water undeveloped and simply wasting their energy, so far as the every-day requirements of mankind are concerned.

The electrical engineer would not rob Nature of her beauty by stopping the flow of a river stream, but he would simply extract the latent power in the stream as it wends its way towards the sea. Many gigantic hydro-electric developments, which have been completed in the last ten years, attest to this fact.

One of the latest water-power developments for generating electricity to help haul

PENSTOCK
DYNAMOS
DISCHARGE
WATER TURBINE
=WHAT 100,000 HORSE POWER MEANS TO MANKIND=
NEW YORK
BOSTON
104,600 HORSE-POWER WOULD REQUIRE 104,600 HORSES, EXTENDING FROM NEW YORK CITY TO BOSTON. 185 MILES AIRLINE DISTANCE.

The Illustration Shows One of the Most Wonderful Water-Power Stations Yet Built by Electrical Engineers. This Is a View of the Remarkable "Long Lake Power Station" of the Washington Water Power Co., Located Near Seattle. These Man-Made Falls Have a Height of 197 Feet or 20 Feet Higher Than the World-Famous Niagara Falls. This Station Now Contains Three and Will Eventually House Four Giant Turbo-Generators Developing a Total of 104,600 Horse-Power. The Water Is Impounded Above the Falls and Shot Down Thru the Long Steel Penstocks into the Turbines in the Power Station. The Electric Generators Are Directly Connected on the Same Shaft with the Turbines, and in This Way the Mechanical Energy Extracted from the Water Thru the Agency of the Turbines, Is Converted or Transformed into Electrical Energy at an Efficiency of Between 50 and 60 Per Cent, or About Five Times the Maximum Efficiency Obtained in the Largest and Most Efficent Steam-Driven Electric Generating Plants, Operating with Coal-Fired Boilers. The Loss Incident to Transmitting the Electrical Energy Developed Over the Wires, Even Over Distances of Hundreds of Miles, Are Very Small Indeed

© 1920 Science & Invention

the trains of the great Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway system over the Rocky Mountains, is that at the Long Lake Power Station, near Seattle, Washington, which station is shown in the accompanying illustration. This water-fall is remarkable for one thing, as it falls from a total height of 197 feet or twenty feet higher than the world-famous Niagara Falls, and it is all man-made.

The present plans called for the installation of four giant turbo-generators developing a total of 19,500 kilowatts each at unity power factor—or a total of 104,600 horse-power. Three sets of turbines and generators are now installed and the fourth is to follow. These turbines operate under

(*Continued on page* 1042)

The Elixir of Life

By H. L. JOHNSTONE

FOR the tenth time in the last half hour, Billie Hoyt looked at the office clock. At last it was five o'clock. With a sigh of relief he tossed his pen at the rack, closed the heavy ledger, dashed into his street clothes, and rushed out of the office.

Billie, as a rule, was not a clock-watcher, as it is understood in a busy office. To-night, however, the clock had been dragging slower than ever before. There was a reason. He was going to take a run out into the quiet suburbs of Los Angeles to see Marie, the only daughter of Professor Straus, who spent most of his time dabbling in the mysteries of science. This was not the only reason, either, for Billie was going to ask the old Professor for Marie's hand. He did not think that there would be much objection raised on the Professor's part, for Billie had been a welcome friend for many months past. Neither did he figure that the question of money would cut much ice, for he knew that Professor Straus had been so busy during the declining years of his life trying to discover some wonderful elixir or other, that he had let his business run itself with the result that a thousand dollars or so were all that remained of a once good-sized fortune.

Billie spent a half-hour in tonsorial effort, and then, taking a hurried glance at the mirror, left his little room, and caught a trolley for Marie's.

It was only a half-hour's ride from the busy section of town and he soon found himself at the front door.

He pushed a button. The door opened, and Marie sprang to meet him.

"Oh, Billie! Won't Father be surprised when we break our secret to him?" she exclaimed as she gave him a bear-hug and a kiss."

"May be. Then, perhaps he will surprise me," replied Billie. "Let's go and see him right away."

"I think not. You would spoil every chance you ever did have if you bothered him now. He's working in that old stuffy laboratory and won't be bothered. I wish that he'd get done puttering and mussing all over the place with those nasty smelly chemicals. Come on in, and let's have some supper. I've tried to coax him up three times and the last time I went down stairs he pushed me out of the place and locked the door."

"Must have found something new, eh?"

"Guess so, from the way he acts lately."

Marie bustled around the little kitchen, putting the finishing touches to a savory meal, which she had spread out on a snowy white cloth. As she worked, she flashed Billie a glance from pretty brown eyes, that made him catch his breath.

The meal had started, and was progressing wonderfully for two young folks in love, when hurried steps were heard on the stairway leading from the laboratory. The kitchen door flew open and Professor Straus stood viewing the two.

He was excited.

"Hello, Billie. Just in time. Come on, you two, with me to the laboratory—I've found it at last!"

"Found what?" asked Marie. "I hope whatever you've found will give you time to eat your supper. Come on, Father, and eat now; or you'll be ill."

The Professor looked disappointed.

"The supper can go, child. Come on. Hurry up! This is too important a matter to wait! I've found it at last! *The Elixir of Life!*"

Half protesting at being disturbed, Billie and Marie bustled from the kitchen, down a flight of stairs and into the little smelly laboratory.

The Professor led them to a table, where lay upon a cushion, fast asleep, the worst-looking specimen of tom-cat Billie had ever beheld.

There was a rack of test tubes on the table with the cat, one of the tubes containing a dark green fluid. Picking out this particular tube, the Professor motioned Billie and Marie to chairs close to the table.

. . . . . The Tail Grew Out Slick and Shiny. In Her Excitement, Forgetting the Warning to Keep Quiet, Marie Gurgled Out; "Oh, the Cute Little Darling. Let Me Hold It, Father."

© 1920 Science & Invention

"Sit down, children, while I tell you what is in this tube. Marie knows that ever since the death of her dear mother, ten years ago, I have devoted my entire time to searching for the Elixir of Life. People have laughed at me, and said that I was crazy, still I kept everlastingly at it, and now I am rewarded. This little tube contains one ounce of the Elixir of Life. I am going to show you what it will do. See this cat asleep on the table? I judge him to be about ten years old. He is a hard-looking character and from his appearance has been in many battles. He is minus an ear and a part of his tail. Now I have found that each drop of this fluid turns the hands of time back just five years. It is given like medicine through the mouth. Whoever takes a drop finds himself just five years younger. Now I said that this cat is about ten years old. If I give him two drops, he will grow ten years younger."

"Impossible," blurted the impulsive Billie.

"Eh? How's that? Young man, what do you know about it? What do you mean by standing there and making such an asser-

(*Continued on page* 1030)

MYSTICAL MOVIES

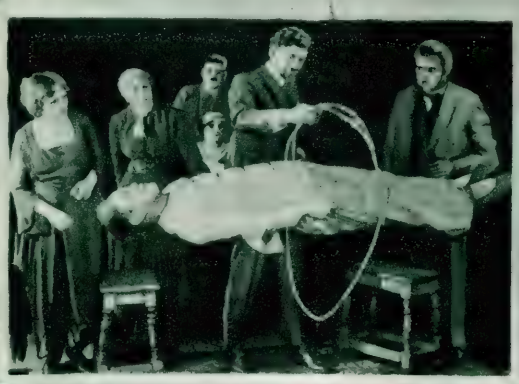
In a New Vitagraph Serial, "Hidden Dangers," in Which Joe Ryan and Jean Paige Co-Star, Many New and Startling Effects Are Obtained. Above We Find Joe Ryan Assisting in Cutting Open the Top of a Gas Reservoir with an Oxy-Acetylene Flame.

A Very Pretty Effect Is Produced by Allowing High Frequency Current to Pass Thru the Body to a Drinking Glass Held in the Hand; the Stream of Sparks Filling the Air-Gap Between a Dish of Water and the Glass.

Lighting Candles with a High Frequency Spark from the Finger. Joe Ryan Is Supposed to Have a Contraption Strapt Around His Body, Whereupon by Pressing Certain Buttons, Various Mystical Effects Are Produced.

A Typical Portable High Frequency Apparatus for Producing Long Streamers of Sparks and Even This Is "Movified" for Effect, Rather Than for Actual Work.—Photo Courtesy Universal Films.

So Weird Is the "Hidden Dangers" Photoplay, That Even the Realms of the "Crystal Gazer" and the Masked Societies Are Encroached Upon. The Art of "Crystal Gazing" Is Pictured in This Strange Photoplay with Startling Reality and Effect on the Audience.



A Very Smple "Magic" Stunt Is that of Elevating the Body, or Levitation, as the Magicians Call It; but When Used in a Movie Thriller, It Produces a Far Different Effect Than When Demonstrated by the Professional Prestidigitator. The Magician Is Passing a Hoop Over the Body.

Volumes of Smoke Pouring from the Mouth of a Little Bottle Is Produced in Still Another of the Vitagraph Photoplays. Note the Spark Shooting to the Elbow of the Hindoo. The Smoke, of Course, Is Due to the Chemical Reaction of Two Substances in the Flask.

USING OLD "AUTO" PARTS

Why Not Use the Old Plain Glass Lens or Windows From the Head Lamps for Framing Pictures, After You Have Installed Those New Non-Glare Ones on Your Car? Circular Pictures Can Also Be Made Attractive With the Glass Discs From Discarded Head Lamps.

We'll Say This Is Some Novel as Well as Attractive Table Lamp. It Was Constructed With an Old Steering Wheel. The Wheel Itself Can be Either Re-Nickeled or Else Painted, and the Lamp Made Attractive With an Ornate Silk Shade.

And Who Said That Old Worn-Out Pistons Could Perform No Further Service After Being Discarded From the Engine? Here We See a Discarded Piston Acting as a Paper Weight, a Pen Holder, and Last, but Not Least, a Cigarette Holder.

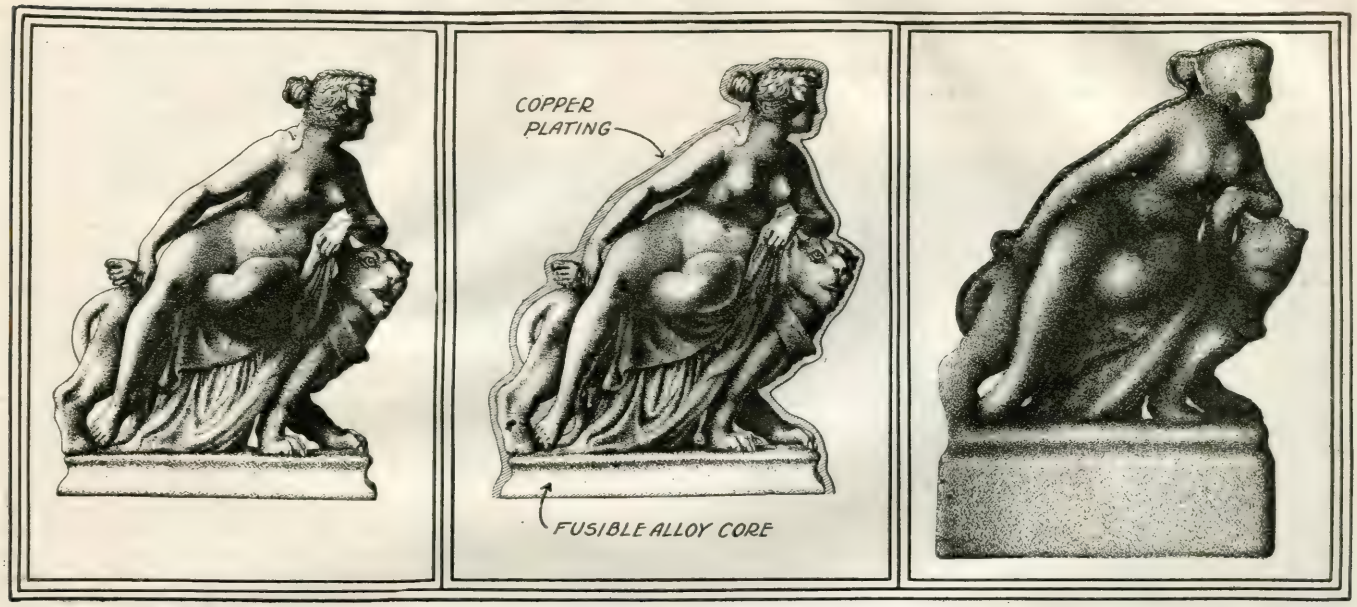
If You Have an Old Fireplace That Needs a Little Dressing Up, Here Is Where a Discarded Gear Shift Lever Comes in as a Poker; Real Colonial Looking, Is It Not? Many Other Uses for Discarded Auto Parts Will Readily Suggest Themselves.

As a Fireside Stool, the Old Tonneau Seat From a Discarded Automobile Can Hardly Be Excelled. It Is Exceedingly Comfortable and Can Be Placed in Any Odd Corner or Spot Desired. The Excellent Springs in Automobile Seats Provide Wonderful Comfort.

Speaking of Typewriter Lamps—What's the Matter With This One Constructed From an Old Speedometer Shaft? This Shaft Is Thoroly Flexible Permitting of Adjustment of the Lamp to Different Heights and Angles.

The Making of Copper Articles by Electrolysis

By SAMUEL WEIN



Various Stages in the Reproduction of Statues or Other Objects by the Method of Electrolysis or by the Deposition of Pure Metallic Copper on a Mold of the Object, Which Mold is Formed of a Special, Fusible Alloy Which Can Afterward be Melted Out. Any Thickness of Copper Deposit Desired Can be Easily Obtained.

THERE are a number of methods of manufactuing copper articles, but the electrolytic process is in many cases, the simplest and most inexpensive. Very little is known by the public concerning this process, inasmuch as the method is carefully guarded by those practising it; the reason for this being that the results are far superior in many cases to those given by processes in common use, and the profits realized in commodities made thus are surprisingly great.

In the electrolytic process, there are two distinct methods in use, and these are:

1. A mould is made of wax or similar material, and this in turn is rendered conductive with either grafite, bronze powder or by precipitation of metallic salts, as by chemical reaction, and this is made the cathode for the deposition of copper from its sulfate or solution of some other salt.

2. A mould is made of a *fusible alloy,* and this is electroplated as above and the alloy is removed by fusion or melting.

The first process is not so good as the second, because the conducting surface of the grafite or other materials, at their best, are very poor, and great care must be exercised to give this a "flash" of copper and a considerable time is needed to deposit this layer of copper. The wax mould is quite soft, and does not well withstand the great pressure it is subjected to, in the process of electrolysis; therefore, the thickness of the deposited copper is limited.

The second process is more adaptable for commercial purposes, as the conductivity of the mould is greater and therefore much heavier deposits are possible in less time, than with the wax mould. Furthermore, finer details can be brought out better than by any other process.

Here are some of the commodities these concerns are actually making: automobile radiators and manifolds, head-light reflectors, seamless tubing, condensers for chemical purposes, phonographic tone-arms, honor rolls or tablets, etc. The number of commodities are legion, and would necessitate quite a long list, but the possibilities are obvious to many branches of manufacturing enterprises.

Method of Moulding.

A wooden pattern is made of the article in question and a matrix is made in plaster-of-Paris. After the plaster has "set" and is thoroly dried, a duplicate is made by pouring the alloy into or on (as the case may be) the plaster negative. After the metal is cold, the plaster negative is removed and the metallic core is prepared for the copper plating solution, this being done by steeping it in a solution of caustic soda for a few minutes, and washing in running water. A copper wire is attached to the metallic core at any convenient place, which is to serve as one of the conductors.

In some cases, the article is prest into the molten fusible alloy (which is poured into a shallow pan) and the alloy is suddenly cooled or chilled.

Fusible Alloys.

Many years ago, chemists discovered that by adding tin and bismuth to lead, the resultant melting point of the alloy would be very low and in fact some of these alloys are readily plastic in hot water. Here are several typical fusible alloys that have been found to give good results for the purposes covered in the present paper. Quite a large amount of these have been compiled and their general characteristics given in the Physico-Chemical Tables. Volume 1, page 394 to 397.

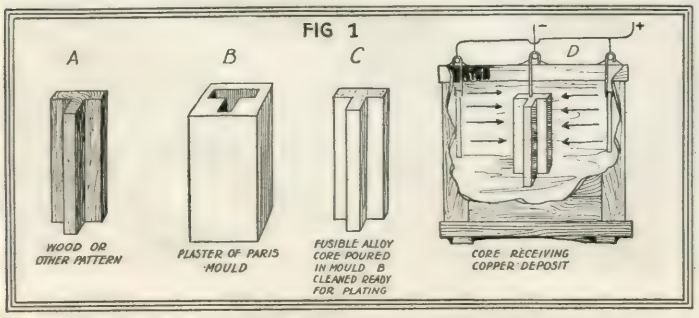
Lead	Tin	Bismuth	Mercury	Fusing Point. Degrees Fah.
2	3	5	..	212
5	3	8	..	183
2	2	5	1	158
5	3	5	2	127.5

The metals are melted in an iron pot in the usual manner, and about a pound of rosin is added to every hundred pounds of the alloy, this acting as a flux and keeping the alloy clean. The dross is then skimmed off with a ladle and it is ready for use.

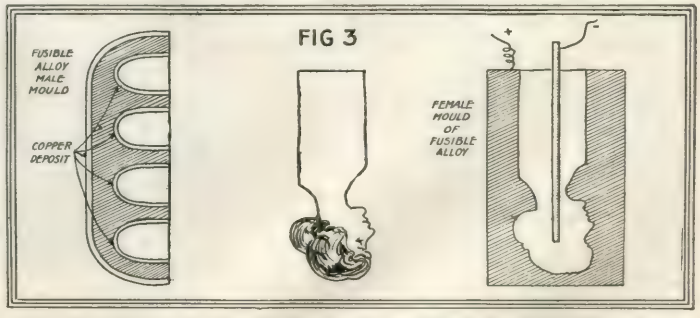
The Copper Plating Solution.

The composition of this solution usually consists of a five per cent up to a

(*Continued on page* 1008)



Clearly Showing Successive Stages From Making the Pattern to the Forming of the Copper Deposit on the Fusible Alloy Core.



At Left, an Automobile Engine Manifold, While the Center and Right Hand Views Show How a Two-Part Female Mold Is Plated from the Inside.

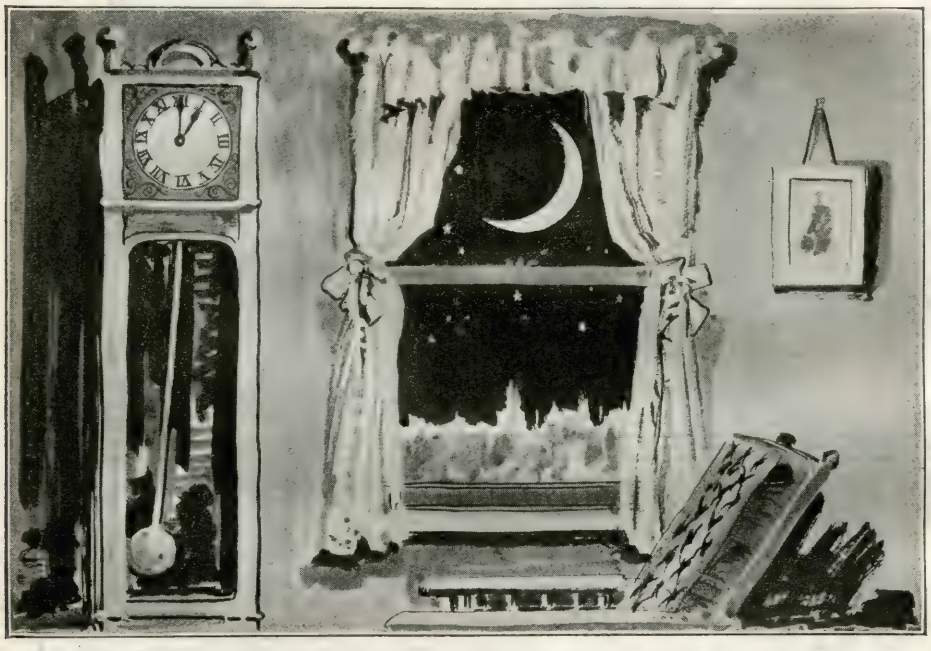
Popular Astronomy

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.

of U. S. Naval Observatory

Keeping Track of the Moon

OF all celestial objects the nearest and most familiar and most troublesome is our satellite, the moon. It has probably caused the theoretical astronomer more work and worry than all the other members of the solar system combined, and he has still far from mastered the intricacies of the lunar motions, while the mistakes and blunders that an otherwise intelligent person makes when he ventures to refer to the various aspects and phases of the moon are quite unbelievable.



The Illustrations on This, as Well as on the Other Page, Show Some Impossible Moons. Often Artists Show Illustrations of Incorrect Moons of Which the Four Shown Here Are Good Examples. In This Illustration, We See a Crescent Moon at 1 A. M. High Above the Tree Tops. This Is Quite Impossible as a Crescent Moon Is Never So High Above the Horizon at This Time of the Night.

To be sure, nearly everyone knows that the moon is a solid body with no appreciable atmosphere, shining only by reflected light from the sun, and that its surface is rugged and mountainous and pitted with numberless "craters," also that it revolves around the earth in a month (approximately) keeping the same face always turned toward us, and that its various phases arise from the fact that we view the illuminated side from all different angles in the course of a month. Yet ask anyone of average intelligence when the moon rises before the sun and when after, or which limb, the eastern or western, is fully illuminated a day or so before or after full moon, knowledge that can be acquired by simple observations, or, again, why solar and lunar eclipses do not occur every month, and there are nine chances out of ten that he will not know. We all insist, tho, upon bringing the moon into poetry and fiction and we will continually depict in our drawings and paintings and our illustrated advertisements misunderstood and misrepresented moons.

It is well to bear in mind, if we are dealing with the moon, that there is but one place in the heavens where it can be found at a given time and that the lunar tables give that position whether it is in the year 2000 B. C. or the year 2000 A. D. or some year between these two dates, and it is exceedingly risky to venture to describe the appearance of the moon at some definite instant without first consulting an almanac.

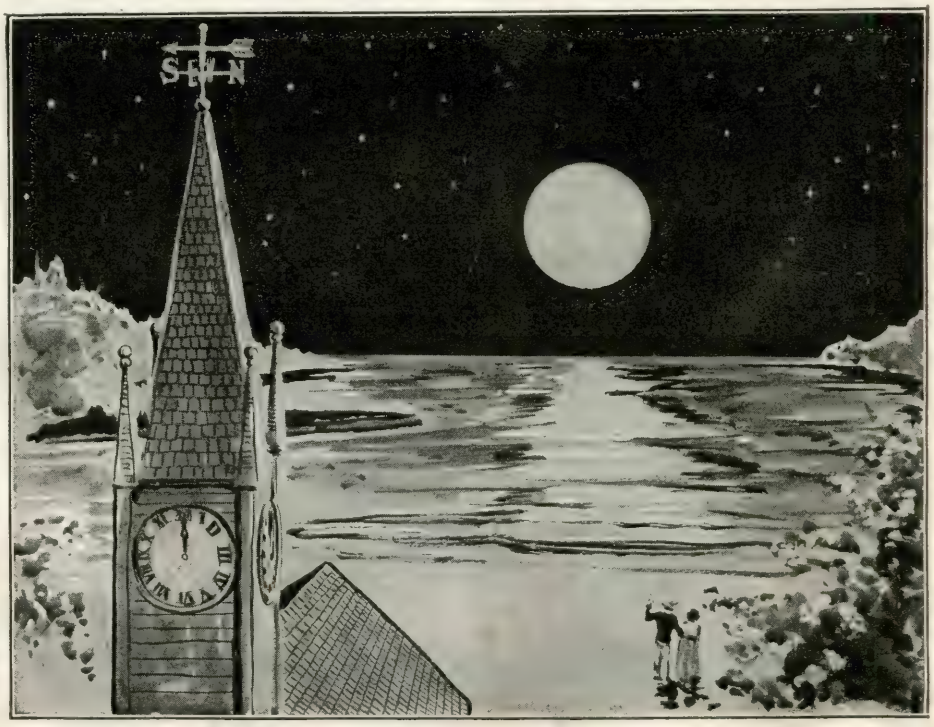
If you want to talk freely and safely about the aspect of the moon on a given date look it up in the almanac first unless you can trust your memory. Do not be like the man who was sure he had seen the Southern Cross from New Jersey and yet could not get us interested in its alleged appearance.

Who has not read in classics or in popular fiction of crescent moons riding high in midnight skies, of full moons rising above western cliffs or setting beyond eastern lakes? Who has not seen the moon drawn in impossible positions with horns pointing the way they should *not*, or a twinkling star shining thru an apparently transparent moon?

Careful observation of the moon thru its various phases and at different seasons is the best way to acquire a knowledge of the elementary fact regarding the motion of the moon thru the heavens from day to day, but that requires one to be up often after midnight and in the early hours preceding dawn and is probably one reason why we all feel so hazy as to what happens to the moon after it has passed the full.

A few fundamental rules can be easily acquired, however, and these will enable us to locate the moon in the right quarter of the heavens at any time of the day or night when we know its phase and the approximate position of the sun at the same instant, and thus we may avoid some of the most obvious blunders that are made in dealing with the general aspect of the moon at any given time.

As can be verified by direct observation the moon is always moving continually *eastward*. Since it makes a complete revolution around the earth from new moon back to new moon again in a little less than thirty days, it passes over about twelve degrees a day, (360° divided by 30) on the average, or one half a degree an hour which is the angular extent of its own diameter. Therefore every hour the moon moves eastward a distance equal to its own diameter. This is of course only *approximate* as the moon moves more rapidly in some parts of its orbit than in others. Observe the position of the moon with re-



Another Impossible Moon. It is Impossible to Have Such a Scene as This with a Full Moon in This Position at Midnight. The Correct Moon Would Have to Be Very Much Higher up in the Firmament.

spect to a near-by "fixed" star, then observe it again after an interval of two or three hours to satisfy yourself that it really is moving continually eastward.

In addition to its *real* eastward motion the moon shares the *apparent* daily *westward* motion of all celestial objects which is due to the daily rotation of the earth on its axis in the opposite direction. That is, the moon, as well as the sun, stars and planets, rise in the east and set in the west daily. On account of its continuous eastward motion, however, the moon rises later every night, on the average about fifty minutes, tho the amount of this retardation of moon-rise varies from less than half an hour to considerably over an hour at different seasons of the year and at different latitudes. In the course of a month then the moon has *risen* at all hours of the day and night and *set* at all hours of the day and night.

It might seem unnecessary to emphasize the fact that the moon always rises in the east were it not that the astronomer occasionally meets with the man who insists that he has *at times* seen the moon rise in the west.

What he has in mind is the new crescent moon which first becomes visible above the western horizon shortly after sunset tho it rises in the *east* the morning of the same day shortly after sunrise. As is also true of the sun the exact point on the horizon where the moon rises or sets varies from day to day and from season to season. *In one month the moon passes over very nearly the same path thru the heavens that the sun does in one year,* for the moon's path is inclined only five degrees to the ecliptic or apparent path of the sun thru the heavens. It can never pass more than 28½° (23½°+5°) south of the celestial equator nor more than 28½° north of it. It has a slightly greater range in altitude than the sun, therefore. North of 28½° North Latitude it always crosses the meridian *south* of the zenith and below 28½° South Latitude it crosses the meridian *north* of the zenith. In tropical regions the moon sometimes passes north of the zenith, sometimes south, or again directly thru the zenith.

Since the *full* moon is always diametrically opposite to the sun it traces out nearly the same path across the heavens that the sun traced six months before. In winter then when the sun is south of the equator the moon "rides high" at night north of the equator and, vice versa, in summer when the sun is north of the equator the full moon "rides low" south of the equator. In winter then we have more hours of moonlight than we have in summer. This may be of no great advantage in mid-latitudes but we can imagine what a boon it is in the Arctic and Antarctic regions to have the friendly moon above the horizon so continuously.

At time of "new" moon the moon lies directly between us and the sun but ordinarily passes just to the north or south of the sun since its orbit is inclined five degrees to the ecliptic. If the moon's path lay exactly in the ecliptic we would have an eclipse of the sun every month at new moon and an eclipse of the moon two weeks later at *full* moon. Now the moon crosses the ecliptic twice a month, the points of crossing being called the nodes of its orbit, but only twice a *year* is it nearly enough in line *with the sun* at the time it crosses to cause eclipses. Every year then there are two "eclipse seasons" separated by interval of six months when the moon is in line with the sun *at or close to the point where it crosses the ecliptic;* then and only then can solar and lunar eclipses occur. The solar eclipses of course, will occur when the moon is *new,* that is when the moon passes directly between the earth and the sun and throws its shadow over the earth; and the lunar eclipses two weeks later when the earth passes between the sun and moon and throws its shadow over and beyond the moon.

The Above Illustration Shows Three Glaring Mistakes.
1. It is Impossible to Have the Horns Directed Towards the Horizon. 2. A Star Cannot Appear in the Position Shown Because a Star Cannot Be Inside of the Dark Portion of the Moon. 3. The Horns Cannot Extend More Than 180 Degrees Along the Circumference.

It is doubtful if there is any astronomical subject that has been more generally misunderstood than that of solar and lunar eclipses. It is well to remember that solar eclipses can *only* occur at time of *new* moon and lunar eclipses *only* at the time of *full* moon and at the time of eclipses, whether lunar or solar, the moon is at or near its nodes, the points where its orbit crosses the ecliptic. There are always at least two solar eclipses every year and there may be as many as five. There are years when there are no *lunar* eclipses, tho ordinarily both solar and lunar eclipses occur every year, some partial others total.

The moon shines only by reflected sun light. It is of itself a solid, dark body with its day surface intensely hot and its night surface intensely cold, a world of extreme temperatures.

At new moon *all* of the night side of the moon is turned toward us, at full moon *all* of the day side. At other phases we see part of the day side and part of the night side and *the illuminated side of the moon is always the side that is towards the sun.* Failure to observe this simple rule leads to many grievous blunders in depicting the moon.

At the time of new moon the moon, moving continually eastward, passes north or south of the sun *from west to east* except when it passes directly in front of the sun causing eclipses. A day or so later the waxing crescent moon or the "new moon," as it is popularly called, becomes visible low in the west immediately after sunset. The moon is now east of the sun and will remain east of the sun until the time of full moon. During the period from new

(*Continued on page* 1021)

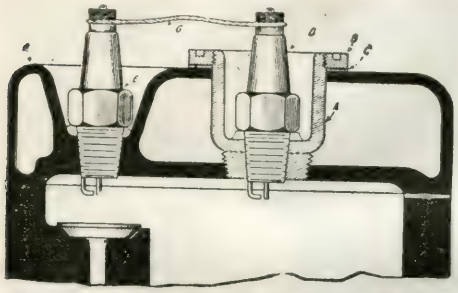
Still Another Impossible Moon. This Shows a Gibbous Moon, and It Is Impossible to Have It Thus on the Eastern Horizon. It Will Be Noted That the Wrong Limb Is Defective, and the Moon Is Below the Eastern Horizon at Sunset.

MOTOR HINTS

ADDING A SPARK PLUG TO THE FORD

First Prize $25.00

It is a well known fact today with the poorer grades of fuel that cars are compelled to operate on, that the burning of the charge in the cylinder can be accelerated by the use of greater ignition, or in other



This Diagram Shows the Mechanical Steps Necessary in Fitting in Extra Spark Plugs in the Ford or Other Automobile Engine. A Special Cast Iron or Mild Steel Bushing Is Made and Threaded into the Tapt Hole in the Inner Engine Wall. The Threaded Flange at the Top of the Bushing Makes the Water Jacket Tight. More Perfect Ignition and Combustion of the Mixture in the Cylinder Is Claimed for This Arrangement, Which Is Common in Racing Cars—Both Plugs Firing Simultaneously.

words more spark plugs. Unfortunately, however, the Ford engine is so arranged that an additional plug cannot be applied direct to the cylinder. The sketch herewith shows how a device can be made that will solve the problem and apply a plug directly over the center of the cylinder right where it performs the best. The addition of this extra plug to the Ford engine will greatly increase the power and will fire much weaker mixtures.

In the sketch (F) represents the section of the cylinder head and (E) the regular plug. (D) is the additional plug mounted in a simple cage (A). This is a very easily made part and can be turned up out of a piece of machine steel or of cast-iron; cast-iron having the same coefficient of expansion is assurance against leaks. This piece (A) is threaded with a 1-inch standard pipe thread where it goes thru the cylinder head, and at the top is threaded with a 1⅞-inch—20thd. U. S. form, at the top where the ring nut (B) clamps down on a gasket (C), thus making a water-tight joint. The walls of this cage are made ¼-inch thick and will stand the explosion force perfectly.

Care should be used to avoid any fractures in boring out the cylinder head to take this cage. If the amateur has not the right equipment for this he should take it to a good machine shop. The cost of boring the four holes will be in the neighborhood of $5. (D) is the additional spark plug and (G) the connecting wire. The whole device is inexpensive in relation to what it accomplishes and with a careful carburetor setting will give greater power on a leaner mixture and a greater mileage. In fact this stunt will allow the use of half gasoline and half kerosene. The results can be considerably improved by attention to the timer, if possible changing same to one having a positive make and break contact instead of the roller.

Contributed by
W. BURR BENNETT,
Member Society Automotive Engineers.

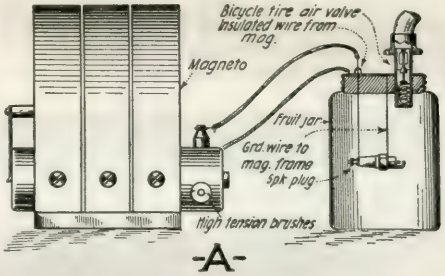
A HOME-MADE SPARK PLUG TESTER

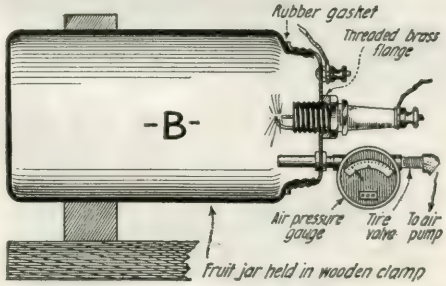
Second Prize $15.00

Having had ignition trouble on a motorcycle, and as it was difficult to ascertain whether it was due to the magneto or spark plugs, I procured an ordinary fruit jar with a removable metal cap. I then drilled a hole thru the cap, and a bicycle air valve was taken from a tire and soldered to the top. Another hole was drilled thru the top and an insulated wire was drawn thru it; the jar was made air-tight with tin or gas-fitters' cement or sealing wax.

Next a ground wire was soldered on the inside and another one on the outside of the cap. The spark plug was attached to the wires on the inside of the cap, and the cap was tightly screwed on the fruit jar, placing a rubber washer between the cap and the jar. Air was then pumped into the jar and the air pressure tested with an automobile tire gage until a pressure of about sixty pounds was reached. The motorcycle engine was turned over and the spark could easily be seen, when the spark plug points were correctly set. An optional form, a little more elaborate, is shown at Fig. "B."

Contributed by LEO ALIG.





The Gap in the Spark Plug Is About 1/32 inch and the One-Half Inch Spark Given by the Ignition Apparatus Is Greatly Reduced by the Compression in the Cylinder. To Test Plugs Under Compression Conditions, the Plug Is Here Placed in a Glass Fruit Jar with the Top Made Air-Tight and Air Pumped in by Means of a Tire Valve, Together with a Foot or Hand Pump.

$50.00 IN PRIZES

Paid for "Motor Hints."

Most of our readers have a car of their own, and any number of them have made certain improvements on that car. We want to know about these improvements. What we want are PRACTICAL ideas, not freak stunts. The idea should be simple enough, so that anyone handy with tools can duplicate it. Note that the idea does not necessarily have to be electrical in any way.

We would like to have a photograph of the stunt showing that it was actually tried, but this is not absolutely necessary to win a prize. A simple sketch will do showing the essential parts, etc.

We will pay the following prizes each month:

FIRST PRIZE.....$25.00
SECOND PRIZE..... 15.00
THIRD PRIZE..... 10.00

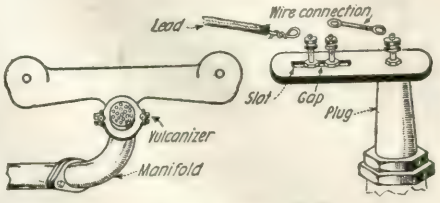
All other accepted articles, which win no prizes, will be paid for at the rate of $2.00. Articles submitted should not be long ones. About one hundred to two hundred words will suffice. Address all manuscripts to Editor, "Motor Hints," care of this publication.

GAS INTAKE HEATER AND SPARK INTENSIFIER

Third Prize $10.00

I have tried a great many different devices of my own conception on my car, some of which have proven quite practical.

The *gas intake heater* here shown I have found works very well. A small tire and tube vulcanizer, such as the owner usually carries in the tool kit, is clampt to the intake manifold in such a position that it



Many Suggestions Have Been Given for Heating the Intake Manifold So as to Rapidly Vaporize the Gas from the Carburetor, in Cold Weather, But One of the Simplest Is That Shown Above, Utilizing the Ordinary Gasoline Inner Tube Vulcanizer. The Second Drawing Shows How a Simple Spark Intensifier in the Form of an Auxiliary Gap Can Be Readily Made.

will hold several teaspoonfuls of gasoline. This need not be removed when the motor is started, but may be left in place all winter, or until it is needed for other use. Two spoonfuls of gasoline should heat the manifold sufficiently to vaporize the gas and start the motor running.

A second idea is that of a *spark intensifier.* Instead of paying from one to two and a half dollars each for intensifiers, why not make them at a cost of only a few cents? All that is required is some sheet fibre (Bakelite best) and two dry cell terminals for each intensifier. A slot is cut in the fibre and two terminal binding posts are placed in same. One of the posts is connected to the plug electrode which comes up thru a small hole in the fibre, and the other is connected to the lead from the spark coils or magneto. The posts may be moved up or down the slot, thereby making the adjustment.

Contributed by
DENBY C. STEPHENSON.

HOW TO PULL IN IF YOUR GASOLINE VACUUM OR SUCTION FAILS.

I was in the country ten miles when my motor died with indications that gasoline was not reaching the carburetor, and upon investigation an air leak was discovered around the top of the *vacuum tank,* which stopt the suction of the gasoline from the reservoir. I saved myself from being towed in by removing gasoline from the reservoir and filling the vacuum tank, so that the gasoline would flow to the carburetor. There is a small plug in the center of the top of the vacuum tank which is easily removed to permit the insertion of gasoline. I used a small squirt gun to transfer the gasoline, but in the absence of a squirt gun a paper funnel can be devised, with which to pour gasoline into the vacuum chamber after it has been withdrawn from the reservoir or obtained from some other source. The vacuum holds enough gasoline to run six miles and two operations of a few minutes each enabled me to reach a garage without delay or expense. The point is to get to a garage; and the above stunt will enable you to do it if your vacuum system hangs you up.

Contributed by ALBERT A. JONES.

Home Mechanics

Conducted by WILLIAM M. BUTTERFIELD

Air Shield for Window

IT would not be much of an exaggeration to say that there have been almost as many kinds of window air shields made as there were people who have used them, for each person has had an individual crotchet as to what a

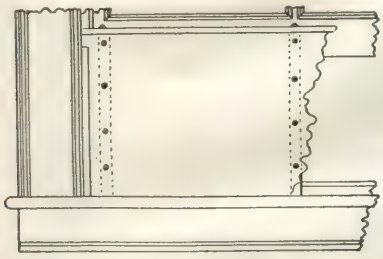
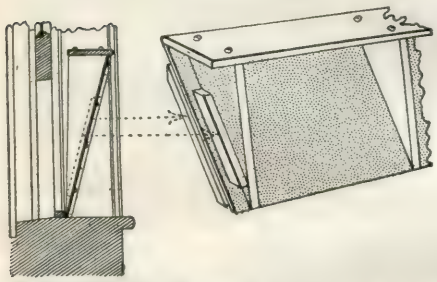


Plate 1.



Window Ventilating Board Constructed from a Few Light Pieces of Wood, Some Screws and a Length of Light Wood or Beaver Board. It Slides in Cleats Fastened to the Sides of the Window Frame.

shield should be; so the varieties are almost innumerable. Whether expensive and ornate or inexpensive and simple, the chief object of the apparatus is to keep a room supplied with fresh air, and at the same time prevent rain, snow or drafts from entering the apartment. Various efforts have been made to keep dust from entering as well, but this is asking almost too much of the shield, for to be effective at all, it must let the air come in freely—whether the air is laden with dust or not.

Our figure shows the simplest yet most effective form of shield ever made. It can be made as shown of wood and beaverboard without much trouble and at a very small cost. The whole attachment can then be painted or stained to match the window frame. It has the advantage of being instantly removable, only the cleats at the ends being permanently attached to the window frame. The shield is slid in and out of the cleats at will, for a daily brushing, or for washing the window glass. It can be constructed to fit any window, can be of any height and, if painted, will stand any kind of weather.

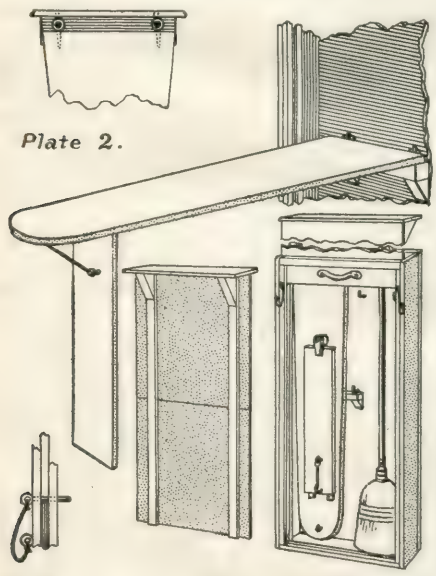


Plate 2.

Dustproof Cabinet, Easily Made by the Home Mechanic, to Accommodate the Family Broom and Ironing Board. A support for the Ironing Board Is Also Provided in This Design.

Broom and Ironing-Board Cabinet

Every woman's kitchen is clean—we know that—but there are a few things that every woman wants to keep extra clean—removed, as one may say, from the vapors of the kitchen; these are the ironing-board, broom, brushes used for dusting, etc.

The figure shows a cabinet that is devised to accommodate this desire. It is designed subject to alterations for individual requirements, but consists in all cases of a receptacle for the articles mentioned, and of a support for the ironing-board, as shown. An ordinary ironing-board is made usable with the device, simply by adding screw-eyes at the large end and a hinged board-rest at the rounded end; the attachment for the purpose is fully illustrated. The door slides, like a window, in a groove, and carries the top of the cabinet fastened to it. It is held open with metal pins, past thru holes in the groove cleats. Beaverboard is used for the door, held by wooden cleats, to which the cabinet top is also fastened. The cabinet back can also be made of beaverboard, but in this case the hooks that hold the ironing-board, its shelf and the hooks for the brushes will have to be secured by passing thru the beaverboard back and fastening in the wainscoting of the kitchen wall.

Stopping a Hole in Agateware

We have not all come to the point of discarding agateware cooking utensils for aluminum, and some, therefore, still use the former. Unfortunately, this kind of ware will develop holes in the most unaccountable way, thus putting an otherwise perfect pot or pan out of commission. There is only one safe, home-mechanical way of repairing an implement of this kind, and that is with solder. And fortunately in this instance the housewife can do the job quite as well as the "househusband."

The pictures shown in the illustration herewith give the method without much explanation being necessary. It is necessary, tho, to inform the lady tinker that solder will not adhere to agate surfaces, and that her repairs will be more in the nature of a riveting job than the common one of tinkering. She must for this reason have her solder cover enough of the surface of the outside and exterior to bind and stop the leak, otherwise the rivet will be useless. The procedure is as follows:

First remove grease or dirt from surfaces by scouring with sand, then make the hole at least an eighth of an inch in diameter so that the solder will run thru when melted. Next make a kind of putty by wetting flour or bread, shaping it, with the proper sized depression, as shown, for a mould to hold and shape the solder on the outside of the hole—also illustrated—this putty usually adhering to the agate sufficiently for the purpose. An iron spoon with a wooden handle will answer as the melting and pouring ladle, the solder being melted over a gas or coal fire. When the solder is cooled (say in fifteen minutes) remove the putty and try the vessel with water. If the leak is stopt no riveting is required; otherwise, rivet in the manner shown until it is stopt.

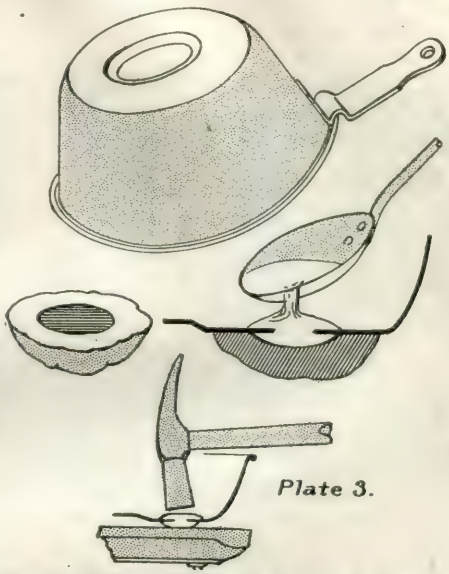


Plate 3.

Simple Method of Plugging a Hole in Agate or Similar Kitchen Wear. A Mold Is Made, Formed as Shown, and Hot Solder Poured into the Hole and Afterward Riveted with a Hammer.

Collar-Button Box

Here we show an interesting way of making a collar-button box, or one for containing similar articles. It is held together with wooden or metal pins, and lends itself to variations in size and shape which will make the construction of a number of these boxes, say for Christmas or birthday presents, very fascinating. The ever popular demand for the so-called "mission wood" in articles of this nature will cause them to be received with appreciative pleasure, while the inventive genius of the builder in creating new combinations or forms will be found equally attractive.

The principle of construction is to make the box of a single piece of wood, and

(*Continued on page* 1006)

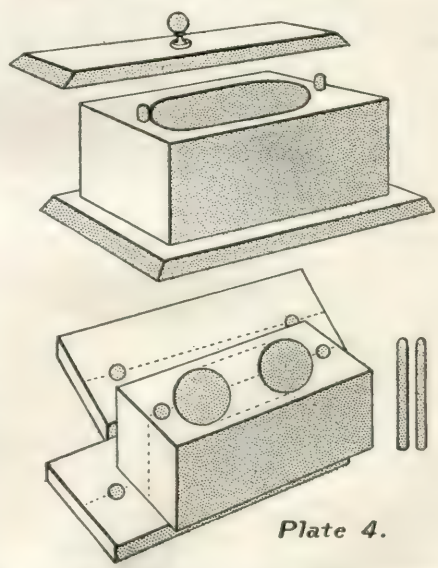


Plate 4.

Home-Made Collar Button or Jewelry Box Which Can Be Made Easily from Wood. If Constructed of Mahogany and Well Finished, It Will Present a Very Attractive Appearance. It May Also Be Gold Lacquered.

Practical Chemical Experiments

By PROF. FLOYD L. DARROW

METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS

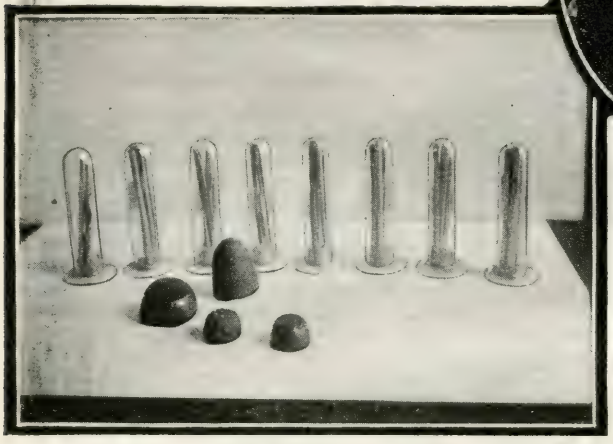
ONE of the earliest chemical facts to be discovered was the ease with which certain metals would alloy, or fuse together, when placed in the melting pot and subjected to heat. It was also early discovered that these new combinations of metals often possest properties which made them vastly superior for many purposes to the individual metals themselves. Thus, bronze, which was probably the first alloy to be made, was much harder and better adapted to fashioning weapons of warfare and domestic implements than either of its constituents, copper or tin. Bronze, too, was known long before primitive man had mastered the metallurgy of iron and steel and those early metal workers were actually able to temper this alloy and make it take a cutting edge—something that now seems to be one of the lost arts. With weapons and implements of bronze the cave men of Europe slew the savage beasts, fought their enemies and later felled the forests and tilled the soil. But following this first and tremendously important alloy has come a host of others, no less useful to the race. Indeed alloys are among the most valuable products of the metallurgist's art and of the utmost significance to the industrial progress of the world. As we shall see, the addition of very slight amounts of various metals to steel has wrought marvelous changes in its properties. In recent years the fabrication of new alloys for specific purposes has become an art in itself and some of the greatest triumphs of modern chemistry are associated with this work.

An alloy is a uniform mixture of several metals which have been melted together. The metals may be mixed in any desired proportions and are therefore not chemically combined. Each metal is present in the free state and yet such a combination of metals in some way, not well understood, modifies in a wonderful degree the physical properties of the constituents.

The preparation of alloys is an exceedingly simple process but an interesting one. For those alloys having a low melting point only a fire clay crucible, Bunsen burner and ring stand are required. For those of higher melting point either a forced draft or some form of electric furnace will be necessary.

Melting Wood's Metal in Hot Water.

Samples of Alloys Made by Boys: Pewter, Solder, Type Metal, Wood's Metal, Bronze, Brass and Aluminum Bronze.



Below — Making Solder in the Chemical Laboratory. A Small Crucible Contains the Ingredients, Which Are Heated by Bunsen Gas Burner.

Removing the Crucible of Molten Brass from the Electric Furnace, Preparatory to Plunging It into a Jar of Cold Water.

Heating an Iron Nail in the Blast Lamp Flame, Preparatory to Galvanizing It with Zinc.

The Preparation of Solder

For our first alloy we will select one which has a low melting point and is easy to make. Arrange a ring stand, Bunsen burner and fire clay crucible as shown in Fig. 1. Into the crucible put equal parts by weight of lead and tin. Using a small flame at first, gradually increase the temperature until all of the metal has melted down into a uniform mixture.

For shaping the solder into sticks, have at hand a plaster of Paris mould. This can be made by mixing the plaster of Paris in a box cover and while still soft pressing into it two or three lead pencils. Into these depressions pour the molten metal and allow it to solidify.

The Pewter from which the tableware of early Colonial days was made consisted of an

(*Continued on page* 1016)

FIG. 1

Apparatus for Making Low Melting Point Alloys.

FIG. 2

Glass Specimen Tube for Mounting Preparations.

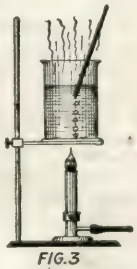


FIG. 3

Melting Wood's Metal in Hot Water.

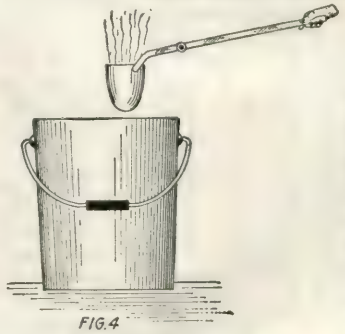
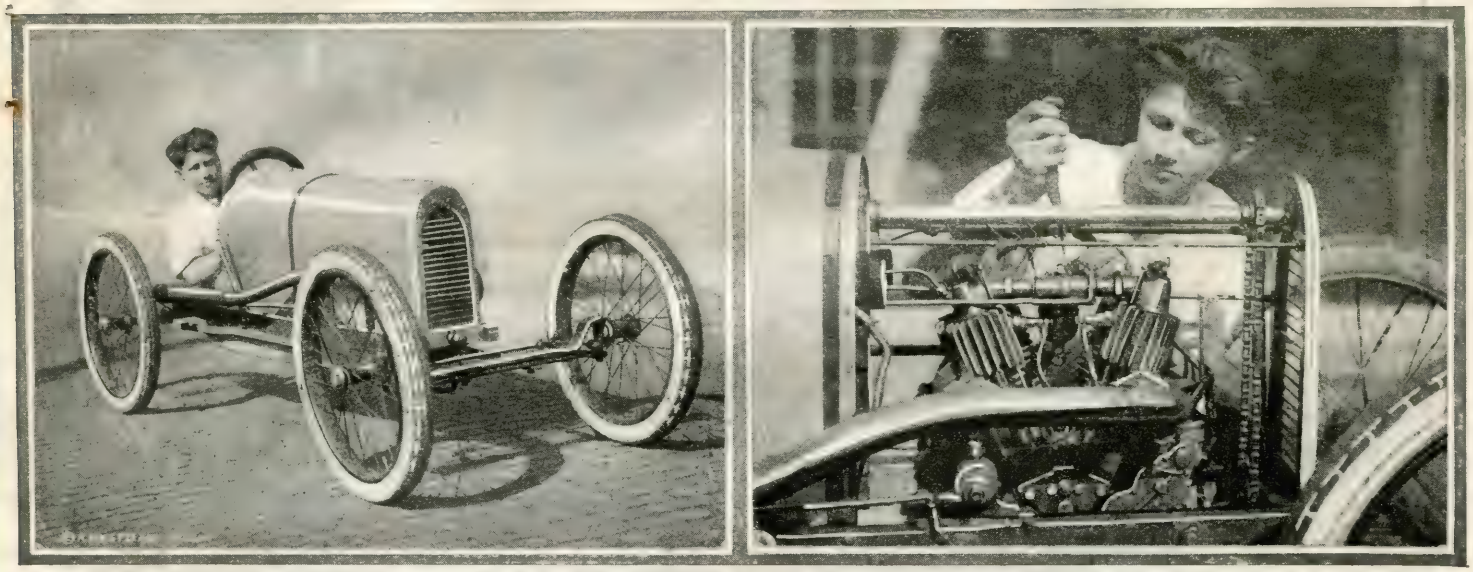


FIG. 4

Plunging Crucible of Molten Bronze into Pail of Water.

Building A Small Automobile

By H. Winfield Secor



The Two Photographs Above Show Master Harry Habig, a Youthful Automobile Builder Who Surprised Even Himself in the Speed Attainable with His Home-Made Motor Car. He Had Calculated that It Would Travel Along at About 30 Miles per Hour, but the Machine Developed Over 40 Miles an Hour. The Car Is Driven by a Motorcycle Engine.

IT took Harry Habig, a youthful automobile builder, a whole year to build the miniature automobile illustrated from parts of an old motorcycle, some from an old bicycle and still other parts which were original and which he had to make himself. But when it was finished it was no disappointment, for he figured right when he said it would go some better than 30 miles an hour. It developed over 40 miles an hour and Habig avers that, after he has substituted a chain drive for the present belt drive, his midget racer will travel 70 miles an hour!

The unique little racer has a six-foot wheel base. It is equipt with a two-cylinder motor, taken from a motorcycle, and contains a double ignition system. The springs were tensioned and bent by himself. He also installed in the machine a new idea in the steering system. The steering wheel shaft extends horizontally to the front of the machine and fastens into the top of the radiator where an endless driving chain taken from an old bicycle connects by means of sprockets to the steering mechanism of the front axle.

This miniature speedster weighs less than a thousand pounds and travels 42 miles on a measured gallon of gasoline.

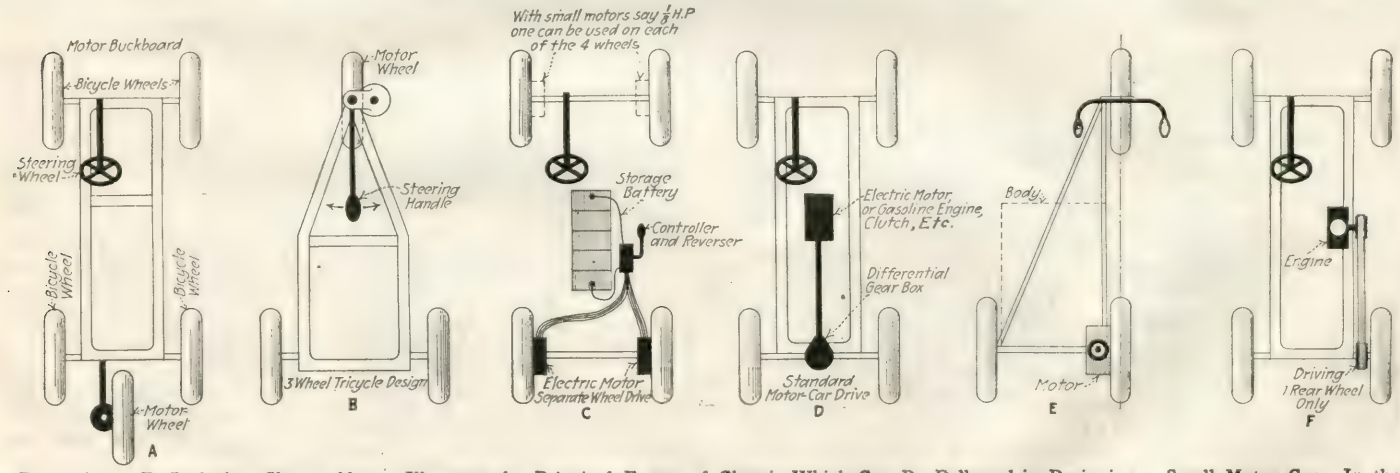
The youthful inventor and builder is only fifteen years old and is attending the first year class at the Ohio Mechanics Institute. He has built two model submarine chasers and several model airplanes which were on exhibition at the Institute.

A Small Home-Made Automobile

Youthful Master Habig started something when he built his miniature automobile—at least he influenced the Editor's ideas to the extent of preparing a short article on the subject and featuring some pertinent principles which can be easily worked out by the multitude of young motoring enthusiasts who may desire to build a small motor tricycle or runabout.

The great desire of almost everyone is to ride rather than walk, and while motorcycles are becoming more commonly known and employed every day, the commercial machines cost almost as much as a full-sized automobile, and therefore, many people cannot avail themselves of the privileges engendered by owning one of these machines.

A gasoline motor rated at 1½ to 2 horsepower such as employed in the Smith motor wheels as well as in several other motor drive attachments for introducing motors on bicycles, are sold on the open market at a very reasonable price, either



Figs. 1A to 1F, Inclusive, Shown Above, Illustrate the Principal Forms of Chassis Which Can Be Followed in Designing a Small Motor Car. In the Accompanying Article Details and Reasons for Using the Various Forms of Drive, Employing Both 3 and 4 Wheels, Are Thoroly Discust. The Simplest Machine, Employing No Differential Gear, Is the Three-Wheel or Tricycle Design Indicated at B and E.

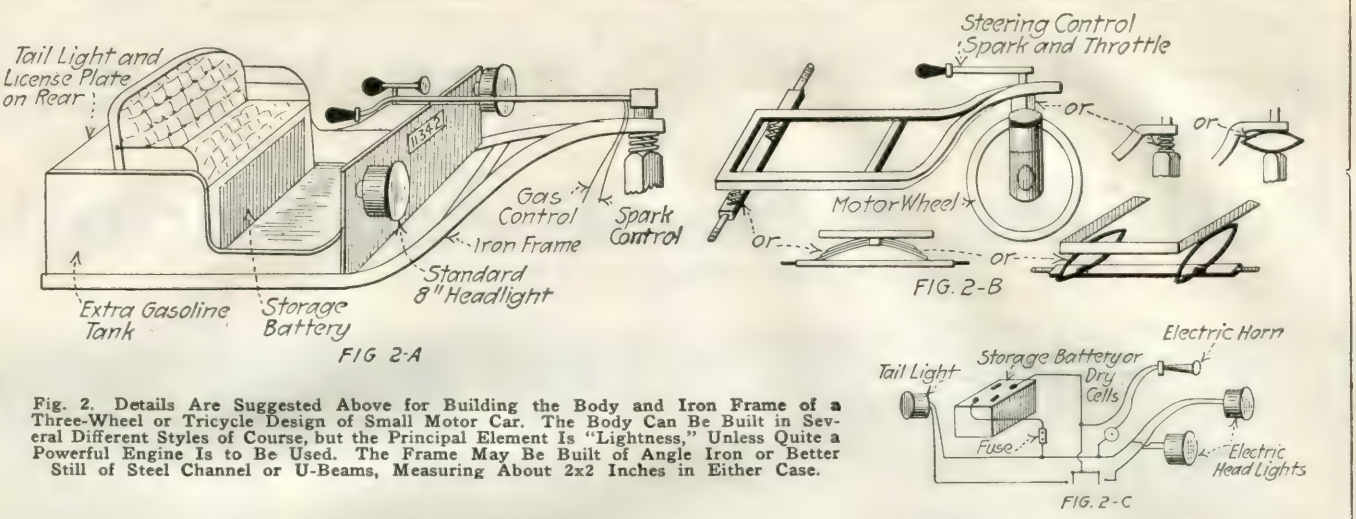


Fig. 2. Details Are Suggested Above for Building the Body and Iron Frame of a Three-Wheel or Tricycle Design of Small Motor Car. The Body Can Be Built in Several Different Styles of Course, but the Principal Element Is "Lightness," Unless Quite a Powerful Engine Is to Be Used. The Frame May Be Built of Angle Iron or Better Still of Steel Channel or U-Beams, Measuring About 2x2 Inches in Either Case.

new or second-hand, for constructing a small machine of the type outlined in the following description.

General Types of Small Automobiles

About the first important factor to be considered in designing or building a small motor tricycle or buckboard is the arrangement and disposal of the wheels and the power plant. At Fig. 1, there are shown the six principal methods which should be followed in propelling a small automobile.

Fig. *A* shows the design followed in building a small motor buckboard which the writer of this article had the pleasure of seeing in actual operation last summer. This machine measured about six feet in length between the axles and about three feet in width, and it contained two seats, often carrying a load of two adult passengers weighing about 135 pounds each.

The four wheels, numbered 1 to 4, in this case, are simply four bicycle wheels and may be used with or without ball bearings, the ball bearings causing the machine to run much more smoothly and easily, of course. The motor wheel, complete with engine, gasoline tank, etc., of a well-known type, was secured with an iron frame to the rear of the vehicle, in the manner shown.

The front wheels were turned to right or left by a steering wheel of the usual type. Resiliency to a fair extent is obtainable in these automobiles, by the use of springs placed between the body and axles, or by employing the buckboard principle. This involves the use of a number of slats or strips of some tough springy wood, such as hickory or spruce. The strips should usually measure about 2" by ⅜", and are bolted on top of the front and rear axles, or to a piece of channel iron attached to the axles. The spark and throttle control rods from the motor wheel are carried forward to the driver's seat, so as to be convenient.

One of the simplest and best designs, efficiency and other things considered, is the three-wheel disposition and drive shown at Fig. *B*. This is the famous tricycle principle so widely followed by the European builders of small motor vehicles, some of which carry three and four passengers with but a small engine.

The bugaboo that scares many of the would-be miniature auto builders, in most cases, is the complex machinery required in applying the driving power to the rear axle involving the well known compound gearing, known as the "differential," which device distributes the power from the main driving shaft to the two rear axles and wheels evenly, no matter at what angle the car may be turning.

The point should be kept in mind in the present argument that in turning a corner or a circle, the outer wheel of the car on the same axle should be able to rotate faster than the one on the inner or smaller part of the circle or curve. This is the principal reason for the differential gear found in the center of the rear axles of all modern cars. To eliminate this most expensive and important part of motor car machinery, has suggested to the minds of the builders of small motor vehicles, particularly of the European manufacturers, the employment of the well-known three-wheel tricycle, shown at Fig. *B*, and the writer has given herewith, several drawings and pointed out some of the simplest ways in which to build a machine of this type.

Before going further, we will consider several other methods of driving a motor vehicle. Fig. *C* shows an electric car for those who have or wish to build storage batteries and drive their machines by means of electric motors.

Electric vehicles have been built for several years, at least some types of them—without a differential on the rear axle and with the two rear wheels driven by separate motors in the manner shown at Fig. *C*. For a small machine of the buckboard or similar type, and light in weight, the two motors, if applied to the rear wheels, may develop about one-quarter to one-half horsepower each. Generally speaking, a small motor vehicle of this type, about six or seven feet long between axles, and utilizing bicycle or motorcycle wheels, will require about one-half horse-power at least, to drive the machine at a speed of eight or ten miles an hour.

Commercial machines have also been built, and are in present-day use, employing a relatively small electric motor applied to each of the four wheels. A condition may arise where the prospective motor car builder will have available four small motors rated at one-eighth to one-quarter horse-power each, let us say. These can be used in the manner shown at Fig. *C*, applying the motor thru a gear, one to each wheel. A pinion should be placed firmly on the shaft of an electric motor and a larger gear with about 10 to 15 times as many teeth as on the pinion is to be secured to the wheel.

(*Continued on page* 1020)

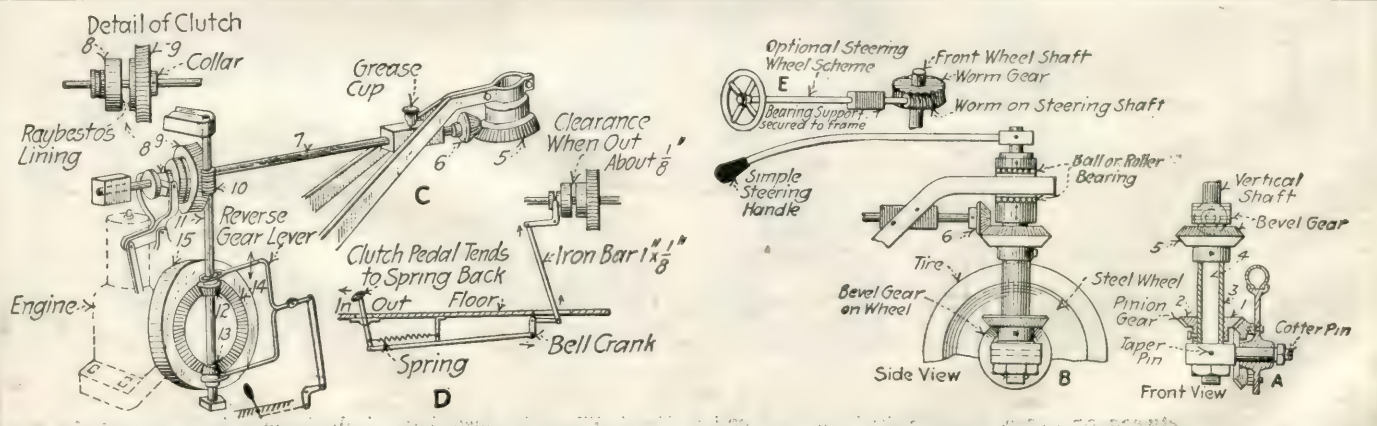


Fig. 3. For Those Desiring to Build a More Elaborate Tricycle Type of Motor Car with a Heavier Engine Than That Found on the Patented Motor-Wheel Units, a Special Design Is Illustrated Above Whereby Clutch and Reverse Mechanisms Are Included, Together with Provision for Using an Ordinary Gasoline Engine Rated at 1½ to 2 H. P. or More, the Power Being Transmitted to the Front Wheel of the Car by the Gearing Shown.

Bench Drill from Pipe Fittings

By R. E. NELSON

THE accompanying photograph shows a bench drill which the writer constructed from scrap pipe fittings and odds and ends about the shop. Cast fittings should be used as they add to the rigidity of the frame. The photograph shows the motor mounted on a box over the rear bearing but its position may be varied to suit the builder. A snap switch with fuse block mounted on the side of the box controls the motor. Five sixteenths or ⅜" round leather belting is large enough to drive the drill to full capacity.

Frame

For the frame the following pipe fittings are required:

One half of a 1½" Flange Union—"Y" fig. 2.
1 Nipple 1½" x 10½" E. H. Pipe—"Z" fig. 2.
1 Nipple 1" x 5" E. H. Pipe—"U" fig. 2.
1 Nipple ¾" x 4½" E. H. Pipe—"N" fig. 2.
1 Nipple ¾" x 4¾" E. H. Pipe—"N" fig. 2.
1 Cast Tee 1½" x 1½" x ¾"—"X" fig. 2.
1 Bushing 1½" x 1"—to fit top of "X."
2 Cast Tees ¾" x ¾" x ¾"—"C" and "C."
1 Cast Tee 1" x ¾" x ¾"—"Q" fig. 2.
1 Piece 2" x 8" x 24" Oak S4S for Base.

Cut and thread the nipples as per dimensions in figure 3 and assemble the frame. Bolt it to the oak base and test it for rigidity and alignment. Larger fittings can be used by bushing them down in case the above sizes are not obtainable. When in its lowest position the chuck is 4½" from the base and as no table has been provided for bringing the work toward the drill, a few wood blocks of various thicknesses should be provided for adjusting the work to the proper height.

Chuck and Spindle

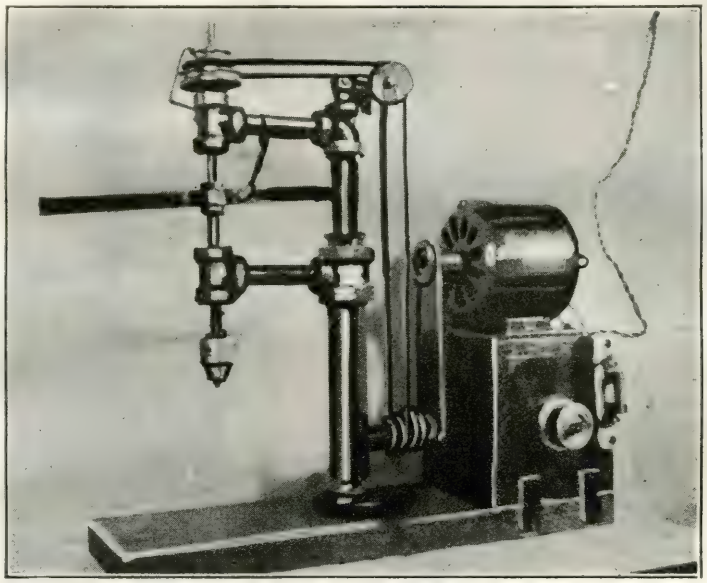
The chuck "A," figure 2 should be purchased as it is beyond the scope of the amateur. Get one that has a ½" shank which screws into the top of the chuck body and operates the jaws. This shank should be removed and the spindle threaded to fit in its place.

The spindle "B," figure 2, is turned from machine steel to dimensions shown in figure 3 and a keyway is cut in the upper end as shown. The spindle slides up and down thru the pulley "H" while the key "I" is relied upon to drive the spindle. The lower end of the spindle is threaded to fit the particular chuck purchased. The spindle pulley "H," figure 2, is shown in detail in figure 3. The best material to make it from is cast iron or brass. A 1/16" x ⅛" keyway is cut in the pulley to correspond with the one in the spindle. Make the key "I," figure 3, next and make it fit very tightly in the keyway of the pulley but have it fit loosely in the keyway in the spindle so that the spindle can be raised and lowered while the pulley "H" is driving it. As a further precaution to prevent the pulley "H" from rising when the spindle is raised make a small piece "G," figures 2 and 3, and fasten it to the upper tee with machine screws.

An easy way of cutting the keyways in the spindle and pulley is as follows: While the work is still between centers or in the chuck place a cutter with an ⅛" face sideways in an Armstrong holder or boring bar so that the cutting edge is toward the headstock. Run the carriage back and forth by hand and at the same time advance the cutter and a perfect keyway will be cut. Care must be taken to lock or clamp the headstock spindle so that it cannot rotate or shift its position even so much as a 1/100 of an inch or the keyway will be imperfect.

Feed Device

The easiest feed device to construct is a lever feed. It consists of the following parts: the lever "F," figures 2 and 3, which is hinged to the piece "P" by a stove bolt, two collars "D" and "D'" which are pinned to the spindle and the collar "E" which fits loosely between them but is not pinned to the spindle and does not rotate with it. Collar "E" has two projecting pins fastened to it (figure 3) which engage in the holes "O" and "O'" of the lever. The feed device operates as follows: When the lever is prest down, the two pins which are fastened to the collar "E" and which engage in the holes "O" and "O'" of the lever, cause the collar "E" to move down with the lever, but, the collar "E" bears against the collar "D" which is pinned to the spindle, and consequently the spindle is fed down with the lever. When the lever is raised collar "E" bears against the upper collar "D'" and the spindle is raised.



The Finished Bench Drill Constructed From Pipe Fittings.

Make the lever "F," figure 3, by riveting two pieces of ⅛" x ¾" strap iron together. The loop is made by bending the pieces around a 1¼" bar. The ¼" holes "O" and "O'" in which the pins and collar "E" engage are drilled on opposite sides of the loop as shown. Drill two ¼" holes in the end of the lever where it hinges to the piece "P" and file them out to form a slot. Unless this is done the holes "O" and "O'" will describe an arc and the spindle will bind. Make the anchor piece "P" from a piece of strap iron and fasten or clamp it to the nipple "U" with machine screws or a stove bolt. A stove bolt will do to hinge the lever on. A small spring keeps the spindle raised when the lever is released.

The two collars "D" and "D,'" figure 3, are similar and are turned from brass. They should fit the spindle very snugly. Turn up the collar "E" from brass also and have it fit loosely over the spindle. Drill a ¼" hole right through the collar edgewise and fit two pins in it letting them project about ½" to engage in the holes "O" and "O'" of the lever. To locate the position of the collars "D" and "D'" on the spindle proceed as follows: place the collar "D" on the spindle with its lower face 9" from the upper end of the spindle; and over it place a washer made from heavy paper. Next put the collar "E" in place and put another paper washer over it and then put collar "D'" on top. Clamp the three collars together and drill a ⅛" hole edgewise thru collar "D" and slip a pin in it to keep the assembly in place and then drill a similar hole in collar "D.'" Remove the clamp but do not remove the pins so that the location of the collars will not be disturbed until the spindle is finally put in place. If it becomes necessary to remove the collars for any purpose be sure to mark them with punch marks or otherwise so that they can be put back in the same position that they occupied before. It will, of course, be necessary to remove the paper washers before the drill is run.

Belt Tightener

The belt tightener and idler device consists of a plug "M," figure 2 and 3, threaded to fit the top of the tee "Q" and slotted as shown. In the slot is clamped the carrier "K" which holds the shaft "L" on which two pulleys, "J" and "J,'" rotate in opposite directions. Make the plug "M" from brass or soft steel and thread it to fit the tee "Q." Cut a slot in it as shown in figure 3 and drill a hole for a clamping bolt. The carrier "K" is made from soft steel and slotted as shown in figure 3. A ⅜" hole is drilled at the large end for the shaft "L" which is a piece of ⅜" round soft steel polished up and threaded at each end for a nut. It should be driven into the ⅜" hole in the carrier "K" and pinned if necessary so that it will not rotate. The two pulleys "J" and "J'" are similar and should be made from brass, iron or hard babbitt. They should rotate freely on the shaft "L."

Drive Shaft

The drive or countershaft parts should next be constructed. There are five parts to these: a shaft "T," is supported at each end by the bearings "S" and "W" which are described in detail later on.

Turn up the shaft "T" from soft steel as per dimensions in figure 3. The three-step cone pulley should next be turned up from a piece of cast iron or brass or hard babbitt. The babbitt is just as good as the cast iron or brass and can be easily cast in the home work-shop. It is also very easy to machine. The detail dimensions are shown in figure 3. Hold the casting in a chuck or clamp it on a face plate and bore a 7/16" hole thru the center. With an inside boring tool bore out the diameter to a scant ½" or just enough so that the shaft "T" will fit very tightly in the hole. If this is done it will be unnecessary to use pins or set screws to fasten it to the shaft. Use the same method in turning up the pulley "V," or if desired, both pulleys may be turned in one piece.

(*Continued on page* 1004)

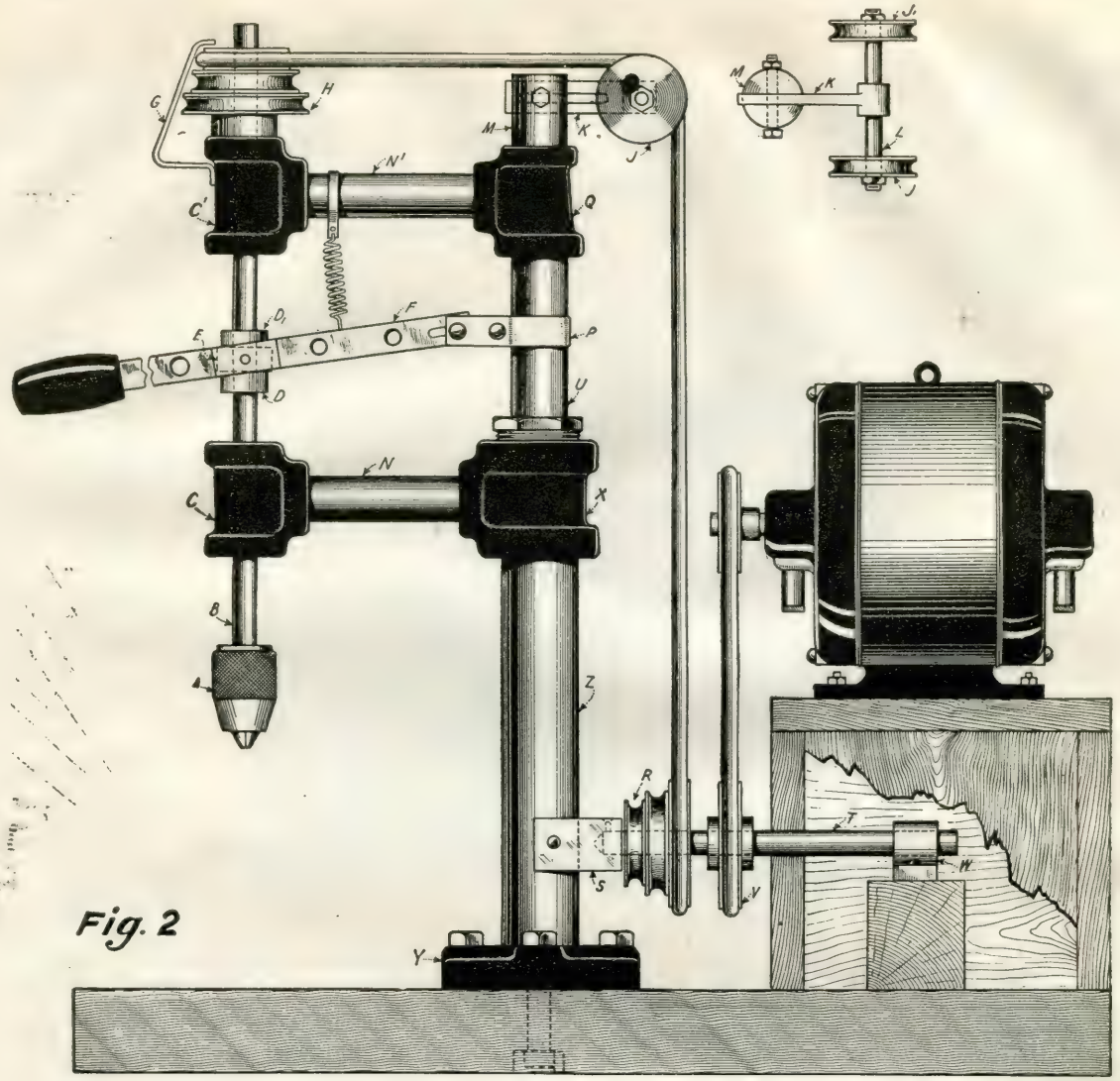


Fig. 2

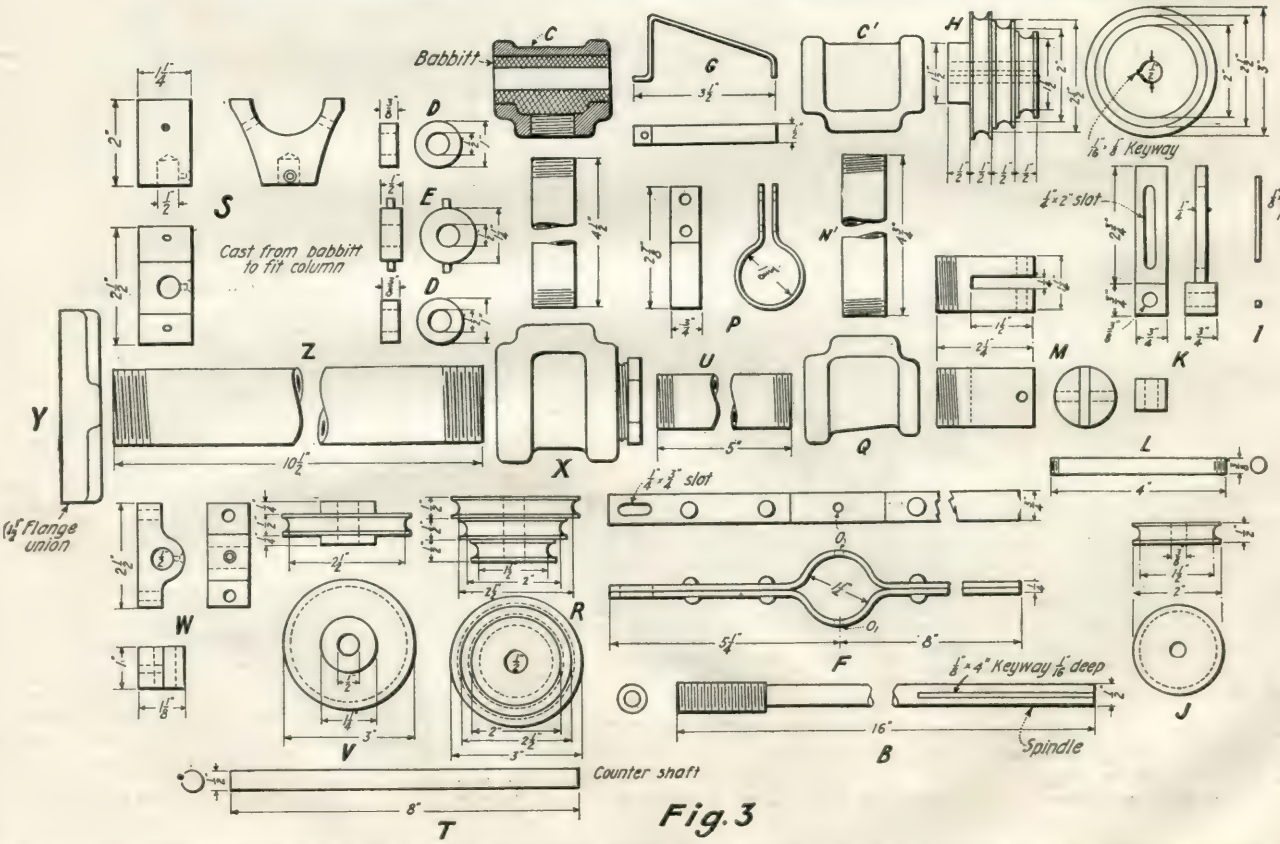


Fig. 3

Full Description on opposite page

Perpetual Motion Prize Winner

In the October, 1920, issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION we publisht a special "Perpetual Motion" article submitted by Mr. d'Abro, who offered a ten-dollar ($10.00) prize for the best explanation as to why this machine (reproduced in the illustration herewith for the benefit of our readers who did not see the original article) would not successfully operate.

We received about 1,500 letters, the majority of the writers of which did not definitely explain why the machine would not operate perpetually, without committing themselves to a host of misstatements of the laws of physics, which automatically ruled them out.

These letters were examined by several scientific men of high repute, including among others Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D., LL.D., and the editors, H. Gernsback, E.E., and H. W. Secor, E.E.

The letter to which the $10.00 prize has been awarded, together with several of the next best letters, are publisht herewith.—The Editors.

[MR. d'ABRO'S ARTICLE REPRINTED BELOW.]

IN your February issue you publisht different answers to your "Perpetual Motion Prize Contest."

The first prize is allotted to Mr. Burgin, who claims that your first perpetual motion device will not work because of the buoyancy of the rubber chambers being the same on either side.

According to Boyle's law, this would mean that the pressure of the imprisoned air is the same whether the weight be crushing the rubber cylinder down or whether it be stretching it lengthwise.

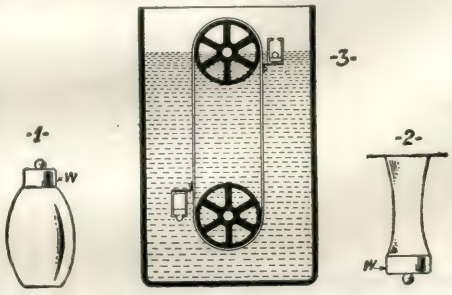
Surely this is incorrect. Assuming that the cylinders contain air at atmospheric pressure and are immersed in the atmosphere, when the weight presses down the top of the cylinder the walls bulge out and the cylinder assumes the form of a barrel—when a state of equilibrium is reached. (See Fig. 1.)

The pressure of the imprisoned air on the top surface of the cylinder is sufficient to counteract the push of the atmosphere, plus the push of the weight—thus the pressure of the imprisoned air is increased.

On the other hand, when the weight is suspended at the base of the cylinder the tendency is to lengthen the cylinder; thus increase the volume of the imprisoned air and decrease its pressure. (See Fig. 2.)

The outside atmosphere will push in the walls of the cylinder and create a waist. Finally when a state of equilibrium is reached, the interior push on the bottom of the cylinder will be equal to the atmospheric push on the bottom, minus the weight, thus the interior pressure is reduced.

I am assuming for simplicity's sake that the bottom and top of the cylinder are rigid and only the walls elastic.



Three Phases of the Recent Perpetual Motion "Water-Bucket Machine" Which Formed One of the Problems of the Prize Contest Some Months Ago. Mr. d'Abro Offers a Ten-Dollar Prize ($10) to Anyone Who Can Give a Successful Explanation to the Questions He Here Propounds. All Answers Must Be in the Editor's Office by October 15, 1920.

In short, according to Boyle's law, the buoyancy cannot be the same on both sides and the device must rotate—and yet, of course, it will not!

May I suggest a slight modification of your highly ingenious device? Instead of rubber pockets let us consider metallic cylinders in which pistons can run without friction, and let us fix the weights to these pistons and place rings at the extremities of the cylinders to prevent the pistons from slipping out. Let us suppose that the cylinders contain no air, and let us place the device in water.

When the weights press down the pistons toward the bases of the cylinder, the pistons will come in contact with the bases of the cylinders, since no air is interposed—when the weights pull the pistons down away from the bases of the cylinders the pistons will glide down to the other extremities of the cylinders until arrested by the rings. (See Fig. 3.) To obtain this result it will be necessary for the weights to be of sufficient magnitude to overcome the cumulative effect of the atmospheric pressure, plus the hydrostatic pressure—theoretically, at least, this is possible.

In this modified form the increase in volume and thus of buoyancy of the cylinders is manifest, and the device should undoubtedly rotate. If not, why not?

Could any of your readers explain the reason? I hereby offer a ten-dollar prize for the best answer.

(ED. NOTE.—*Mr. d'Abro has deposited the* $10.00 *prize money with us. Send all letters of explanation to Perpetual Motion Editor,* SCIENCE & INVENTION, 233 *Fulton St., New York City.*)

Prize Winner and Honorable Mention Awards

ERNEST K. CHAPIN

$10.00 Prize Winner

I herewith submit an explanation of why Mr. D'Abro's perpetual motion machine would not operate.

The upward force of buoyancy which is supposed to operate the machine is gained at the expense of the lowering of the weight in the cylinder which is rising. Additional energy must therefore be applied to the machine sometime during each cycle to boost this weight over the top for another trip. This fact will be seen clearly if one considers the lowering weight to have yielded all of its potential energy and to have reached the lowest point in the cycle. The rising weight will at this instant not be at the top but will have yet to travel a distance equal to the length of the cylinder. Where is this energy coming from?

ERNEST K. CHAPIN.

138 Merrill Ave., Muskegon, Mich.

First Honorable Mention

Assuming the conditions given are fulfilled, i. e., that the weight of the piston is of a magnitude greater than the combined weights of a water column and atmospheric column of equal horizontal area, and that the piston's motion within the cylinder is frictionless, and that as a result there is an unbalanced force sufficient to produce clockwise motion, as shown in Fig. 1, it is obvious that the very assumption we have made to get our piston into operating position is the thing which defeats our purpose for, there being no friction between the piston and cylinder walls, no force can be transmitted from one to the other and the piston will therefore *move up into the cylinder* until a condition of equilibrium is established.

Now let us suppose that the cylinder is equipt with a device which will lock the piston in position for upward motion, as in Fig. 1. Then there will be upward motion until a position is reached as shown in Fig. 2. At this point we have the weight of the cylinder and piston *in air* acting thru an equal lever arm against the weight of the cylinder and piston *in water* (which equals its weight in air minus the weight of water it displaces) and we will now find that the force tending to produce motion is in the *opposite direction* to that in Fig. 1, and we will therefore have no rotation.

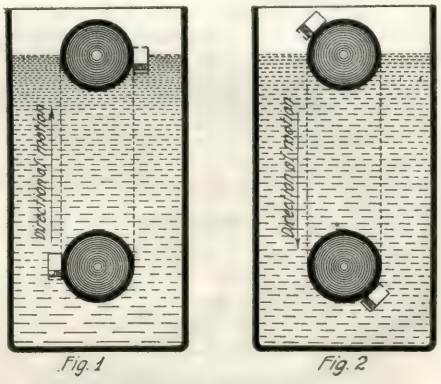


Diagram to Accompany "First Honorable Mention" Explanation of Perpetual Motion Problem.

EDWARD H. PRENTICE.

60½ North Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Second Honorable Mention

The following is my answer to the perpetual motion scheme in the October SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

There is, it is true, a constant force acting upward on the left-hand side. This force is equal to the *weight of the water contained by one of the cylinders.* But we must remember that every time a weight drops toward the ring on the cylinders, a volume of water (equal in weight to that contained in the cylinders) is forced downward in the opposite direction to the supposed perpetual motion.

I think that even without a technical proof it is quite evident in a general way that these two forces offset each other, for they are in opposite directions, and equal (since they both equal the weight of the same volume of water).

LOUISE L. SLOAN.

Pembroke West, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

(*Continued on page* 1015)

HOW-TO-MAKE-IT

This department will award the following monthly prizes: First prize, $5.00; second prize, $3.00; third prize, $2.00.
The purpose of this department is to stimulate experimenters toward accomplishing new things with old apparatus or old material, and for the most useful, practical and original idea submitted to the Editors of this department a monthly series of prizes will be awarded. For the best idea submitted a prize of $5.00 is awarded; for the second best idea a $3.00 prize, and for the third best a prize of $2.00. The article need not be very elaborate, and rough sketches are sufficient. We will make the mechanical drawings. Use only one side of sheet. Make sketches on separate sheets.

FIRST PRIZE, $5.00

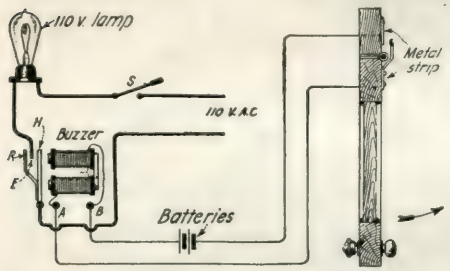
A DOOR ALARM.

The main apparatus of this alarm consists of a common buzzer used as a relay, which is arranged in the following fashion: The wire from binding-post A is joined to one magnet, and the wire leading to the other magnet connects to post B. This cuts out the circuit-breaker.

The strip R is bent about breaker E, so that it does not touch E unless the armature is attracted by the magnets. The action is as follows: When the door is opened, contact is made between the two metal strips, one on the door-jamb and the other on the door. Current from the batteries then flows thru the magnets drawing over the armature H, the contacts closing the circuit for a visual signal and announcing in this way that the door has been opened. The signal should be placed conspicuously.

The current from the 110-volt circuit then passes thru R to E and lights the lamp; a switch is provided at S to turn off the signal.

Contributed by C. R. WADGE.



A 110-Volt Lamp Signal, Controlled by a Relay Made from an Ordinary Buzzer, the Lamp Flashing on When the Door Is Opened.

WIRING COMPUTATION

Frequently electrical workers find themselves in the predicament of not having at hand a pocket reference book containing wire tables giving the different sizes of wire necessary to carry various currents over certain distances. The resistance of the circuit both ways equals the drop in volts in the circuit, divided by the current in amperes passing thru the circuit.

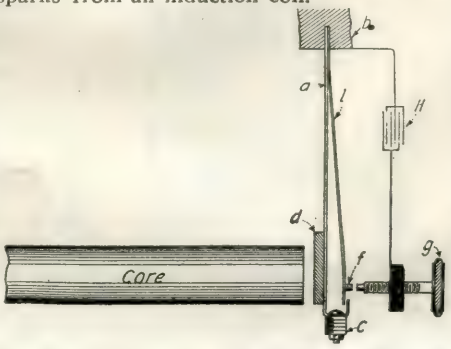
Suppose for example, we have a group of incandescent lamps requiring a total current of 10 amperes and that this lamp group is to be fed with current over a distance of 250 feet. This would mean that the length of the two wires would be 500 feet. The average potential drop allowable in a circuit of this type is 4 volts. Then we find the total resistance in the circuit, 500 feet of wire (exclusive of the resistance of the lamps) would be four divided by ten, or .4 ohm. This means that the resistance of the 500 feet of wire in the 250 foot run would be .4 ohm, or 1000 ft., of the wire would have a resistance of .8 ohm.

Looking this up in a standard B. and S. gage wire table, we find that No. 9 B. and S. gage copper wire corresponds to a resistance of .8 ohm per thousand feet.

SECOND PRIZE, $3.00

MECHANICAL INTERRUPTERS.

In the figure is shown a very efficient and simple mechanical interrupter that was designed especially for producing long sparks from an induction coil.



This Type of Interrupter Will Produce the Longest and Most Powerful Sparks from Induction Coils, Owing to the Long Make and Short Break Effect. "H" Is the Usual Condenser.

Referring to the figure, (a) is a stiff bronze spring fastened at (b) and weighted at (c) so as to give the desired frequency of vibration. This spring carries a soft iron armature (d) opposite the end of the core of the coil; (l) is a light spring of bronze, also fastened at (b), carrying a contact point (f) for making contact with the adjusting screw (g) thru the contact points.

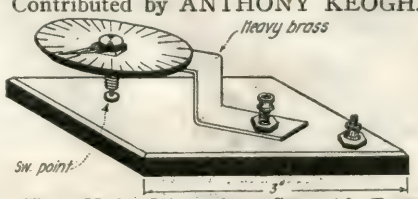
Both may be of platinum—iridium or silver. This spring normally rests against the screw, closing the battery circuit until spring (a) is attracted far enough so that the hook on spring (a) engages the end of spring (l) and opens the circuit. When this vibrator is properly adjusted spring (a) will vibrate very vigorously thru a wide arc, while spring (l) will close the battery circuit long enough to allow the core to become magnetically saturated, and then it will break the circuit very fast.

Contributed by PHILIP G. BERNHOLZ.

HOME-MADE MICROMETER

A necessary but seldom found tool in the average experimenter's "lab" is a micrometer. This instrument takes the place of one. The scale is graduated in thousandths of an inch, and may be used as a "mike" or a wire gage. If a bell and battery are connected in series with it, the bell will ring when the indicator is on the right spot. It may also be used as a key, if the brass arm is made springy enough. The arm is from a telegraph sounder, while the lower anvil is a switch point.

Contributed by ANTHONY KEOGH.



A Home-Made Micrometer Gage of Extreme Simplicity.

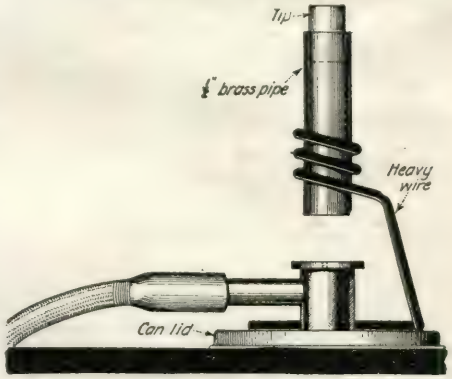
THIRD PRIZE, $2.00

THE CHEAPEST BUNSEN BURNER.

Herewith is a diagram of a Bunsen burner which can easily be made by the experimenter and will be found useful in the laboratory and shop.

A piece of half inch brass pipe (toilet supply pipe will do) 2⅛ inches long forms the barrel and a ¾-inch section of the same kind of pipe forms the gas tank. Wrap a piece of heavy copper wire around one end of the barrel and solder it, if you wish. Setting the barrel aside, obtain the lid of a syrup can for the base and solder the gas tank to it. The gas tank must previously have a section of ¼-inch pipe soldered to it, and a piece of thick brass with a 1/16-inch hole in the center soldered on one end.

Now bend the wire that is attached to the barrel so that it forms a semi-circle on the base and holds the bottom end of the barrel ½ inch from the gas tank. Solder it in place and you have only to make a tip for the burner out of a thin-walled piece of fixture-pipe or other piece of thin brass



A Bunsen Gas Burner Which Is Not Only Cheap and Readily Made from Scrap Parts Found about the Laboratory, but Which Is Also Adjustable.

and allow it to extend 3/16 inch above the barrel. It will probably need a little adjusting to suit the gas you use.

This is done by pulling the tip out a little farther or bending the end of it slightly inward. The distance between the gas tank and the barrel can also be adjusted by bending the heavy copper wire. Once adjusted, it requires no further attention.

Contributed by GEO. J. MELVILL.

CONVERTING TABLE.

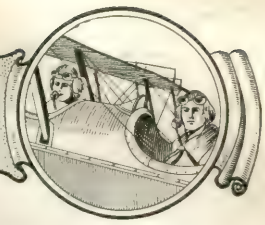
The following is an approximate table for changing avoirdupois into metric weights:

Avoirdupois.	Metric.
15 grains	1 gram
50 grains	3 1/3 grams
1 ounce	28½ grams
½ ounce	14 grams
¼ ounce	7 grams

With the above table it is possible to get almost any weight desired.

Contributed by FREDERICK REYNOLDS.

RADIO DEPARTMENT



The Geltow Radio Station

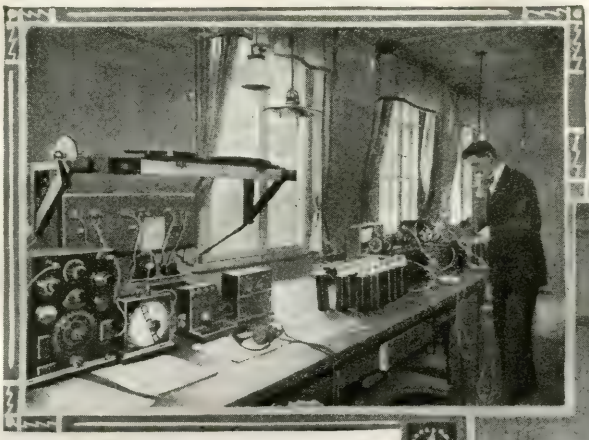
THE two accompanying photographs reproduced herewith show two very interesting views of the German radio station at Geltow, Brandenburg.

One of the photographs shows the incoming radio messages being received and amplified as well as recorded on a phonograph of the wax cylinder type, all simultaneously. The reader will note the small loop aerial or antenna in the picture. It is surprising what remarkably large distances can be covered with a small loop or coil aerial such as this when used in conjunction with the new multiple stage audion amplifiers.

Trans-Atlantic messages have been picked up by some of the European stations with very small loop antennae, boosting the incoming signals to the requisite strength with audion amplifiers.

The second photo shows a more general view of the interior of the Geltow station. The large number of phonograph cylinder records containing messages, which have been recorded from distant stations, tell the story of the work of the station.

One of the principal features of phonographic reception of radio messages as followed out in this station, lies in the fact that messages can be recorded at very high speed—in fact a speed so high as to defy detection or interpretation by regular aural reception. These high-speed messages are afterward translated at a slower speed by running the phonograph at a slower rate than that employed when recording the signals. The phonograph has found a new rôle in radio station practise today, and serves its purpose particularly well in sending out wireless telephone messages, especially for tests and other specific purposes, where the message is of a fixt and predetermined nature.



View at Left Shows Interior of the Large German Station at Geltow, Brandenburg. At This Station the Incoming Messages Are Put on Phonograph Records, a Number of Which Are Plainly Visible in the Center of the Table.

View at Right Shows One of the Receiving Instrument Tables in the Geltow Radio Station, a Radio Message Being Transcribed from the Phonograph Record by the Operator. The Advantage of the Phonograph in Radio Transmission and Reception Is That the Signals Can Be Recorded at Very High Speed.

Fleet Hears Opera Singer Via Radiophone

Admiral Hugh Rodman in his cabin aboard the Pacific Fleet flagship U. S. S. *New Mexico*, is shown in one of the accompanying photos, together with his pet dog, "listening in" at the wireless telephone, while pretty Miss Mabelle Burch sang a song from the opera, the young *prima donna* being a coloratura-soprano singing with the Metropolitan Opera Quartette.

Miss Burch has a brother, Carleton Burch, who sails the seas on the U. S. Submarine F-2. Miss Burch recently asked permission to sing to her brother at sea, by wireless telephone. The request was quickly granted by Admiral Rodman of the Pacific Fleet and an order issued to all the vessels belonging to the fleet to "listen in" on the appointed evening.

Quadrupeds of the canine variety generally do not enjoy music of any kind and give vent to their untoward feelings by their emphatic howls, but Admiral Rodman's pet seems to be enjoying the wireless 'phone opera concert exceedingly. The second photo shows Miss Burch singing into the wireless telephone mouth-piece while the whole Pacific Fleet "listens in."

Those not familiar with the automatic telephone service, which is found in several American cities, will be interested in the type of instrument into which she is singing.

San Francisco has an automatic telephone service similar to that now being made ready for adoption in New York. With the automatic 'phone each subscriber calls his own number and does not obtain the desired party thru a central operator at the exchange. Automatic electrical switchboards operated by electro-magnets and motors effect all of the connections necessary in a few seconds.

As we go to press, a similar radio concert has just been successfully given for the benefit of naval ships within 500 miles of New York City, the soloist having been Mme. Louisa Tetrazzini. Mme Tetrazzini sang from her apartment in the Hotel McAlpin, New York City. Her selections were the "Polonaise" from "Mignon," "Rodono" from "La Sonnambula" in which she sent her high F sharp far out to sea, "Somewhere a Voice is Calling" and "I Milioni d'Arlecchino." After the songs, Mme. Tetrazzini talked with some of the radio men in the Whitehall Building and on the U. S. S. *Pennsylvania*, lying in the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

Miss Mabelle Burch Recently Sang Operatic Selections to the Pacific Fleet via Radio Telephone. Admiral Rodman's Pet Dog Also Enjoyed the Concert.

Locomotive Cab Radio Signal

THE State Railroad Administration of France has made quite extensive experiments with an audible cab signal controlled by Hertzian waves—a "repeater," as the French entitle it—to call the attention of the engineman when he passes a caution signal which is set against him; and the experiments have proven so satisfactory that the government plans to install the apparatus on long sections of its railroads and to equip a large number of locomotives, says a writer in the *Railway Signal Engineer*. This announcement of proposed extensive installations is not yet officially confirmed, but as the system is of interest on its own account and as the experiments have been continued over a series of months, we give herewith a brief description of the apparatus. The installation is on the line running from Paris, southwest, 48 miles, to Chartres. Nearly or quite all of the distant signals between Trappes and Maintenon, on this section, a distance of about 15 miles, are fitted with the wireless system.

The apparatus is the invention of a French engineer, Mr. Augereau, and the essential features are similar to those which were used for wireless communication by aviators during the war. At the roadside station, a Ruhmkorff or spark coil, energized by a small battery and acting by means of a spark gap, produces Hertzian waves which, by acting on a coherer on the locomotive, cause the sounding of a whistle in the cab. The antenna at the station and that on the locomotive are each about 4 feet above the level of the rail, and are of sufficient length, parallel to the track, to act satisfactorily in the case of trains moving at any speed.

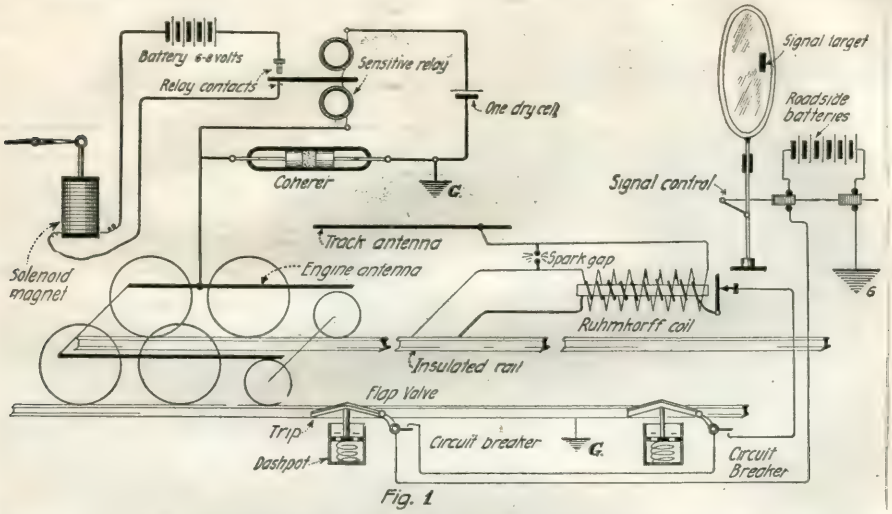


Fig. 1

Diagrams of Wireless Circuits Used Successfully in New French Locomotive Cab Signal Which Is Operated Automatically as the Train Speeds Along. The Coherer and Relay on the Locomotive Operate a Local Circuit Which in Turn Actuates an Audible Cab Signal, Warning the Engineer That He Has Past a Caution or Stop Signal. An Automatic Recorder Attached to the Receiving Circuit Keeps a Record of the Actions of the Engineer so That His Entire Performance Can be Checked Up Upon His Return to the Roundhouse.

The roadside battery is active only when the visual roadside signal is against the train, and only while a train is passing, track instruments being used to give the train this control.

The arrangement of circuits on the locomotive and roadside is illustrated in the diagram. The circuit from the battery energizes the solenoid sufficiently to lift its core whenever the coherer is traversed by the current coming from the antenna. The antenna consists of a copper tube on the side of the locomotive. (In France trains on double-track roads use the left-hand track, and therefore this antenna is on the left side of the engine; but to provide for running locomotives backward, antennae can be mounted on both sides.)

The induction coil at the roadside station, with a primary potential of 8 volts, is capable of producing a spark about one inch long. The secondary coil has one end connected to the ground and the other to a spark gap and to the roadside antenna, as shown. This antenna consists of a copper wire about 16 feet long.

The roadside battery has one pole grounded and the other is connected to a wire extending thru the induction coil to an insulated section of rail, as shown. The commutator placed between the battery and the ground is controlled by the visual signal, which makes or breaks the ground connection, the current flowing only when the signal is set against approaching trains. With the signal in the adverse position and the insulated rail grounded (by the presence of wheels upon it), the current from the battery traverses the primary coil; the induced current then leaps the spark gap, and the Hertzian waves are produced and sent out. As before stated, these latter continue only so long as the train is passing a signal.

On the engine, the resistance of the coherer normally opposes the passage of the current from the engine battery, but on passing the roadside antenna, this resistance diminishes and the current then lifts the core of the solenoid. This movement releases a lock, which is enclosed in a box fixed to the side of the speed recorder. This lock controls the valve of the cab-signal whistle (which is mounted in the front of the cab). The blast of the whistle continues until the engineman, by restoring a control lever to normal position, stops it.

A recording stylus is moved by the pushing of a lever to the right, and each operation of the wireless signal is recorded by means of a cam forming a part of the lock, which gives a slight movement of the stylus against the paper tape of the speed recorder. At the end of the run, the inspector at the engine-house finds this record in the form of a short, straight line cutting at right angles the speed record curve. This indicates that the whistle was in working order. When the engineman sees a signal set against him, it is his duty to give the stylus a movement in the other direction and the marks so made, different from those made by the roadside impulse, afford evidence that the engineman was attending to his duty.

Unique Portable Radio Set

Recently under direction of Postmaster General Giesberts in Königsberg the Portophone Service was added to the public utilities of the German Government. Electrical experts agree that this highly efficient instrument is destined to become widely used the world over on account of its practical and portable nature. The present portophone has one stage of radio amplification and two stages of audio amplification; one tube being used both as a radio- and audio-amplification stage. The instrument itself, without the horn, is twelve inches high and ten inches wide. The horn, of course, may be strapt to the case and carried along.

New Portable Wireless Telephone Being Tested by the Postmaster General of Germany. The Instrument is Capable of Talking Over a Distance of 20 Miles or More, and is Being Adopted Officially by the German Postal Service.

A desirable feature connected with the instrument is that it is simple to operate. The approximate range of the instrument in its present development is about 20 miles, but of course, this will eventually be considerably increased. This photo shows the opening of the Government service in Germany.

Girl Receives Election Returns by Radio

Miss Claire Horn "listening in" for the recent presidential election returns at the wireless station installed in the Hamilton Club in the City of Chicago, is shown in the accompanying illustration.

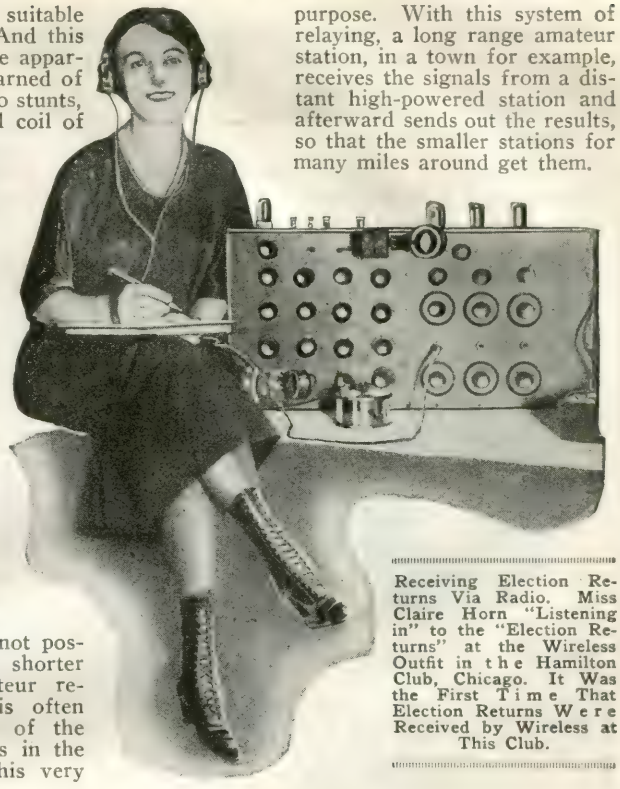
It was the first time that election returns were ever received by radio at this club, and the members found the innovation of unusual interest and convenience.

Thousands of radio amateurs this year, all over the country were listening intently at their radio receivers on election night to intercept the news of the returns as the messages were flashed to the four winds, from powerful radio stations in various parts of the country.

It used to be, and not so many years ago, that we had to wait several days or even several weeks in some parts of the country, to learn the facts about even such important events as a presidential election, and history records that in one of the early American wars, it was at least several days after peace had been declared that one army corps was still without news of this decision on the part of the commanders in chief of the opposing forces, and that this corps kept on fighting viciously, killing thereby many worthy soldiers whose lives could otherwise have been saved.

The time will undoubtedly come and in the very near future, when the speeches of the president-elect and other notables, given on inauguration day at Washington, will be heard broadcast over the country via radio-telephone by practically everyone, who may be equipt with a suitable radio receiving instrument. And this need not be such an elaborate apparatus, for we have recently learned of some remarkable French radio stunts, performed with a loop aerial coil of wire, the same size as a cigar box. With a practical loop antenna of these small dimensions and an audion amplifier, comprising several vacuum bulbs of French type, radio time signals from the Arlington station near Washington, D. C., were picked up at a small radio station in France.

Amateur radio stations have successfully picked up election returns in one of several ways. Those who live within 100 miles or so of large transmitting stations, are quite sure to receive the returns broadcasted by radio from some one of the powerful radio stations operated by commercial companies or by the Navy department. Where this is not possible owing to the relatively shorter range of the average amateur receiving station, the news is often obtained by relaying. One of the largest amateur organizations in the country was founded for this very purpose. With this system of relaying, a long range amateur station, in a town for example, receives the signals from a distant high-powered station and afterward sends out the results, so that the smaller stations for many miles around get them.



Receiving Election Returns Via Radio. Miss Claire Horn "Listening in" to the "Election Returns" at the Wireless Outfit in the Hamilton Club, Chicago. It Was the First Time That Election Returns Were Received by Wireless at This Club.

Turning Book Leaves Tunes Radio

Captain Hyde A. Donisthorpe of London, England, has recently perfected a very ingenious miniature receiving set for wireless telegraphy and telephony in book form, the wave length being varied by opening and shutting the book. Stations of different wave lengths are obtained by opening the book to different degrees; the further the book is opened, the longer the wave lengths and *vice-versa*.

The length of the aerial wire plays, of course, an important part as to the range in wave lengths over which the book will operate, but it has been so designed as to give a range of between 300 and 2,500 meters. Signals in London have been picked up by means of this pocket book from Paris, Berlin, Poldhu, all the local coast stations and ships.

Captain Hyde A. Donisthorpe, of London, England, Has Recently Perfected a Very Ingenious Radio Receiving Set in Book Form, the Wave-Length Being Varied by Opening and Shutting the Book. Stations of Different Wave-Lengths Are Obtained by Opening the Book to Different Degrees, the Further the Book Is Opened the Longer the Wave-Lengths and Vice Versa.

The photograph herewith shows the inventor operating his unique radio apparatus.

The clever pocket size radio set invented by Capt. Donisthorpe brings us face to face with the fact that we are slowly but surely evolving from the realms of large complicated radio receiving cabinets into a new realm of tabloid receiving sets.

Several builders of radio instruments have already shown developments along these lines and we prophesy that within another year or two, practically all of the large six to eight-foot loading coils, couplers and variometers, so beloved by the radio amateur of today and yesterday, will be relegated to the attic and that in their places we will have highly efficient radio receiving sets, which can be carried in the coat pocket.

The receiving set of tomorrow will approximate in size the average "best seller," or will be of about 7x7x1 inch dimensions and will have tuning inductances wound in the form of multiple-layer honeycomb coils. The variable condensers when used will be made in a very clever and compact manner as hinted at in some of the small radio sets recently brought out both in this country and abroad.

This pocket book radio set puts us in mind of the chap who some years ago contributed a short, witty article to the *Modern Electrics Magazine,* in which he used the coiled springs on his bed for tuning inductances while he pasted sheets of tin-foil on the door and on the wall back of the door, so that when the door was opened and closed, a variable capacity of several odd hundreds of microfarads was attained! The book style of tuner, however, all jokes aside, represents a very neat principle and one which can be very well exploited in popularizing radio sets for the layman.

Articles to Appear in January Issue of "Radio News"

A Complete Portable Set
By D. R. Clemons

Comparison of Modulation Methods in Radio Telephony—Part 2
By A. S. Blatterman

A "Phoney" Phone
By Volney G. Mathison

A Honeycomb Coil Winding Machine That Works *By Raymond Roof*

A Simple and Efficient Transmitter
By Frederick J. Rumford

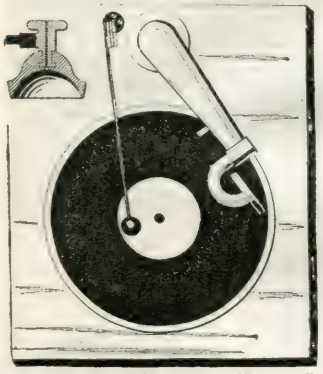
Practical Construction of an Amplifying Transformer
By Robert E. Lacault

LATEST PATENTS

Phonograph Record-Lifter.

(No. 1,347,548 Issued to Joseph Menchen.)

This is a very neat contrivance adaptable to phonographs so as to

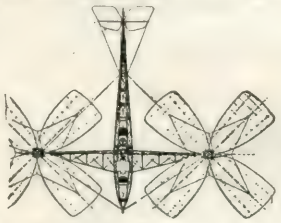


automatically lift the records. It consists of a spring attached to a phonograph, to the end of which is fastened a rubber suction cup fitted with an automatic valve. By pressing the cup against the record, a semi-vacuum is created sufficient to raise the record from the turntable of a talking machine. Several types of valves are employed for releasing this record from the lifter, several of which allow for a gradual seepage of air and others which allow air to enter the vacuous space by pressing upon a valve stem.

Revolving Wing Flying Machine.

(No. 1,350,982 Issued to Alexis Beurrier, Edouard Bigourdan & Louis Lacoin.)

This is an improved flying machine resembling the ordinary mono-

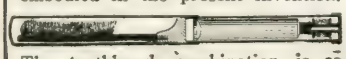


planes in the fuselage and other features except that instead of the forward wing or plane, we have two screw propellers having very wide vanes and connected to the engine by means of gears. The axles of these propellers are inclined toward each other. Each screw propeller is so arranged that it can assume various inclinations about its axis. In this manner, the plane itself can be tipt to the right or left, forward or rear. By tipping the wings forward the pull of the plane is exerted slightly in front of its central axis causing the machine to travel forward.

Toothbrush and Paste-Case.

(No. 1,349,110 Issued to William Ogle Snyder.)

Sometime ago in this magazine under "What to Invent," Mr. Hobson pointed out that a combination tooth brush and paste container was a desideratum. This arrangement is embodied in the present invention.

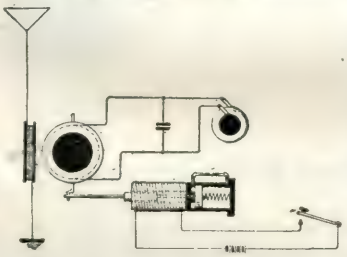


The toothbrush combination is so arranged that each part is interchangeable. At one extremity is the brush fitted by a cap, the brush being so set that it can be removed at any time and a new unit inserted. The handle is hollow and holds the tooth paste or powder tube and a spool of dental floss.

Radio Telegraphy.

(No. 1,350,801 Issued to John Hays Hammond, Jr.)

This is another of the many patents which Mr. Hammond has taken out on radio-control devices and in this instance it relates to the transmitting station. A high frequency generator is placed in circuit with an inductance coil and in shunt with a condenser. This is placed in apposition with another coil connected to the aerial and ground of the transmitting station. Connected to the inductance first mentioned, is a crank handle coupled to the core of a solenoid, which core is likewise coupled to a dashpot arrangement so that when current is allowed to flow thru the solenoid, its action is then not quick and decisive, but on the contrary, very slow. A spring again brings the solenoid back to the first position. The action of the device is as follows: The generator is sending high frequency currents to the coil but when the key is open and the electromagnet deenergized, the coil is at right angles to the antenna

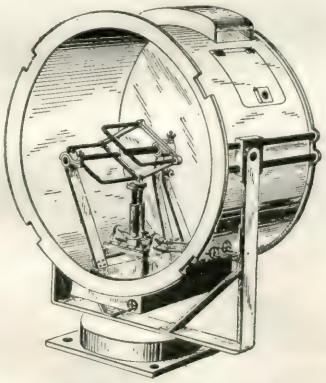


coil and hence, will hardly induce oscillations into the antenna circuit. When the key is prest, the solenoid forces the coil thru a semi-circle, causing it to assume a position parallel to the antenna coil. The effect on a commercial receiving station is very slight, and then only if the receiving apparatus is closely attuned with the transmitting apparatus. In this manner no interference is set up.

Magnetic Deflector for Electric Arcs.

(No. 1,353,693 Issued to John Paley Yorke.)

The inventor here has devised a method whereby he will keep the



flame of an arc lamp away from a portion of the mechanism or from the mirror or lens by the simple use of magnetic deflectors. The magnetic deflectors are so arranged that they are adjustable and are magnetized by an electric current flowing thru them. The invention facilitates the use of arcs in any position so that it is practically possible to obtain stability of the arc regardless of what position the electrodes may be in.

Vision Deflector.

(No. 1,356,498 Issued to William E. Snaman.)

The inventor of this device solves in this manner the problem of pro-

tecting the eyes of the driver of an automobile from the glare of the headlights of the approaching vehicle which of course, would cause a sort of blinding effect; by fitting a piece of colored paper on celluloid to a nose piece or to the cap of the driver, he is enabled to protect one eye from the dazzling lights by simply turning his head slightly. The lights from the approaching car then cause a shadow to be thrown on one eye, but permit of its perfect use in vision.

Poison-Tablet.

(No. 1,349,326 Issued to Charles T. Davis.)

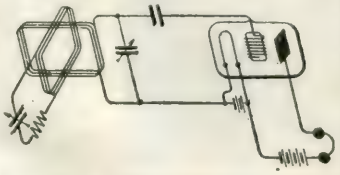
This invention involves the incorporation of a gritty substance

with ordinary antiseptic substances, such as bichlorid of mercury or potassium mercuric iodid, which are highly dangerous when taken internally. In this manner when the tablet is taken an unpleasant sensation is produced by contact of the harsh grit with the tongue or walls of the mouth or with the teeth. The presence of a small amount of gritty substances produces an extremely disagreeable sensation which compels attention and develops a tendency to expel the substance from the mouth.

Radio Receiving System.

(No. 1,350,912 Issued to Ernest F. W. Alexanderson.)

In this invention a method of filtering out, so to speak, of a nearby transmitting station in order to receive a distant station is employed. A coil is connected to a circuit

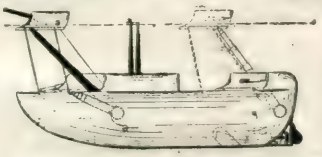


involving the usual vacuum tube, variable condenser, etc., and tuned to the distant station. This coil is in line with the distant station. Another coil at right angles to the first coil is connected to a variable inductance and capacity and is tuned to the local station. In this way, an effective screening is produced, inasmuch as the second coil has no effect upon the first coil and the second coil likewise absorbs energy from the local transmitting station, undesirable currents are not set up in the receiving circuit and it is possible to receive the distant station easily. Such a method makes it possible to transmit and receive messages simultaneously at a given point without locating the receiving apparatus far away from the transmitting apparatus.

Submarine Vessel.

(No. 1,356,294 Issued to Joseph Kuhajda.)

This invention has for one of its main objects, the production of a vessel which may serve for defensive and offensive purposes. It provides the submarine with two gun carrying buoyant tanks. Entrance to the gun carrying tanks is made from the submarine whereupon a collapsible tube allows one of the buoyant tanks to float upward to the surface of the water. Cables are employed for steadying the tank. The crew which is in the tank now opens the muzzle of the gun

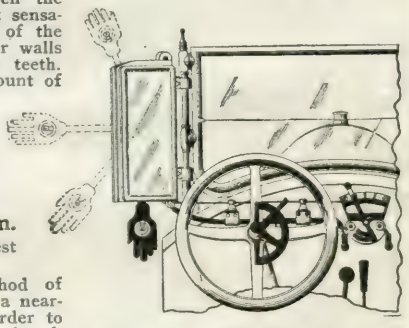


by means of the cable attached to it and can carry on a defensive or offensive warfare while the submarine proper is amply protected because of the fact that it is considerably below the water line. The collapsible tube is extended by compressed air when the air is locked automatically, the tube takes up the recoil due to the firing of the gun.

Automobile Traffic-Signal.

(No. 1,348,367 Issued to Shigeru Masumoto.)

This is another of the many methods of semaphore signaling which are being used by automobilists today. It consists of a mov-



able arm actuated by a series of gears and controlled from a dashboard of the automobile. By pushing a handle to any one of a desired number of locations, the position of the hand of the semaphore is automatically located in a predetermined position to denote a turn. The hand is fitted with a small electric light also controlled from the dashboard, so that it can be illuminated at night. The novel feature of this device lies in the fact that it can be manually controlled, and for that reason the condition of the batteries need not be perfect as is the case with many of the electrically controlled semaphores now employed.

Scientific Humor

A Sad "Reflection."—"I want to see some mirrors."

"Hand mirrors?"

"No; the kind you can see your face in."

—*Dudley Holbrook.*

He Lost Momentum.—"What is the matter with you?" asked the physics professor of a student who had fainted during examination.

"I suppose I had a moment of inertia," answered the young hopeful.—*Felix Kohn.*
10 Rue du Lunain, Paris.

Or—Dead!—A recent sign seen in a feed store reads like this:

"If 'Eggo' don't make your hens lay—they're roosters." —*James E. Harne.*

Cor-Wreckt!—Al. Bert: "How do these love triangles usually end?"

Phil. Bert: "Most of them turn into a 'wreck-tangle.'"—*John Andersen, Jr.*

Why He Didn't Buy-Carbonate.—"Two penn'orth of bicarbonate of soda for indigestion at this time of the night," cried the infuriated chemist, who had been aroused at 2 A. M., "when a glass of hot water would have done just as well!"

"Weel, weel," returned Sandy, hastily; "I thank you for the advice, and I'll no' bother ye after all. Good night."

—*Max P. Huy.*

What Did the Engineer Slip Him?—A green brakeman was making his first trip up the Sierras. The train was going up a very steep grade, and with unusual difficulty the engineer succeeded in reaching the top. At the station, looking out of his cab, the engineer saw the new brakeman and said with a sigh of relief:

"I tell you what, my lad, we had a hard job to get up there, didn't we?"

"We certainly did," said the brakeman," and if I hadn't put on the brakes, we'd have slipt back."—*Carl A. Fanton.*

Fine—But Not on the Square.—Farmer Jenkins brought his new flivver into town one day and left it in the public square.

"Hey, there," yelled the traffic cop, "you can't park your car here."

"What you got that sign up for, then? Don't it say FINE FOR PARKING AUTOMOBILES?"—*J. A. Poythress, Jr.*

So Would We.—"Daddy, I've got a sentence here I'd like you to punctuate."

This is what Paw-Paw read:

A five dollar bill flew around the corner

He studied it carefully. "Well," he finally said, "I'd simply put a period after it like this."

"I wouldn't," laughed the high-school girl, "I'd make a dash after it!"

—*Ora Krumps.*

Did He Wax Enthusiastic?—Doctor: "I will not deceive you, your life now hangs on a single thread."

Tailor (feebly): "That will do. If the thread's waxed, Doctor, I'll pull thru."

—*Carl A. Fanton.*

FIRST PRIZE $3.00

And Tomorrow They'll Do It Again—Spark Plug: "I got fired today."

Battery: "That is nothing, I'm discharged, also."

—*Carl Hawkins*

And Juggles with Figures, Too!—First Student: "A thermometer certainly is a clever instrument to be able to tell temperature so well."

Second Student: "It should be; it has a college education."

First Student: "A college education, how so?"

Second Student: "Well, isn't it graduated with many degrees?"—*Roy H. Cantor.*

How About a Sextette?—Teacher: "Johnny, stand up and tell us how many sexes there are?"

Johnny: "Three."

Teacher: "What are they?"

Johnny: "Male sex, female sex, and insects."—*J. P. Eckersen.*

ALL jokes accepted and publisht here are paid for at the rate of one dollar each, besides the first prize of three dollars for the best joke submitted each month. In the event that two people send in the same joke so as to "tie" for the prize, then the sum of three dollars in cash will be paid to each one.

Don't Fall For This!—"Nearly everybody has a well-developed bump of curiosity."

"And what does it lead to?"

"Why, in this case, it leads to turning the paper upside down."

—*J. L. Cassidy.*

---

8 2 Much.

I often sit and medit8
Upon the scurvy trick of f8
That keeps me still a celib8
Oh, cruel f8.

I want a 10der maid sed8
To love me and be my m8!
My 40 2de is not so gr8
I cannot w8.

Oh, f8 be9! Be4 2 L8,
Relieve my awful single st8,
And when I've 1 this maid sed8
We'll oscul8.

—*John R. Hanlon.*

Ought to Meet Einstein.—"My office boy is one of the greatest inventors of the age."

"What did he invent?"

"He invented petrified motion."
—*John B. Moore.*

"Step Lively" Would Be Better.—A prison paper back East runs the list of deaths by electrocution under "Current News."—*Morris Kirshner.*

Then the "Lights" Went Out.—The movie-house manager was dying. The nurse and doctor were waiting for the end of the animation.

"Notice the change in features?" said the doctor.

"Features change daily," breathed the dying man while reeling over, as a film covered his eyes and his spirit was released.

—*Sam Elder.*

And Moist From Perspiration.—Prof.: "How can you prove that steam does work in an engine?"

Student: "Because after it pushes the piston, it's tired."

Prof.: "Tired?"

Student: "Sure; isn't it all exhausted?"

—*Roy H. Cantor.*

Well, Well!—'Colonel, I understand your oil well was down 4,000 feet last week."

"Um."

"How far down are they now?"

"Must be getting near the infernal regions—they've struck asbestos!"

—*J. H. Schalek.*

Alas! 'Tis True.—Teacher (to pupil): "What is Science?"

Pupil: "Science is that branch of learning in which one person will prove the reason for a certain thing doing what it does, contrary to popular belief, and then another person will come along and prove it to be different and him to be a liar."

—*C. Willard Duckworth.*

Hope It Isn't a Shooting Star.—He: "Mademoiselle, you are the star of the evening."

She: "You are the first to tell me so."

He: "Then allow me to claim my reward as an astronomer."

She: "How so?"

He: "To give my name to the discovered star."—*Felix Kohn,* Paris.

And Wasn't Patented, Either!—A reporter was interviewing Thomas A. Edison.

"And you, sir," he said to the inventor, "made the first talking-machine?"

"No," Edison replied, "the first one was made long before my time—out of a rib."

—*Merit Kirk Burrous.*

They Even Adulterate Vacuums!—We know a chap who received a gross of varicolored electric light bulbs the other day. They were fitted with corks and contained liquid matter of an exceedingly "high voltage."

He was all lit up while the "current" lasted.—*L. Hanson.*

Lead Us to Her, Boy!—The other day we heard of a man trying to cross a cow with a mule in order to get milk with a kick in it.—*Franklin Williamson.*

THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all electrical experimenters. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all, but only matter of sufficient interest will be publisht. Rules under which questions will be answered:

1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink, no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions addrest to this department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of 25 cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

Washing Nitro-Glycerine

(1073) C. E. Womble, Raleigh, N. C., inquires:

Q. 1. How to wash nitro-glycerine.

A. 1. Nitro-glycerine when formed, is insoluble in cold water, and hence washing is comparatively a simple operation. It is washed in cold water only, and the colder the better.

Of course, the water should be above 3 or 4 degrees Centigrade, as nitro-glycerine freezes at this temperature. Water can be sprayed into the nitro-glycerine for washing purposes, or the nitro-glycerine poured into water, where repeated changes of water are necessitated.

Removing Stains from Ivory

(1074) Frank Ferrier, Bath Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y., writes:

Q. 1. Please tell me how to remove stains from ivory beads.

A. 1. The beads are moistened and placed upon a tripod over which has been stretched a thin piece of gauze or cheesecloth. This tripod holds the beads resting upon the gauze membrane a few inches over a vessel containing chlorid of lime moistened with a little hydrochloric acid.

The entire arrangement is then covered with a bell jar and exposed to direct sunlight. When the ivory objects have been bleached, they are removed and washed in sodium bicarbonate, then rinsed in water and allowed to dry. If not completely bleached when the above process is completed, then apply a paste of whiting and benzol or carbon disulfid, covering the article completely and, after it is dry, rub briskly with chamois or soft wool cloth.

Silver Plating Solution

(1075) H. J. Dritt, Ft. Wayne, Ind., writes the "Oracle":

Q. 1. Kindly give formula for silver plating, using the dipt or *hot bath* process. Either of these methods are satisfactory for plating silverware.

A. 1. In order to silver copper or silver, brass or bronze articles by the hot dip process, you dissolve ten parts of fused silver nitrate in 500 parts of distilled water, and 35 parts of potassium cyanid in 500 parts of distilled water.

Mix both solutions and stir. It is then heated to a temperature of 176 to 194° Fahrenheit in an enameled vessel and the articles introduced, after being well cleansed of fat and other impurities.

Powerful Amplifiers

(1076) L. C. Bundorf, Chicago, Ill., asks:

Q. 1. Several questions concerning amplifiers.

A. 1. The largest sound reproducer and amplifier of telephonic currents is the Magnavox, although this does not mean to state that others may not from time to time be evolved.

With the Rochelle salt crystal, the effect is not an amplification effect, but is simply a transmitter effect. The best amplifier of telephonic currents is some form of vacuum tube, preferably the large size vacuum tube produced for transmission purposes. There does not seem to be any limit of amplification of such currents; this depends entirely on the number of tubes employed in the circuit.

We do not know of any electro-mechanical device capable of giving a higher amplification than the vacuum tube.

Bichromate Battery Query

(1077) J. A. Gerson, Houston, Texas, writes:

Q. 1. Referring to the August issue of your journal, under *Practical Chemical Experiments*, the author states that a bichromate cell can be made by using 710 cu. cm. of water and dissolving in it 80 grams of chromic acid, and then adding 45 cu. cm. of concentrated sulfuric acid. In reference to the 80 grams of chromic acid, there surely must be some mistake, as 80 grams is over two ounces and one-half of same, and chromic acid costs $.65 per ounce, which would make it a very expensive battery.

A. 1. The figures referred to under *Practical Chemical Experiments* were correct. One cu. cm. of water weighs one gram and the usual proportion for chromic acid cells is as above. It is quite true that the cell is expensive, but it is a large size battery, giving a very powerful current for a short time.

When much used the cell becomes saturated with chromium sulfate. In some cases potassium bichromate is used instead of chromic acid, in which case chrome alum is formed, and the chrome alum crystallizes out and sticks so firmly to the bottom of the cell that it is sometimes quite difficult to remove. Potassium bichromate at one time was very cheap, and it will probably come down to the same figure again, when this product is being imported in greater quantity.

ARTICLES WANTED!!!

There is at the present time an excellent opportunity for writers of semi-technical, popular scientific articles and stories, as we are publishing more material of a popular nature each month. Stories should be as snappy as possible and should have well-rounded plots and characters. They should of course revolve around a scientific, electrical or radio focal point, to prove available for the columns of "Science and Invention." Good rates are paid on publication for stories accepted and publisht, and usually 2,500 to 3,000 words are sufficient. We also desire short write-ups with clear photographs on new scientific, electrical and radio subjects. Address all manuscripts to the Editor, "Science and Invention," 233 Fulton Street, New York City.

Photo-Electric Cells vs. Selenium Cells

(1078) A. M. Bouche, Canal Zone, writes the *Oracle*:

Q. 1. What is the effect of a low potential alternating current on the magnet coils of a sensitive polarized relay and do they cause heating after continued use? Would it cause "chattering"?

A. 1. The effect of a low potential alternating current on the magnet coils of a sensitive polarized relay, would be that, after a considerable period there is a chance that these may cause a gradual demagnetization of the permanent steel magnet in the relay. Undue heating effect should not be noticeable or produced unless the current is of decidedly too high an amperage for the electro-magnets which happen to be used on the relay. Direct current is invariably used on all polarized relays. It is possible to use alternating current on a relay without the least sign of "chattering," as described in the May, 1920, issue of the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER, on page 39, where Mr. Donald McNicol describes his arrangements for using A.C. on the D.C. relay in a perfectly satisfactory manner.

Q. 2. Are selenium cells reliable and do they deteriorate with use? Where can selenium cells be obtained and about what is their approximate price? Does a selenium cell operate the same on alternating current as it does on direct current? Is a selenium cell sensitive to different intensities of light?

A. 2. Selenium cells are reliable for a certain period of time, but they deteriorate with age and also become more sluggish usually after a certain period, say a month or two. There is something new, however, in photo-electric cells which is very constant in its action and it is called the "Case" *photo-electric cell*. Selenium cells can be obtained from various supply houses advertising in this journal. We have never used selenium cells on alternating current and cannot say much about their behavior in this way, but we presume that they can be used in such a fashion with the proper form of circuit, with suitable condensers to smooth out the current, etc. A selenium cell is sensitive in proportion to the amount of light thrown on it, and the stronger the light, the greater the ratio between its light and dark resistance.

Plastic Compound Formula

(1079) Mr. E. L. Behrens, Waukesha, Wis., asks:

Q. 1. For a plastic compound suitable for molding knobs, condensers, handles, etc.

A. 1. We give herewith a compound which may be molded and which is plastic.

Glue is dissolved and boiled. To this tissue paper is added which readily goes to pieces. Some chalk is steered into the mixture and linseed oil added. This should form a thick dough. It is kneedable between the fingers and can be prest into molds. It becomes as hard as stone and very firm.

Battery Charging Resistance

(1080) James Tompkins, Staten Island, N. Y., asks the Oracle:

Q. 1. How to compute the necessary resistance to effect a given drop in voltage for re-charging storage batteries or operating low voltage charges from 110 volt D.C. lighting circuit.

To answer the above question, the resistance within whose limits the potential desired is to be expended, must be known; or, what follows from the above, the desired current—otherwise, no answer is possible. Then in series with the above resistance, place a second resistance equal to 110 minus the desired voltage multiplied by the first resistance and divided by the desired voltage.

Suppose you want a potential drop of 8 volts within a resistance of 2 ohms: 110 minus 8 gives 102; 102 multiplied by 2 gives 204; 204 divided by 8 gives 25½ ohms; this is the resistance to be put in series with your resistance.

Or do the same thing this way. Divide the desired potential which we assume to be 8 volts, by the resistance of your appliance, assumed to be 2 ohms. This gives 4 amperes for the current. Divide the total voltage 110 by the current 4—this gives the total resistance which is 110 divided by 4, giving 27½ ohms. Subtract the resistance of your appliance from this and 25½ ohms are left. This is the resistance to be put in series with your resistance, which is 2 ohms, as stated above.

The general idea is to connect the two points between which the 110 volts difference of potential is maintained, with a resistance, the capacity of whose conducting wire must be enough to carry the current without undue heating. Then by tapping the resistance, voltage or potential difference may be obtained, exactly in the proportion of the resistance tapt to the total resistance. It is therefore necessary to know what current you wish to have before the calculation can be made.

DETROIT

The Auto Center is the Logical Place To

LEARN AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICS

Training for Head and Hand

Today the real trained man in the Automobile and Tractor business makes big money and easily gets into business for himself.

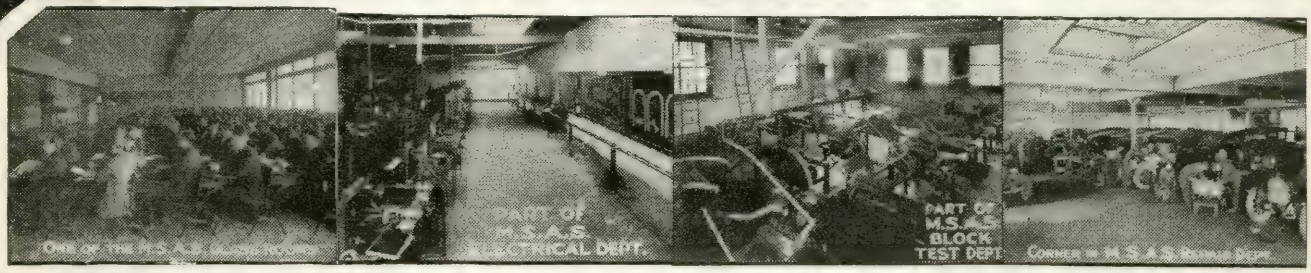
It is necessary to understand both the electrical and mechanical ends of the business in order to be successful. They go together.

Thousands of Men Wanted

In addition to the constant demand for real trained men in the production end, ten million or more autos, trucks and tractors in use in America must be kept in repair. You can start a garage, repair shop or service station of your own. Or operate, repair and sell tractors and automotive equipment used on the farm. Experts are needed to install and do service work on lighting systems. They must know gas engines and automotive electricity thoroughly. Salesmen that understand the mechanical and electrical part of the automotive machinery are winning big success. More brazing and welding shops, more Tire Repair Shops, are needed.

There is no other line of business where a man can go out and do what our graduates do, in such a short time. Many of them go right from our school into business for themselves and

Make $500 a Month and More



M. S. A. S., THE FACTORY ENDORSED SCHOOL

LEARN IN DETROIT

More than 180 of the leading automobile and accessory factories are located in Detroit District—94% of all automobiles are manufactured within a radius of 100 miles around Detroit and 71% are made right in the city. All leading manufacturers endorse our school. **The manufacturers know their business. Our course is given as specified by them.** That's why our graduates succeed, are constantly in demand and are given preference. Nowhere else can this **factory outlined** and factory endorsed course be found.

WHAT WE TEACH

We teach the automobile and tractor business from A to Z. Especially thorough and complete training is given in electrics, starting, lighting, ignition, wiring, testing, repairing.

Our equipment and instruction are positively the best. We give actual factory experience in assembling, block testing, bearing scraping, valve grinding, road testing, etc. LIGHTING PLANTS, TRACTORS, BRAZING AND WELDING AND TIRE REPAIRING are also thoroughly taught.

Learn the Automobile and Tractor Business

Put your electrical experience to work in the world's greatest industry. Automotive electricians are the most valuable men in the automotive field. They earn the largest salaries. The importance of electrical work in the automotive industry is well recognized. Every electrician knows that electricity and mechanics as used in automotive work are so connected that a knowledge of both is absolutely necessary. For this reason the Michigan State Auto School gives a thorough and complete course covering every point of knowledge and practice required of a successful automotive expert.

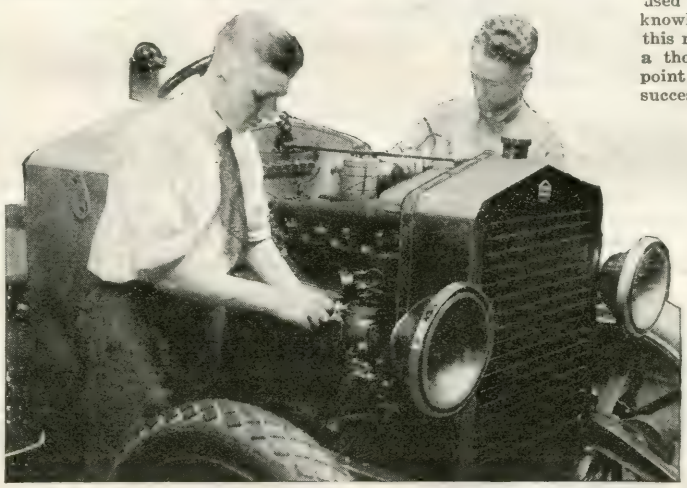
Money Back Guarantee

We guarantee to qualify you for a position as chauffeur, repair man, demonstrator, auto electrician, garage man, automobile dealer, tractor mechanic and operator or farm lighting expert, paying from $125 to $400 monthly, or refund your money.

FREE!

Big 124-Page Catalog

Send the coupon today for big 124-page illustrated catalog and copy of latest "Auto School News." They tell about Courses—show more than a hundred pictures of equipment—give letters from big auto factories and stories of success from graduates and opportunities for you. Resolve to learn the Auto business in Detroit, the Heart of the Auto Industry. Use coupon now.



M. S. A. S. students learning the electrical end of the ESSEX

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL,
661 Auto Bldg., 3729 Woodward Ave.,
Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.

Gentlemen:—Please send me absolutely FREE New 124-page Illustrated Catalog, "Auto School News," and information as checked below.

(Mark each course you are interested in)
[ ]Auto and Tractor Course
[ ]Tire Repairing [ ]Brazing and Welding

Name .....

Street .....

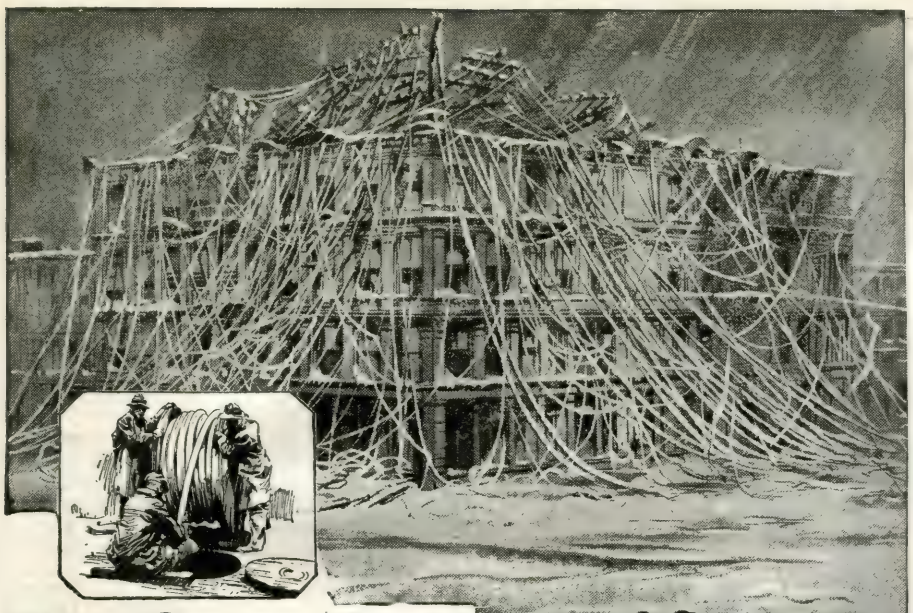
City..... State.....

P. S.—Or, better still, you can expect me to look over your school about.....

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL

"Most Progressive Auto School in America"—"In the Heart of the Auto Industry"

661 Auto Building
3729 Woodward Ave. **Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.**



The Contributions of Science

The greatest material benefits the world has received have come from the laboratories of the scientists. They create the means for accomplishing the seemingly impossible.

Science, after years of labor, produced the telephone. From a feeble instrument capable of carrying speech but a few feet, science continued its work until now the telephone-voice may be heard across the continent.

In February of 1881 a blizzard swept the city of Boston, tearing from the roof of the Bell telephone building a vast net-work of 2,400 wires. It was the worst wire disaster the Company had sustained.

Now through the advance of science that number of wires would be carried in a single underground cable no larger than a man's wrist.

As the fruit of the effort of science greater safety and greater savings in time, money and materials are constantly resulting.

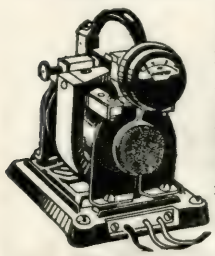
And never before as now, the scientist is helping us solve our great problems of providing Telephone service that meets the increased demands with greater speed and greater certainty.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
One Policy *One System* *Universal Service*
And all directed toward Better Service

AUTO OWNERS—BATTERY USERS—WIRELESS OPERATORS—EXPERIMENTERS

10c CHARGES YOUR BATTERY AT HOME WITH AN F-F BATTERY BOOSTER

IT PAYS BIG



or Magnetic Rectifier for 110-120 Volt 60 Cycle Alternating Current

Bantam type 6-6 ampere for 6 volt battery. $15
Type 16-8 ampere for 6 volt battery.... 24
Type 166-12 ampere for 6 volt battery.. 32
Type 1626-12 amperes or 7 amperes in combination for both 6 volt and 12 volt batteries 48
Bantam type 12-5 ampere for 12 volt battery $15
Type 1612-6 ampere for 12 volt battery.. 24
Type 1612-7 ampere for 12 volt battery. 32

F-F Battery Boosters are entirely automatic and operate unattended.
Screw the plug in lamp socket in your garage, snap charging clips on battery terminals without disconnecting or removing battery from car, turn switch and lock garage door, knowing your battery will be charged in the morning. High charging rates are best for large batteries, or where time is limited. Shipping weight complete with **AMMETER** and **BATTERY CLIPS**, 11 to 15 lbs. Include postage and insurance with remittance for parcel post shipment. Keeping your Starting Storage Battery in charged condition makes it delightfully responsive and last longer, requiring fewer expensive battery renewals. Other F-F Battery Boosters for Farm Lighting Plants and Direct Current. **Battery Stations and Garages Use New F-F Rotary Rectifier for Group Charging. WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 12 NOW, IF NOT YET READY TO ORDER.**

THE FRANCE MANUFACTURING CO., Offices and Works, Cleveland, Ohio

Bench Drill from Pipe Fittings

By R. E. NELSON

(*Continued from page 993*)

Drive the shaft in place in the pulleys and using the shaft as an arbor, true the outside diameters of the pulleys and face the sides off in a lathe.

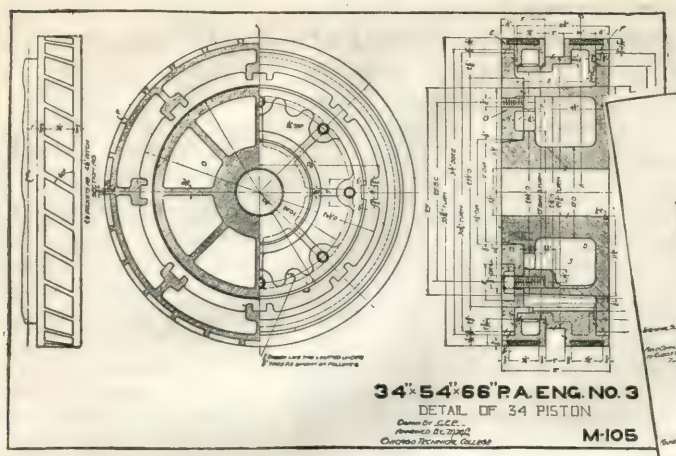
If different spindle speeds are desired it will be necessary to change the sizes. The pulleys shown in the drawings give spindle speeds of approximately 2300, 1400 and 840 R. P. M. when the motor runs at 1750 R. P. M. I purchased a ¼ H. P. washing machine motor which came equipt with a 2″ grooved pulley and I did not alter the size of this.

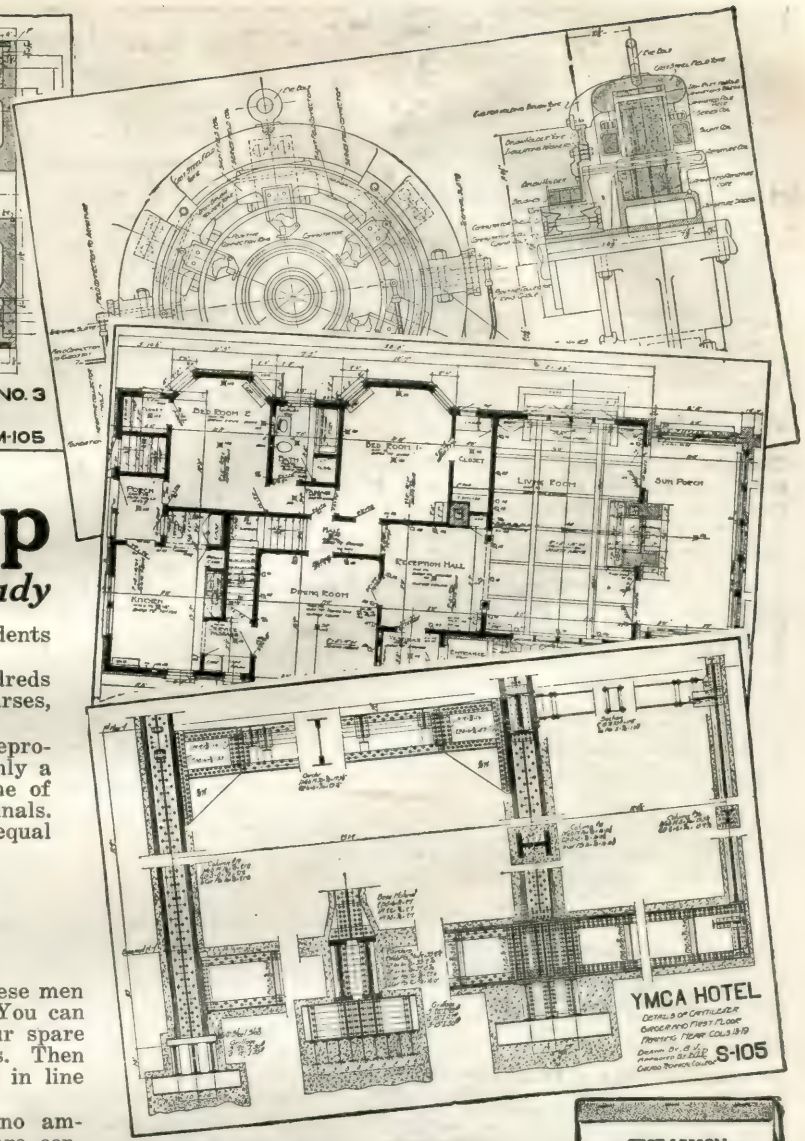
The easiest method of supporting the shaft "T" is to make two bearings from cast babbitt, one as shown at "S," figures 2 and 3, to fit around the main column "Z"; and the other in the shape of a small pillow block as shown at "W," which can be mounted on a wooden block of the proper height. Oil holes should be drilled in the top of each bearing, or else oil cups should be fitted to properly lubricate the shaft.

Babbitting Spindle Bearing.

After these parts have been completed the next step is to babbitt the spindle bearings. This requires very careful work as the accuracy of the drill depends upon it. First bolt the frame to the base board. Next cut four pieces about 2½″ x 2½″ out of 1″ soft pine. With an expansion bit bore a hole *one half* of the way thru each piece of such a size that the ends of the tees "C" and "C'" will just fit snugly in the holes. With a ½″ bit bore a hole the rest of the way thru the blocks. Fit one block on the top and bottom of each tee and then push the spindle thru these holes. After the spindle has been lined up cut a pouring lip on the top block of each tee, or, if the builder desires it, the top block on each tee may be left off entirely and the lower block on each tee relied upon to hold the spindle in alignment. Before pouring the babbitt be sure to plug the nipples "N" and "N'" with something (clay or putty), to prevent the babbitt from running down in the frame. Both bearings should be poured at the same time to prevent the spindle from springing or warping. A little white lead smeared on the spindle will prevent the babbitt from sticking to it. When the metal is cool drive out the spindle and polish it up. If the bearings are tight turn the spindle by hand using plenty of oil until they loosen up. Cut oil grooves in each bearing and drill an oil hole at the top of each tee and fit an oil cup.

The final step is to assemble all of these parts and give the drill a trial run. Whether or not the spindle runs true and free from wobble depends upon the workmanship as a whole. In conclusion it may be well to state just what may be expected of the drill. The writer is using a drill as described for the usual run of light work and it is giving fine service. It will drill a 5/16″ hole in soft steel with ease, and when working in fibre and softer materials a ½″ hole can easily be drilled.





Draftsmanship

Become an Expert by Home Study

The illustrations show the work of some of the students of Chicago Technical College.

These drawings were picked at random from hundreds equally good made by men who, before taking the courses, had had no training as draftsmen.

Naturally the large reduction made necessary to reproduce the drawings in the space of this page gives only a partial idea of the high excellence of the work—some of the lines losing the strength they show in the originals. But even so, it will be seen that these drawings are equal in merit to the work of men of long experience.

Make Yourself Worth $60 to $150 a Week

You, too, can master draftsmanship as easily as these men did under the Chicago "Tech" method of training. You can soon become proficient simply by giving some of your spare time to home study under the direction of our experts. Then you will be ready to step into a paying job and be in line for promotion to important managing positions.

Draftsmanship today offers opportunities which no ambitious man should overlook. American industries are constantly looking for experts—and none are more eagerly sought than the draftsman.

No need for you to settle down in any humdrum occupation or to accept an outlook without promise of large success when great manufacturing organizations, railroads, architects—all classes of concerns engaged in technical work—are searching everywhere for trained men. At least look into this profession today.

Train Under Practical Men

From the day you enroll with Chicago "Tech" you are under the direction of practical engineers who teach you thoroughly the methods which they use in their own work and which you will use when you practice the profession yourself. Lessons, exercises and special texts deal with conditions as they exist, so when you graduate you are perfectly familiar with the actual work of the drafting room.

You are carefully instructed on every point, taken upward step by step, everything being made so clear that your advancement is sure and constant. No time is put in on unnecessary studies—you concentrate on the work that will make your services in demand.

You get the same instruction by mail that you would get if you came to Chicago to attend the College. Therefore if now employed you can hold your present position until you are ready to enter the field of expert Draftsmanship.

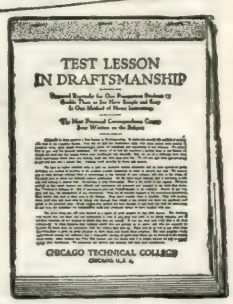
Moderate Fees, Easy Terms

Chicago "Tech" offers this practical instruction at a price and on terms which place any of the courses within the reach even of the man of moderate means. And payment can be made on easy monthly terms. No man who wants such training can give himself an excuse for not grasping the opportunity now.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
145 Chicago "Tech" Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE TEST LESSON

This free test lesson will show you how well qualified you are for Draftsmanship and how practical the Chicago "Tech" courses are. While other schools ask you to enroll and send money first, we send the free lesson first. The only offer of its kind. Read the lesson, practice the exercises and then decide for yourself whether to take the course or not. No obligation on you for asking for this.



Drawing Outfit—No Extra Charge

FREE outfit is included with our Home Study Course or credit given if you already have an outfit. These are high grade instruments, drawing board, T square, etc.—same as used by leading draftsmen.

Other Chicago "Tech" Courses

Chicago "Tech" opens the field of specialized training not only in Draftsmanship but in other paying lines also. If you want information on any of these, mark the coupon with X to show which subject interests you and full information will come by return mail.

SEND THE COUPON

No obligation upon you is implied when you ask for the facts about Chicago "Tech" instruction. We gladly send catalogs and information telling you about the opportunities offered in any line of work we teach. Then you can decide what the field offers for you. Big jobs are waiting now for men like you — WITH TRAINING. Send the coupon—today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE 145 Chicago "Tech" Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation on my part, please send free and postpaid, instructions on how I can become an expert in subject marked below:

[ ] Architectural Drafting	[ ] Auto. Engineering
[ ] Machine Drafting	[ ] Aero. Engineering
[ ] Electrical Drafting	[ ] Gas Engines
[ ] Structural Drafting	[ ] Plan Reading—Buildings
[ ] Sheet Metal Drafting	[ ] Estimating—Buildings
[ ] Topographic Drafting	[ ] Plan Reading—Machinery
[ ] Surveying	[ ] Plumbing—Estimating
[ ] Designing	[ ] Heating and Ventilating
[ ] Contracting—Buildings	[ ] Steam Engineering

Name.....

Address.....

Post Office.....State.....

Free Trial Lesson included when inquiry is for Draftsmanship or Plan Reading.

College or Home Study, state which.....

Grocery Clerk or Lawyer?

Are you in the right position? Perhaps you, like thousands of others, are wasting your time in the wrong position, doing uncongenial work because you do not know your own capabilities.

You may have ambition — and be sapping the energy of the best years of your life trying to succeed in a position for which you are not mentally or temperamentally fitted.

Patrick Henry failed twice as a grocer before he realized that he was not fitted for it. Had he continued struggling along in the grocery business he never could have attained his great success and fame as a lawyer and legislator.

Find out if you are in the line of work for which you are best adapted. You can then confidently follow the career in which you will be most successful. By the use of the

BOLGER VOCATIONAL CHART

you can in the course of one evening readily analyze your vocational tendencies and determine the career in which you will achieve the greatest success. This chart is based on recognized scientific laws, and contains the essence of the science of vocational guidance. It gives you the opportunity of obtaining information which has helped others to success.

Get yourself on the road to success — Enter the career for which you are adapted — Don't waste your time at unpleasant, unsuitable work. Send one dollar for this chart — This may be the turning point in your life — Write at once to Dept. A-2.

Money refunded if not satisfactory.

BOLGER VOCATIONAL SERVICE
Incorporated
296 Broadway · New York City

Gibson Instruments

Mandolin, Mandola, Mando-Cello, Guitar, Tenor-Banjo, Mandolin-Banjo, Cello-Banjo, Guitar-Banjo, Harp-Guitar, Mando-Bass —

Easy to Play
Easy to Pay

Select your **Gibson** now. You can soon be playing the music of the day. Your friends will be surprised and delightfully entertained. Let us help you organize a **Gibson** Orchestra in your community. You can increase your popularity, income and pleasure by playing for Concerts, Entertainments, Church Affairs, etc. A small down payment and then $5 a month will soon pay for a **Gibson** and will furnish you with wholesome, year-'round entertainment. If you have an old instrument, we will make liberal allowance on a **Gibson.** Write Today for Free Book, Catalog, Free Trial Offer, information about Wm. Place, Jr. Book and the instrument you prefer.

GIBSON MANDOLIN-GUITAR CO.
1061 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich., U. S. A.

5 Master Keys

Have a set of the most wonderful keys in the world, which open hundreds of different locks and replace hundreds of different keys. Used by locksmiths, janitors, and detectives. Set and novel key chain sent for $1.00. Master Key Company, 42 Manhattan Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

The Limitations of Sight

By WILLIAM M. BUTTERFIELD

(*Continued from page 976*)

scope as shown in our illustration this is provided for, by light reflected up from a mirror thru the object and around it, as it rests on the stage of the microscope. The general principle of the microscope and astronomical telescope are identical. Each of them produces a focal image within the tube of the instrument by the action of the lens or lenses at the lower or outer end of the instrument. These lenses are the objectives. By a more or less complicated eye-piece, this image is then magnified for its reception by the human eye. The Gallilean telescope, represented by the opera glasses of today, operating on a different principle, produces no focal image within the barrel of the instrument, but transmits the rays from an object to the eye at a greater angle of convergence. But as said before, its action resolves itself into the securing of a better angle of incidence for the rays of light upon the lens of the eye, so as to increase the size of the focal image of the object on the retina.

Photography indirectly increases the range of the eye in telescopic work, because stars absolutely invisible to an observer at a telescope will affect a photographic plate occupying the place of the observer's eye, if a long enough exposure is given.

The photographic plate is much more sensitive to rapid changes in light and also infinitely more sensitive to very faint lights and lights at both extremes of the spectrum. Thus, an ultra-violet light which has no effect whatsoever on the retina will nevertheless affect a photographic plate and quite interesting landscapes can be taken under the influence of either ultra-violet or infra-red rays, even at night.

The photographic plate also seems to have the property of allowing light to accumulate sufficiently upon one spot or cause a decided change in the chemical coating upon that plate. For that reason, many stars have been discovered in the heavens by means of the photographic telescope which had escaped even the trained eye of keen observers, and many hitherto ultra-microscopic objects have been photographed because of the fact that they refract or absorb rays of ultra-violet light. The bacillus which caused the recent epidemic of influenza-pneumonia was claimed to have been discovered in this manner.

Home Mechanics

(*Continued from page 989*)

hollow it out by boring first with a bit, then cutting away the wood between the holes, as shown in the top drawing. Oval or squared openings with round corners can be obtained in this way. The base and bottom is also in one piece, with its holes for the pins bored thru those in the box—to make them match. Those in the top are bored only half thru the wood, but bored also with the bit passing thru the holes in the box as before. To prevent splitting when the bit breaks thru the opposite surface, let the screw of the bit only come thru, then reverse and finish the hole from the unbored side. Three screws may be used in holding the bottom more securely, as well as the pins, if desired. The boxes are stained, varnished or painted in the manner desired.

A SPECIAL Factory Cut Price

U. S. Officer's Shoes

Hand sewed, first-grade factory cut-down price. Direct to you at only **$6.85** Made of the best Water-proof Mahogany calf leather. If these shoes are not just as we say, send them back. You do not lose a cent. Retail price of this shoe is $10.00. Built for work and dress at the same time. If you are sending money order or check do not include postage. Pay only for shoes. We pay postage.

U. S. Army Marching Shoes

First-grade factory, cut down-price. Direct to you at only $5.85. Retail price of these shoes is $8.00. Made of the best elkskin waterproof leather. Second grade $5.15

U. S. NATIONAL MUNSON ARMY SHOE CO., Inc.
Dept. 320
Westfield, Mass.

Order Your Scientific and Technical Books *Now.*

They are difficult to obtain and prices are constantly increasing. We will quote present price on any book of this nature and the price will hold unless the publisher should increase his price in the interim.

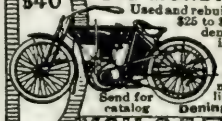
Write for our 96-page catalogue—the most complete scientific and practical catalogue now issued. In addition, our 1920-1921 list will be sent you as soon as ready, and the prices in this list will hold good in possibly 80 per cent of cases; but you will be notified of any change before filling order.

There will be no obligation in requesting catalogue for we want you to know our Book Department. Write today. You'll find it valuable for suggesting books you need.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
Room 655, Woolworth Bldg., New York City

DENINGER WILL SAVE YOU 25 TO 50 DOLLARS

$40 BIG MONEY SAVINGS FOR YOU



Used and rebuilt motorcycles, single and twins, $25 to $100. Used bicycles, $5.00; tandems, $10. All machines guaranteed in good working order. New bicycles and motorcycles at Factory prices. You save dealers' profits. Motorcycle and automobile tires too, $3.00. Complete line of parts and supplies.

Send for catalog

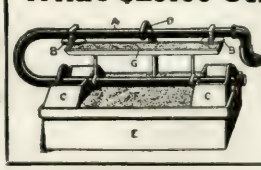
Deninger Cycle Co., Rochester, N.Y.

Tire Agent

We want one exclusive representative in each locality to use and sell the new Mellinger Extra-Ply, hand made tires. Guarantee Bond for 8000 Miles. (No seconds). Shipped prepaid on approval. Sample sections furnished. Do not buy until you get our Special Direct Prices. Write

MELLINGER TIRE & RUBBER CO.
901 Oak St. Kansas City, Mo.

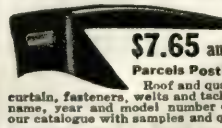
What $15.00 Still Will Buy



Safety, Economy, Convenience, Practicability, Simplicity, Ease of Installing and Handling.

An Oil Gas Burner for every cook or heating stove. Agents address **The Vapor Gas Burner Co., Desk 2, Columbus, Ohio.**

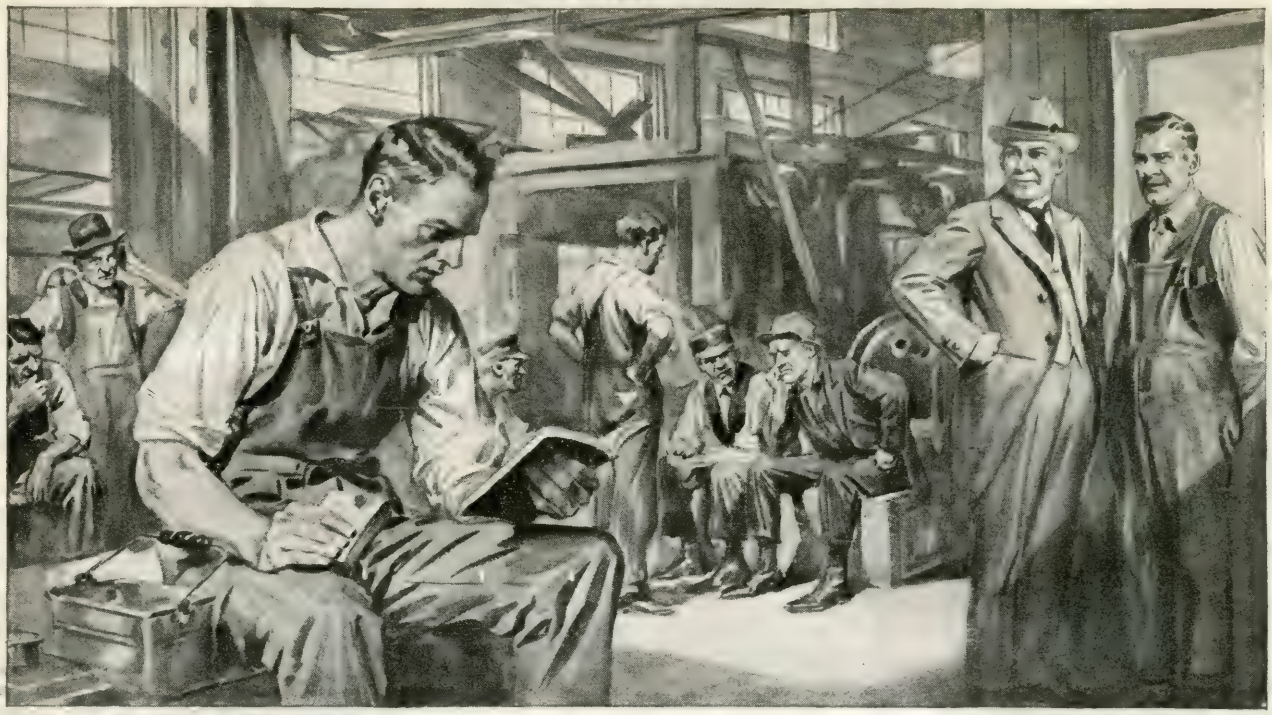
You Can Save $50.00



$7.65 and up Parcels Post Paid

By recovering your old auto top frame yourself. We make these recovers to fit all makes and models of cars. Any person that can drive a car can put it on. We furnish instructions. Roof and quarters sewed together with rear curtain, fasteners, welts and tacks. All complete. Give us the name, year and model number of your car and we will send you our catalogue with samples and quote you exact price.

LIBERTY TOP & TIRE CO., Dept. E4, Cincinnati, O.



"Keep Your Eye on Jim!"

"It's not alone what a man does *during* working hours, but *outside* of working hours—that determines his future. There are plenty of men who do a good job while they're at it, but who work with one eye on the clock and one ear cocked for the whistle. They long for the loaf at noon and for that evening hour in the bowling alley. They are good workers and they'll always be just that—ten years from now they are likely to be right where they are today.

"But when you see a man putting in his noon hour learning more about his work, you see a man who won't stay down. His job today is just a stepping-stone to something better. He'll never be satisfied until he hits the top. And he'll get there, because he's the kind of man we want in this firm's responsible positions. You can always depend on a man like Jim.

"Every important man in this plant won out in the same way. Our treasurer used to be a bookkeeper. The sales manager started in a branch office up state. The factory superintendent was at a lathe a few years ago. The chief designer rose from the bottom in the drafting room. The traffic manager was a clerk.

"All these men won their advancements through spare time study with the International Correspondence Schools. Today they are earning four or five times—yes, some of them *ten* times as much money as when they came with us.

"That's why I say that Jim there is one of our future executives. Keep your eye on him. Give him every chance—he'll make good!"

Employers everywhere are looking for men who really want to get ahead. If *you* want to make more money, show your employer that you're trying to be *worth* more money. If you want more responsibility, show him you're willing to *prepare* yourself for it.

For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training men and women right in their own homes after supper, or whenever they had a little time to spare. More than two million have stepped up in just this way. More than 130,000 are studying now. Ten thousand are starting every month. Can you afford to let another priceless hour pass without making *your* start toward something better? Here is all we ask—without cost, without obligation, mark and mail this coupon. It's a little thing that takes but a moment, but it's the most important thing you can do today. Do it now!

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6174-B, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	☐ CHEMICAL ENGINEER
☐ Electrician	☐ SALESMANSHIP
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ ADVERTISING MAN
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Show Card Writer
☐ Electric Car Running	☐ Outdoor Sign Painter
☐ Heavy Electric Traction	☐ RAILROADER
☐ Electrical Draftsman	☐ ILLUSTRATOR
☐ Electric Machine Designer	☐ DESIGNER
☐ Telegraph Expert	☐ BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
☐ Practical Telephony	☐ Private Secretary
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER	☐ BOOKKEEPER
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Stenographer and Typist
☐ Toolmaker	☐ Cert. Public Accountant
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Traffic Management
☐ Gas Engineer	☐ Commercial Law
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER	☐ GOOD ENGLISH
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ MINE FOREMAN OR ENGINEER	☐ CIVIL SERVICE
☐ ARCHITECT	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER
☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ AGRICULTURE ☐ Spanish
☐ Ship Draftsman	☐ Poultry Raising ☐ French
☐ Navigator	☐ AUTOMOBILES ☐ Italian

Name _____

7-25-19

Occupation & Employer _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

LEARN WIRING

AND EARN

$75 a Week

This latest Edition will make you an Expert

440 Pages
Illustrated

The National Authority for 26 Years

The only complete and accurate book on wiring

CONTENTS

The National Electrical Code, with all its new rules, is explained and illustrated. 52 of the latest and simplest tables which show, at a glance, just what size of wire is needed for any kind and size of lighting, motor or heating installation, for any voltage, current and drop desired for any system, Direct Current, Alternating Current, single, two or three-phase. The latest Code Rules on grounding required on all work.

SPECIAL NEW CHAPTERS

How to install and operate generators, motors, storage batteries and every kind of wiring device with diagrams of connections. Illumination, House Wiring, Garage Wiring, Theatre Wiring, Moving Picture House Wiring, Sign Wiring, Marine Wiring, Electric Range and Heater Wiring, Watt-Hour Meter Wiring and complete chapters on inside and outside wiring for every system from a central station to the smallest cottage. 250 Electrical Units and their Definitions and Equivalents. The latest lamp data. Proper symbols to use to indicate outlets, etc., etc. Also a complete directory of the leading manufacturers of officially approved apparatus and supplies necessary for any kind of installation.

Every inspector in this country will approve your wiring job if done in accordance with the simple rules in Standard Wiring.

Leather Cover. Pocket Size. Gilt Edges. Sent Postpaid on Receipt of $3.00.

H. C. CUSHING, Jr.

8 West 40th Street New York

Wonderful Experiments In High Pressure

(*Continued from page* 966)

Phosphorus gave two new forms under pressure. One was a new modification of white phosphorus obtained at high pressures and moderate temperatures. On release of pressure the new white phosphorus changes back to ordinary white phosphorus. With higher temperatures and pressure, *black phosphorus* was produced. The transition required from five to thirty minutes. On release of pressure, black phosphorus does *not* change back to white phosphorus. The black phosphorus is of much smaller volume than the original white phosphorus. It is not definitely a compound, and it seems to be impossible to produce it from red phosphorus.

The specific gravity of black phosphorus is 2.691 as compared with 1.83 for ordinary white phosphorus. It is quite hard to ignite it; it is almost if not entirely stable in the air, and it is a fairly good conductor of electricity. White and red phosphorus are almost perfect non-conductors.

The electrical resistance of metals except for antimony and bismuth was found to decrease with pressure.

The Making of Copper Articles by Electrolysis

By SAMUEL WEIN

(*Continued from page* 985)

saturated solution of copper sulfate, and sufficient amount of sulfuric acid. The best results are had with the solution advocated in Bulletin No. 52 and issued by the Bureau of Standards. This consists of:

Copper Sulfate	27 ounces
Sulfuric Acid	11 ounces
Water	1 gallon

The specific gravity of this solution is 18 degrees Baumé. It is advisable in preparing the solution to stir it well and then to allow it to stand until perfectly cold when it will be ready for use.

The best results are had with a current density of about 18 amperes per square foot, and 1½ volts at the beginning of the electro-deposition; this is maintained for about three hours, after which the voltage is reduced to about 1 volt and kept at this potential until the completion of the 24 to 36 hours, or until the desired thickness of deposit has been obtained.

It is interesting to note that an increase in the amount of copper sulfate or of the sulfuric acid will slightly increase the tensile strength of the deposited copper.

Such compounds as gelatine, glue and tannic acid in the proportions of one part to one thousand of acid copper-sulfate electrolyte, will give a fine grained tenacious deposit under the usual conditions of plating. The effect is more marked if the electrolyte is slightly warmed to 25 or 35 degrees centigrade.

The deposition of copper is very even and homogeneous, but for practical purposes, it is somewhat too slow. It is for this reason that the solution is made hot (by steam pipes laid on the bottom of the tank) and is subjected to agitation. There are several ways of agitating the solution; these are by blowing comprest air thru it, by revolving the cathode in a horizontal, vertical or in an inclined position, or by mechanically stirring the liquid. This permits the use of a greater current density in the electrolyte.

By increasing the temperature above the normal, the tensile strength will decrease.

Voice Thrower 10c

Learn to throw your voice into a TRUNK, under the bed, out in the hall or anywhere. Lots of FUN fooling the Teacher, Janitor, Policeman, Parents, Neighbors, or Friends.

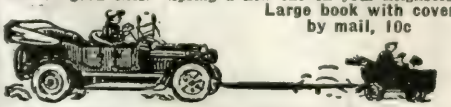
THE VENTRILO

is a little instrument that fits into the mouth out of sight. BOYS or GIRLS can use it in conjunction with the above for imitating birds and animals. Never fails. A 32-page book on Ventriloquism sent with the Ventrilo for 10 cents.

NEW FORD JOKE BOOK 1920

All the latest jokes on the Ford auto. Hundreds of them, and all good ones. Spring a new one on your neighbors.

Large book with cover by mail, 10c



ROGEN X-RAY

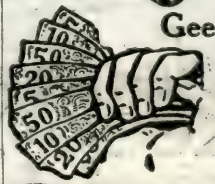
Price 12 cents

HERE, BOYS, is just what you want. With this instrument you can apparently see the bones in your fingers. Think of the fun you can have with it. Sample by mail, TWELVE CENTS.

SKULL RING

Here is a handsome, up-to-date Ring, representing a Skull and Cross-bones. Has stones in the eyes and looks something frightful. Women won't like it, but for men or boys it is a great novelty. Sample, by mail, 20c.

Gee! What a Wad!



This is STAGE MONEY

Looks like the GENUINE STUFF. Some Green backs and some Yellow backs. Create a BIG sensation among your friends. The girls will all be after you when they see the wad. BIG roll of 15 pieces by mail, 10 cents.

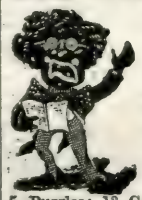
ENCHANTED BARREL

The Most Wonderful Pocket Trick Made

CHANGE A CENT INTO A DIME

Ask your friend to drop a dime in the barrel. When he takes it out, Behold! It is a CENT. You make 9 cents every time you fool them. Never fails. They cannot get on to it. Sample barrel, with directions, only.... **12c**

BIG VALUE for 10 Cts.



6 Songs, words and music; 25 Pictures Pretty Girls; 40 Ways to Make Money; 1 Magic Book; 1 Book Letter Writing; 1 Dream Book and Fortune Teller; 1 Cook Book; 1 Baseball Book, giving rules for games; 1 Toy Maker Book; Language of Flowers; 1 Morse Telegraph Alphabet; 12 Chemical Experiments; Magic Age Table; Great North Pole Game; 100 Conundrums; 5 Puzzles; 12 Games; 30 Verses for Autograph Albums. All the above by mail for 10c.

Any of the above Mailed with Catalog

ROYAL NOVELTY COMPANY

488 East Ave. South Norwalk, Conn.

All About the Moon and the Tides it Creates on Our Earth

No doubt we all are interested in the fact that the moon is the cause of the tides. We have been told again and again that the moon lifts up the waters of the ocean by attraction. It is supposed to do that by a so-called pulling force. A great many are justly puzzled by such an explanation, and they are right in refusing the theory. We often see in our daily papers, letters addressed to Professors asking them to explain the phenomena. The professor gives an explanation as it is found in books. He thinks it right but he is wrong like his predecessors. A recently copyrighted publication however, gives a very clear and very simple explanation. The author has found out by long personal study that all the books and all the professors were all wrong when they went to explain this twice a day occurrence. This author has in fact made a great discovery.

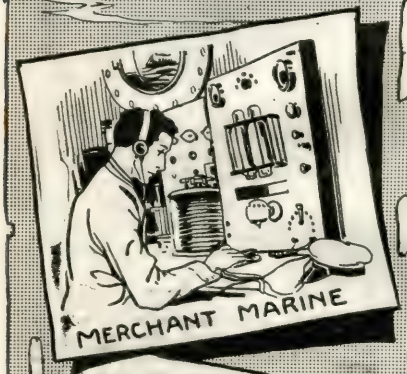
READ IT

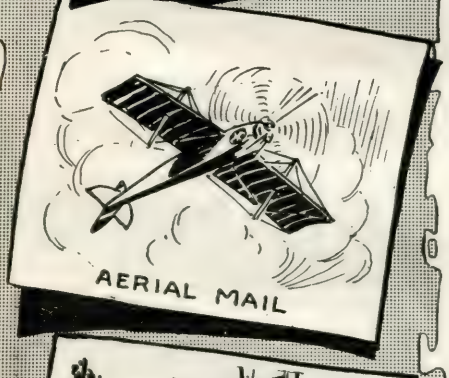
It will make you feel happy to be able to talk about this thing intelligently. It will be a great addition to your education. Be up to date and send for it as soon as possible. The cost is insignificant compared with the information it brings to you.

Sent to any address in the United States for 35c. in silver.

Address: Clement Engel, Box 119 New York City
Madison Square Station

LEARN WIRELESS At Home By Mail





Calls Coming In Steadily For National Radio Institute Graduates. Big Concerns in Need of Operators.

MANY attractive positions are now open in Merchant Marine, Commercial Land Radio Service, Radio Supply Factories, U. S. Navy, Aerial Mail and large Business Corporations.

Salaries Up To $3,500 a Year

Exceptional opportunity for ambitious men for promotion to the higher branches of Radio. Our graduates are qualified as Senior Operators, and besides room and board, receive $125 a month to start, which altogether means more than $200. Positions to which they can promote themselves are as follows: Supercargo and Wireless Operator—$175 a month; Radio Mechanic—$1,500 to $2,000 a year; Radio Aid—$6 to $8 per day; Radio Inspector—$1,500 to $3,000 a year; Radio Engineer—$6,000 and more a year; Radio Draftsman—$7 to $10 a day. You can learn wireless the National Radio Institute way, quickly and easily, by mail right in your own home, in your spare time. No previous experience or training is necessary. With our help you can quickly qualify for first-grade government license and a fine position.

U. S. Department of Commerce Recognizes N. R. I.

and allows its graduates 5 to 10 points credit when taking the examination for First Grade Government License. This school heads the printed list of reputable Wireless Schools recommended by the U. S. Shipping Board.

Travel Without Expense

If you are eager to travel, anxious to visit foreign countries and increase your knowledge of world affairs. Wireless offers the chance of a lifetime. On shipboard you are rated as an officer. You need not travel unless you wish, but may secure a position at one of the many ever-increasing land radio offices.

Pay as You Learn

Our plans of payment place a wireless education within the reach of anyone who desires to learn. A small payment down and the small payments made during the course make it possible for you to earn the cost of your tuition while actually learning to be a wireless operator.

New Automatic Wireless Instrument Free

In addition to all necessary text books and other equipment with which we supply you, we furnish FREE to every student our marvelous new automatic Natrometer, which transmits wireless messages in 600 different combinations, and can be regulated to operate at any speed from 1 to 30 words a minute.

It is complete with phones, etc., and is sent you in a neat carrying case. This instrument is operated entirely without the use of aerials and is used exclusively by the National Radio Institute to teach wireless at home in the scientific way.

You receive the instrument after your enrollment; it becomes your personal property upon completion of our course.

FREE In addition to our complete course in Radio Telegraphy, every student is given our complete course in modern Radio Telephony. These combined courses enable our students to fill positions requiring a knowledge of both Radio Telegraphy and Telephony. Send the following coupon today for our FREE BOOK containing all particulars.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,
Dept. 420, Washington, D. C.

Send me your FREE book, "Wireless The Opportunity of Today." Tell me about your Home Study Course in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony—the free post-graduate course—and your special Instrument offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

The Hour That Counts!

When you see a man putting in his noon hour learning more about his work, you see a man who won't stay down. He'll never be satisfied until he hits the top. And he'll get there!

In shops, factories, offices, stores, in every line of industry, men are holding splendid positions won through spare time study with the International Correspondence Schools. Today they are earning four or five times—yes, some of them *ten* times as much money as when they started.

Employers everywhere are looking for men who really want to get ahead. If *you* want to make more money, show your employer that you're trying to be *worth* more money.

For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training men and women right in their own homes.

More than two million have stepped up in just this way. More than 130,000 are studying now. Can you afford to let another hour pass without making *your* start toward something better? Here is all we ask—without cost, without obligation, mark and mail this coupon!

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6175-B SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	CHEMICAL ENGINEER
Electrician	SALESMANSHIP
Electric Wiring	ADVERTISING MAN
Electric Lighting	Window Trimmer
Electric Car Running	Show Card Writer
Heavy Electric Traction	Outdoor Sign Painter
Electrical Draftsman	RAILROADER
Electric Machine Designer	ILLUSTRATOR
Telegraph Expert	DESIGNER
Practical Telephony	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
MECHANICAL ENGINEER	Private Secretary
Mechanical Draftsman	BOOKKEEPER
Ship Draftsman	Stenographer and Typist
Machine Shop Practice	Cert. Pub. Accountant
Toolmaker	Traffic Management
Gas Engineer	Commercial Law
CIVIL ENGINEER	GOOD ENGLISH
Surveying and Mapping	STATIONARY ENGINEER
MINE FOREM'N OR ENG'R	CIVIL SERVICE
ARCHITECT	Railway Mail Clerk
Architectural Draftsman	Textile Overseer or Supt.
PLUMBING AND HEATING	AGRICULTURE — Spanish
Sheet Metal Worker	Poultry Raising — French
Navigator	Automobiles — Italian

Name_____

Present Occupation_____ 7-26-16

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

MEN WANTED

Mechanically Inclined—to send for my big illustrated 72-PAGE BOOK—**FREE!**

It tells how in a few weeks you can earn from $150 to $400 a month in the Auto and Tractor business. ***Be Your Own Boss.*** At small cost learn to be an expert mechanic by the Sweeney System of working on real cars. ***Use tools not books.*** Simply send your name and address today, a post card will do, for our **Free** book and 27 photographic reproductions of machine shop work, etc. **Let's Go---Write Now!**

EMORY J. SWEENEY, President

LEARN A TRADE—**Sweeney**

SCHOOL OF AUTO-TRACTOR-AVIATION
188 SWEENEY BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO

Telegraphing Photos by Code

(*Continued from page 967*)

at the office of the *Daily Express*, each of which constituted the make-up for one of the celebrities aforementioned.

It is claimed that Mr. Andersen uses a special apparatus for translating the cablegrams and reconstructing the picture therefrom, which instrument and method has to be employed in a photographic dark room. The details of the Andersen system have not been given out yet, but he is frank to say that it is unlike any of the previous systems of transmitting photographs or photo-diagrams based on the employment of numbered or lettered squares,—such as the Leishman method which has been in use for some time between New York and Denver for transmitting photographs of the newest happenings.

One thing is known with reference to the Andersen system and that is that the original photograph or sketch has first to be accentuated by an artist, so as to represent a decided contrast between light and shade. The elements of this method, as far as known at present, can be gleaned further by inspection of Figs. 1, 2 and 3.

Fig. 1 shows a half-tone or photograph of a woman's face, while Fig. 2 shows the artist's or draftsman's line cut accentuation of the same picture, preparatory to its transmission by code.

Now it becomes an easy matter with a suitably divided and numbered scale to code such a picture so that it can be sent by telegraph, telephone or radio in the usual manner, to practically any distance desired. Fig. 3 shows a simple scale which the student of such subjects may like to reconstruct, and this of course should be made of celluloid such as used in making animated movies. It may be divided by vertical and horizontal lines drawn with India ink and a draftsman's ruling pen in the manner indicated, and the horizontal lines or abscissæ lettered A, B, C, while the vertical ordinates may be numbered 1, 2, 3, 4.

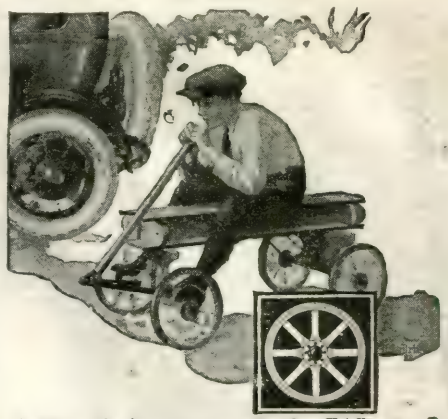
When this scale is placed over the line cut or accentuated photograph representing the line cut, it becomes a comparatively simple matter to write a code message such as that given in the illustration, Fig. 4, whereby a person receiving the code message can, with a small scale and a piece of thin tracing paper placed over it, reconstruct the picture line for line. An improvement over the method of simply placing a piece of thin tracing paper over the scale, would be to place the scale and paper over a piece of glass and provide an electric light behind it, which should make the drawing or picture more accurate and visible.

It will be at once perceived, of course, that any method of this nature, whether it uses numbered squares or some other scheme, is practically always limited in its accuracy or reproduction of the picture by the size of the squares,—the smaller the squares or the finer the lines forming the squares shown here for an illustrative example, the more accurate the products will be, and the larger the squares for a given size picture, the cruder the results obtained in the reproduction will appear.

It is said that the cablegram used in transmitting Miss Vanbrugh's photo contained but 145 words, while King George's photograph required 185 words.

The apparatus is said to be simple and of low first cost, and the system worked out by Andersen can be taught to anyone in a short time, so he says.

"So long as the code words are accurately transmitted," states Mr. Andersen, "there is no doubt about the exact reproduction of the photograph."



A Real Automobile Wheel

Haven't you often wished for a wagon equipped with wheels like those on an automobile? Of course you have—and here's your chance. The **Auto-Wheel Coaster** and the **Auto-Wheel Convertible Roadster** have standard automobile-type wheels with steel tires. They are designed by engineers, on scientific principles. THE

Auto-Wheel Coaster
and the
Auto-Wheel Roadster

are real wagons for real boys. Automobile-type wheels are only one good feature about these wagons. Each one is equipped with roller bearings, special hub-caps, locking pins and a safety brake; and each one is durably constructed of seasoned ash. It is a wagon of true mechanical parts.

Organize an **Auto-Wheel** Coaster Club and become its captain. We will furnish caps to members of the club and send you a special cap as captain.

Send us the names of three coaster wagon dealers in your town, telling us which ones sell the coaster with the name **"Auto-Wheel"** on sides, and we will send you our magazine *"The Auto-Wheel Spokesman"* for six months and an **Auto-Wheel** Dime Bank —FREE.

The Auto-Wheel Coaster Co., Inc.
Successors to
The Buffalo Sled Company
163 Schenck Street,
N. TONAWANDA, N. Y.
In Canada: Preston, Ont.
Export Office: 365 W. 23rd Street, New York City.

Auto-Wheel

NEW MOTOR BARGAIN

GENERAL ELECTRIC
1/4 HP Motor 110 V. A. C. 60 cycle single phase, 1750 Speed. Complete with Cord, Plug and Grooved Pulley.

Will operate $23.50 Washing Machines, Sewing Machines, Small Lathes, Grinders, Bottle Washers, Etc. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Illustrated catalog of motors and supplies FREE

HYRE ELECTRIC CO.
631 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Ill.

You can be quickly cured, if you

STAMMER

Send 10 cents coin or stamps for 70-page book on Stammering and Stuttering, "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering for 20 years.

Benjamin N. Bogue, 774 Bogue Bldg., Indianapolis

INSYDE TYRES

Inner Armor for auto tires. Prevent blowouts and punctures. Double tire mileage. Easily applied to any tire between casing and tube. Details free. Agents wanted. Liberal profits. Amer. Access. Co. Dept. T-1961 Cincinnati, O.

Learn Write

I TEACH BY MAIL

WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK "How to Become a Good Penman" and beautiful specimens. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write for it today. F. W. TAMBLYN, 424 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services are always in demand. Address HOROLOGICAL Department, Bradley Institute, Peoria, Ill., for our latest catalog.

LEARN WIRELESS AT HOME

The Demand for Good Wireless Operators Far Exceeds the Supply

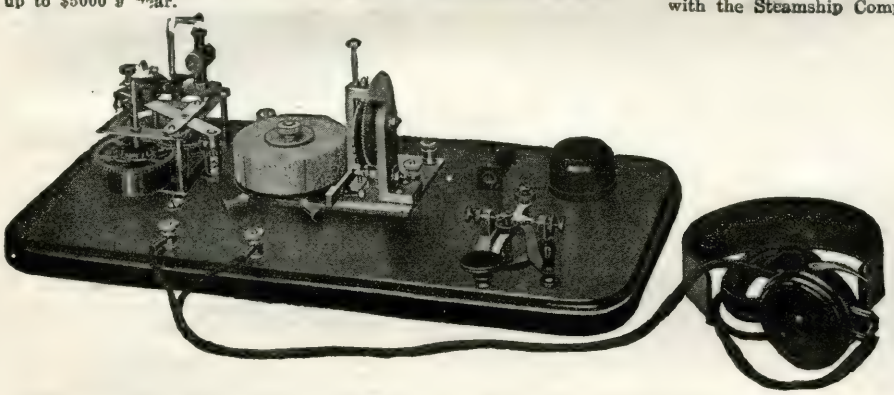
The New York Wireless Institute will make you an operator—AT HOME—in your spare time—quickly, easily and thoroughly. No previous training or experience required. Our Home Study Course has been prepared by Mr. L. R. Krumm, formerly Chief Radio Inspector, Bureau of Navigation, N. Y. He resigned last August to accept a position of still greater responsibility with one of the largest Commercial Radio Corporations in the United States. Radio experts able to impart their practical and technical knowledge to *YOU* in an *easy to understand* way will direct your entire Course. The graded lessons mailed you will prove so fascinating that you will be eager for the next one. The instruments furnished *free* will make it as easy to learn the Code as it was to learn to talk. *All you will have to do* is to listen.

Big Salaries

Wireless operators receive excellent salaries ranging from $125 to $200 a month and it is only a stepping stone to better positions. There is practically no limit to your earning power. Men who but yesterday were Wireless Operators are now holding positions as Radio Engineers, Radio Inspectors, Radio Salesmen at salaries up to $5000 a year.

Travel the World Over

A Wireless Operator can visit all parts of the world and receive fine pay and maintenance at the same time. Do you prefer a steady position without travel? There are many opportunities at the numerous land stations or with the Commercial Wireless or with the Steamship Companies.



This wonderful Set for learning the Code furnished free with our Course.

FREE Instruments and Text Books

We furnish free to all students, during the Course, *the wonderful receiving and sending set exactly as shown in the illustration.* **This set is not loaned, but *given* to all students completing the Course. One cell of dry battery all that is required. No additional wiring, aerials, etc., needed.**

The Transmitter shown is the celebrated **Omnigraph** used by several Departments of the U. S. Government and by the leading Universities, Colleges, Technical and Telegraph Schools throughout the U. S. and Canada. Start the **Omnigraph**, place the phone to your ear and this remarkable invention will send you Wireless Messages, the same as though you were receiving them through the air, from a Wireless Station hundreds of miles away. When you apply for your license, the U. S. Government will test you with the **Omnigraph**—the same model **Omnigraph** as we furnish to our students. Ask any U. S. Radio Inspector to verify this.

Wireless Telephony Course

We have incorporated in our Institute an up-to-date and complete Course in Wireless Telephony, written by our Chief Instructor, Mr. L. R. Krumm. **This Course is also furnished free.**

FREE Post-Graduate Course

A one month's Post-Graduate Course, if you so desire, at one of the largest Wireless Schools in New York City. New York—the Wonder City—the largest port in the World and the Headquarters of every leading Wireless and Steamship Company.

The Department of Commerce of the U. S. Government

recognizing the value of the instruction furnished by us, allows all of our graduates a five-point credit in their examination for first-grade license.

THE U. S. SHIPPING BOARD will also testify as to the value of this instruction.

America's Fastest Growing Wireless Institute

There Must Be a Good Reason. There Is—

The Best Course in Theory available.

The Best Instruments obtainable.

The Best Text Books and Diagrams on the market.

Easy Payments

A small payment down will enroll you. We will make the payments so easy that anyone ambitious to enter the fastest growing profession—Wireless—may do so.

Send for FREE Booklet

Without obligating you in any way, send for our booklet "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator"—it is free. Mail the coupon below, or postal or letter—but do it today.

NEW YORK WIRELESS INSTITUTE,
Dept. 77, 258 Broadway New York City

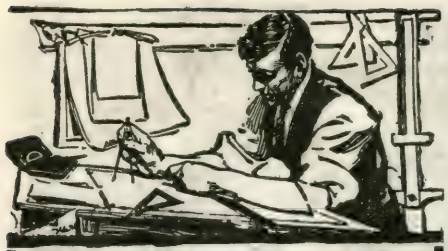
New York Wireless Institute
Dept. 77, 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Send me, free of charge, your booklet "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator," containing full particulars of your Course, including your **Free Instrument offer.**

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town.....State.....



Be a Draftsman!

Make $40 to $100 a WEEK

Your name and address on the coupon brings this great Cyclopedia of Drawing without a penny down. Pay only net shipping charges when books arrive. With these books and a low price "school set" of drawing instruments, obtainable at any store, a man can become master of drawing and earn $40 to $100 weekly.

LEARN AT HOME—Good paying positions open everywhere. Intense activity in manufacturing, railroading, building, etc., calls for more draftsmen.

Shipped on 7 Days' FREE Trial

CYCLOPEDIA OF DRAWING

4 Volumes. 1650 Pages. Thousands of Illustrations.

Bound in genuine American morocco. Pages 5¼ x 8⅛ inches. Covers all branches of Drafting—Architecture, Electrical, Structural Steel, Sheet Metal, etc. Teaches pen-and-ink rendering, lettering, free-hand, perspective, shades and shadows, working shop drawings, machine design, etc., etc.

75c a Week Only $3 a month if you keep the books. Coupon explains offer, good only within borders of U. S. and Canada.

Free Membership in This Society.—A Consulting Membership given free with each set—worth $12.00.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D-251, Chicago, U. S. A.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D-251
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send Cyclopedia of Drawing for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. I will send $2.80 within 7 days and $3.00 a month until $19.80 is paid, or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Name .....
Address .....
Reference .....

Earn $2,500 to $5,000 a year

Be a Signal Engineer

Qualify at home in spare time for a big position as Signal Engineer. Get into this great new field of fascinating work where quick success, swift promotion and a high salary await you. Railroads everywhere need men who understand Signal Engineering and electrical safety devices.

Book FREE

Send quick for big illustrated Book on Signal Engineering and details of our great Free Outfit Offer and our wonderful system of training which includes a *Complete Course in Practical Electricity and Mechanical Drafting*. Send postal today. Don't delay! Get it now!

DEPART. OF SIGNALING, Dept. 1791
1924 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Set in Solid Gold — Set in Solid Gold

Send Your Name and We'll Send You a Lachnite

DON'T send a penny. Just send your name and say: "Send me a Lachnite mounted in a solid gold ring on 10 days' free trial." We will send it prepaid right to your home. When it comes merely deposit $4.75 with the postman and then wear the ring for 10 full days. If you, or if any of your friends can tell it from a diamond, send it back. But if you decide to buy it—send us $2.50 a month until $18.75 has been paid.

Write Today Send your name now. Tell us which of the solid gold rings illustrated above you wish (ladies' or man's). Be sure to send finger size.

Harold Lachman Co., 204 S. Peoria St., Dept. 1251 Chicago

Science and the Weather Man

(*Continued from page 969*)

bottom and a small tubulure at the center so that the water *falling within the collector is conducted to a point directly over the center of the tipping-bucket bearings.* See photo and diagram.

The *tipping bucket* and a portion of the frame are shown in figure. A central partition, indicated by dotted lines in the drawing, divides the bucket into two *equal* compartments. The trunnions forming the axis upon which the bucket tips are placed below its center of gravity. In either position of the bucket, one or the other of the compartments will receive and retain the water delivered thru the funnel of the collector.

The weight of the bucket and the position of its center of gravity have been so adjusted in relation to its supports that when one of the compartments has been filled with the quantity of water representing one-hundredth of an inch of rain in the 12-inch gage, the bucket tips upon its bearings, emptying the water from one compartment, and at the same moment presenting the other compartment to receive the incoming water. The water thus delivered from the buckets is retained in the reservoir section for subsequent measurement in bulk. The apparatus recording the tippings of the bucket is attached to the so-called triple register. The record sheet upon this instrument moves at a relatively rapid rate by clockwork. Nevertheless, in order to render the registration of the most rapid rates of rainfall legible, the recording pen traces its record in a zigzag line of steps, each step represents one-hundredth of an inch of rain, and one complete zigzag comprises ten steps. In the majority of cases the individual steps are perfectly legible, but in records of very rapid rates each individual step cannot always be discerned. The points of the zigzag, however, are separated by ten tips or steps, and are distinguishable under even the most rapid rates.

THE ROLE OF THE BAROMETER IN WEATHER FORECASTING.

Possibly one of the least understood phases of weather reports and weather forecasting, are the terms *high and low pressure areas,* as shown on the weather maps gotten out daily by the Weather Bureau and posted in public places; and also the interpretation of high and low barometer and barograph readings. We are indebted to Dr. James H. Scarr, meteorologist in charge, New York branch of the U. S. Weather Bureau.

In many public places, hotels, restaurants, clubs, etc., there are placed barographs which record continuously on a revolving paper covered drum, the barometric pressure at that locality, so that those interested may, by keeping in mind the following principles, and a daily reference to the "Weather Map," form an enlightened opinion of the relative position of the locality of the observer to the general conditions prevailing over his section of the country. He may note the slow or rapid progress of these conditions, and supplement the daily weather forecast with "up to the minute" information.

In the latitude of most of the United States and the southern portions of Canada, the march of weather conditions is from west to east. Waves of high and low pressure (Barometer) follow each other alternately across the continent in pretty regular succession like the waves of the ocean influenced by a west wind. The crests of these waves are the "highs" and

Learn Music At Home!

Easy Lessons Free!

Piano, Organ, Violin, Saxophone, Flute, Clarinet, Ukelele, Trombone, Cornet, Guitar, Banjo, Mandolin, Harp, 'Cello, Sight Singing, Drums and Traps. No longer need the ability to play be shut out of your life. Just write us a postal today for our new Free Book, fresh from the printer. Let us tell you how you can easily, quickly, thoroughly learn to play your favorite musical instrument by note in your own home, without a teacher, by our New Improved Home Study Method, *without paying a cent for lessons!* Different, easier than private teacher way—no tiresome, dry exercises—no inconvenience. No trick music, no "numbers," yet simple, wonderful, amazingly easy for even a mere child.

250,000 Pupils!

We have successfully taught over 250,000 people, from seven to seventy, *in all parts of the world!* Hundreds write—"Have learned more in one term in my home with your weekly lessons than in three terms with private teachers." "Everything is so thorough and complete." "The lessons are marvels of simplicity. My 11-year old boy has not had the least trouble to learn."

Wonderful New Book Free!

We want to have *one pupil in each locality at once* to help advertise our wonderful easy system of teaching music. *For a limited time,* we therefore offer our marvelous lessons *free.* Only charge is for postage and sheet music which averages just a few cents weekly. Beginners or advanced pupils. We have hundreds of pupils *right here in New York,* the musical center of America, who prefer our Home Study method in place of best private teacher. Get all the proof, facts, letters from pupils, *amazing free offer* and fascinating New Book just issued, *all free!* Write postal today. Address

U. S. School of Music, 1331 Brunswick Building, New York

WARNER'S "INFALLIBLE AUTOMATIC"

32 CAL.

15 QUICK SHOTS NO JAMS

"THE PISTOL That Shoots and Hits the Mark"

Before buying ask your dealer about the $18 Warner "Infallible." Get the best and save at least **$5**

Get a Warner "Infallible" Automatic and teach the women how to plug the bull's eye. Target shooting is intense, exciting sport. Excellent training for nerves and eyes. Teaches self-reliance, confidence and familiarity with weapons. **What a Shooter Says:** "Your **'Infallible' Automatic Pistol** is all that you claim and more. I put seven shots in bull's eye one inch in diameter at distance of twenty-five feet with the pistol. The accuracy of this arm is unsurpassed by any regardless of price." C. S. Hoffman, 157 Oakwood Avenue, Orange, N. J.

FREE LESSON OFFER

An authority has prepared for us, a set of six lessons on the **Art of Pistol Markmanship.** These lessons are of marvelous value in the use and care of a **Warner "Infallible" Automatic.** Write today for illustrated circular and terms of **Free Lesson Offer.**

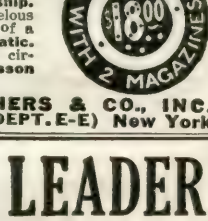
PRICE $18.00 WITH 2 MAGAZINES

KIRTLAND BROTHERS & CO., INC.
96 Chambers St. (DEPT. E-E) New York

DEPENDABLE **KNAPP** ELECTRIC SPECIALTIES

LEADER

The Big Power Motor for Boys $5.00



A compact, highly efficient reversible motor, perfect in every detail. The reducing gear, easily adjusted, transforms the high speed to more power at slower speed. The reversing switch is positive in action, and operates either as a starting switch, or to reverse the direction of the motor at will. This motor is guaranteed by us to be exactly as represented.

AT ALL LIVE DEALERS

Insist on your dealer showing you the **KNAPP** line—**KNAPP** goods are best. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Send for **FREE** illustrated catalogue showing a complete line of Electrical Motors and Novelties.

KNAPP ELECTRIC & NOVELTY CO.
523 West 51st Street, N. Y. City

the troughs are the "lows." The space between the crests of two successive waves is on the average about three days. The average forward or eastward movement of the wave crest varies from some two hundred to five hundred miles in each 24 hours in summer, to twice that amount in winter. Both these elements of extent and movement vary greatly in all seasons.

At the surface the greater pressure (weight) of the mass of atmosphere under the crest of the wave causes the air (wind) to flow toward the trough of the wave where the pressure is least.

Owing to the earth's rotation, these winds caused by differences in pressure are deflected toward the right, and set up great whirls or depressions, making the trough of the wave much lower in some places than in others. These produce the more or less elliptical form of the surface isobars (lines of equal pressure), and the term "cyclone" is applied to such a depression It is also called a "center of disturbance."

These "depressions" tend to destroy the symmetrical appearance of the pressure waves at the surface; but at elevations of 10,000 feet most of the closed or circular isobars disappear, and the true symmetrical wave motion is apparent.

Now take a cross-section of the atmosphere from east to west. Remember we are not riding on *top* of these atmospheric waves, but are standing on the solid bottom of this relatively shallow ocean of air, and just slightly west of the crest of a great wave. Our barograph trace has reached the highest point and is starting down its westward slope. This slope is just beginning to *us*, but it has been going on to the west of us for two or three days—possibly a week or more—gradually drawing nearer till now the crest of this particular wave has past overhead. The wind is moving westward (an east wind) toward the trough of lower pressure, gradually increasing in velocity and turning more and more to the right. All the time the air as it approached the lowest part of the trough and met with the west winds moving eastward from under the crest of the next wave to the west, arose, being forced upward by the greater pressure on either side. By the time these winds reach the center of the trough or depression, those from the east have turned so far to the right that they are moving north (south winds); while those from the west are now moving south (north winds). This is really the chief cause of the more or less circular "depressions" of the low pressure trough at the surface.

Now south winds are warmer and for that reason have a greater capacity for moisture than north winds. These winds of different temperatures and moisture content (humidity) swing slowly round and round in a whirl mixing and forming clouds as they rise to higher elevations and lower temperature. Most of this cloud mass is pushed off to the east of the disturbance trough by the west winds of high velocity which are nearly constant at high elevations. Rain, snow, sleet, hail (precipitation) are formed in this cloud mass which sometimes extends over the entire western slope of the retreating wave crest which has just past us.

Perhaps before the crest past and our barometer began to fall, long cirrus streamers of white fleecy clouds (mare's tails) began to overspread the sky from the west or southwest. The rate of the fall in pressure (barometric gradient) depends on the depth of the depression below the crest of the wave and the rate at which it is moving. The center of depression itself may be getting deeper as it advances. This is usually the case in severe storms where the rotary movement of the winds at the center is rapid, and the uprush of air is correspondingly greater The distance of the observer, therefore from the center of the trough, or the rate of its

Learn In the Great Shops of COYNE

Earn $65 to $175 a Week

Hundreds of our graduates are making THREE to FIVE times as much as YOU—as Superintendents, Power Plant Operators, Electrical Engineers and Electric Automotive Experts. Many more are earning $3,000 to $10,000 a year in business for themselves as Electrical Contractors. You can do it.

Come With Us for 98 Days!

Our system assures your success in this study. In 98 days we have fitted thousands to make a smashing success. Now we want you to come—for the demand for practically trained men was NEVER so large.

We beat the world at turning out PRACTICALLY TRAINED ELECTRICIANS in quick time at small cost. We'll fit you in 98 days (stay longer if you wish ABSOLUTELY FREE of charge) to do all kinds of electrical work—from the simplest bell mechanism to the mighty motor and Electric Locomotive—and turn you out an all-around man ready to accept a fine position as a

COYNE TRAINED EXPERT

Our diploma is known and approved by employers and you need it to help push you ahead quickly. Come just as you are and we will train you by putting you to work on our wonderful equipment. We use no books, but an instructor, at your elbow, shows you how to WORK. Thus you qualify FAST. In 98 days we will teach you Electricity complete—all the big-paying, fascinating branches—and send you out with all our influence behind you. The $100,000 spent to fit and equip this school to help you to a big success is ready to back you up. Get the benefit—NOW.

Electricity

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

We supply all tools and materials free, and we will help you to EARN YOUR WAY, if necessary, by aiding you to get a job through our specially organized EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. You can attend both day and evening classes without extra charge, and easily arrange your study time and work time so as to make every minute count.

FREE Course in Auto Electricity

In our newly equipped and greatly enlarged Automotive Dept., as a student of Coyne, you can secure the finest Electrical Automotive Course in America FREE OF CHARGE. If you write at once, we will reserve a course for you—without extra charge. Think of it! Modern training on Batteries, Lighting, Starting and Ignition, on the finest new equipment, FREE. Get details on this—NOW. The offer may not appear in this publication again.

Get Our Catalog Contains hundreds of large size photographs of our shops and our wonderful equipment. This is a very large and expensive book, but it's yours FREE for the asking. Get it now and learn all about the great opportunity we offer you. Send the coupon or a postal—TODAY.

BENNETT W. COOKE, President
Coyne Trade and Engineering Schools
Dept. 21, 39-51 E. Illinois St.
Chicago, Ill.

Send Coupon

MAIL THIS FOR QUICK ACTION ON OUR OFFER

B. W. Cooke, President, Coyne Trade & Engineering Schools, Dept. 21, 39-51 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

Sir: Send now—free—prepaid and without obligation to me—big catalog—reservation offer of a free course in Automotive Electrical Engineering, and full details.

Name .....

Street (R.R.) .....

City ..... State .....

approach are mere conjecture unless the development of the disturbance has been observed before it began to have any effect on our barometer. But with the weather maps of yesterday and the day before, we may form fairly accurate short-range conclusions from observing its action.

If, for instance the storm (disturbance) center yesterday morning was in the vicinity of Chicago, and this morning in the vicinity of Erie, the continued projection of that course will cause the center of the path to lie thru southern or central New England.

Now by projecting the point of observation westward parallel to the projection of the storm track, we can estimate with reasonable accuracy just what relation or position we will sustain with reference to the storm center at any given time within the next 24 to 36 hours. An occasional reference to the barometer will disclose whether or not such projection and prognostication is being fulfilled.

When our barometer has reached its lowest point and begins steadily to rise, we may be sure that the storm center has past our latitude, and that we are passing under the next advancing wave of higher pressure to experience conditions generally prevailing in those portions of the country already under the influence of this condition of rising barometer. This change will almost invariably be accompanied by a shift of wind from easterly to westerly, with clearing and cooler weather.

The order of the wind shift will depend on the position of the observer with reference to being north or south of the path of the disturbance center.

If the path lies to the north of the observer the wind will shift through south, southwest, and to northwest, and the change to colder will be somewhat gradual.

If, on the other hand, the path of the disturbance center is to the south of the observer, the wind will back quickly thru north to northwest, and the change in temperature will be greater and more abrupt.

It may be inferred from the foregoing that the presence or absence of water vapor in the air is not the thing that appreciably affects the rise or fall of the barometer. Air and water vapor, like all other gases, occupy space practically independent of each other. A given space at a given pressure and temperature will absorb or be saturated with a given amount of water in the form of vapor, regardless of whether the same space contains air or other gases or only ether. It follows then, that when space is filled with one gas (say air), and another gas (say water vapor) is injected into it, the weight of the contents is the combined weight of both gases. Water vapor is, as a gas, lighter than air, but a cubic foot of dry air weighs more than when water vapor is associated with it. So, then, it is not moist or dry air that causes either high or low barometric pressure. Rather the moisture or dryness of air is the result of changes in the position, or elevation of masses of air, as a result of differences in pressure. Of course it also depends on the nearness or remoteness of a plentiful supply of water surface from which air in passing becomes more or less humid.

Moderately warm air with a moderate relative humidity at the surface, will be reduced to saturation and precipitation if forced high enough to cool it below the "dew point." If all air currents (winds) were parallel to the surface, there would probably be almost no precipitation except where the air was forced upward over mountain ranges. But fortunately, due to differences of temperature and pressure, air is forced upward or downward as well as laterally, and thereby undergoes the changes necessary to produce condensation and precipitation of its moisture.

Could you hold your own?

YOU probably haven't had a real fight since you were very small. Settling a dispute with your fists is the last thing you'd think of. And yet, a time may come when you will have to fight.

Suppose you saw a rowdy in the act of insulting a woman. Could you look the other way? No, sir, you'd want to step right up and teach him the lesson he deserved. But could you? A quarrel might lead to the challenge, "Come outside and fight." Could you do it and hold your own? Or suppose you were attacked in a deserted street after dark. You'd have to fight! Your very life might depend upon being able to disarm the thug and cripple him with a powerful blow or jiu jitsu hold.

Remember, those two fists of yours are the best weapons—they're always with you, always ready.

Marshall Stillman will teach you boxing and self-defense in your own home. His system is the result of 30 years' study—he's an expert boxer himself, and a pupil of Professor Mike Donovan who retired, undefeated, middleweight champion of the world.

In his course, the fundamentals (hitting, guarding, ducking, feinting and footwork) are easily learned, because you start by practising simple movements before a mirror—the breast stroke in swimming, holding out your hand for a coin, etc. Subconsciously you are led into striking heavy blows, guarding, ducking, feinting, etc., just as though you had a real opponent before you.

When you've mastered the fundamentals, you're taught every good blow in the ring—when to land it, where to land it, and how to guard against your opponent's counter attack.

Then comes **shadow boxing.** Marshall Stillman has combined such scientific blows as the Jack Dempsey Triple, the Bennie Leonard Triple, the Mike Donovan Double, etc., into three lively rounds for daily practice.

You're also taught 12 wrestling holds and 15 jiu jitsu holds—how to disarm a man with a pistol, dagger or club, how to break a strangle hold, etc.

The course includes a set of muscle building exercises. The Colon Exercise (a remedy for constipation) and Synthetic Breathing (a lung developer and aid in curing nervousness).

As an added feature, there's an illustrated history of 69 great boxers with "inside" stories seldom heard outside professional circles.

There are 246 illustrations in the course.

Sent Free on Approval

The entire course is sent on approval. You keep it 10 days, and then if not satisfied, return it. If you buy it, you have till the 15th of the following month to pay ($5 in the United States, $6 in Canada, $7 in foreign countries). Send no money, but mail the coupon now to **Marshall Stillman Association, Suite E-201, 461 Fourth Avenue, New York.**

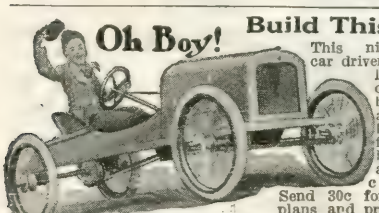
- - - FREE APPROVAL COUPON - - -

MARSHALL STILLMAN ASSOCIATION,
Suite E-201, 461 Fourth Avenue, New York.

You may send me your complete course in Boxing and Self-Defense, including extra instruction described above. I give you my pledge that you may feel safe in trusting me as agreed, and that I will pay $5 ($6 in Canada, $7 in other countries) for the course on the 15th of next month, or return it in 10 days after I receive it.

Name.....

Address.....



Oh Boy! Build This Car.

This nifty little car driven by gasoline motor, can be built by any boy. Parts are furnished by us and are very cheap. Send 30c for building plans and price list of parts showing how to build this lad's car.

SYPHER MFG. CO. 456 Sypher Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
720 Perry St., ATTICA, IND.

SKINDERVIKEN TRANSMITTER BUTTON

Made in several styles for experimenters and wireless men. Supersensitive style for detectiphone work. Common battery style for wireless telephone and amplifier use. Capable of passing a greater amperage than most transmitters. Price with complete instructions for use $1.00.

MECHANICAL STETHOSCOPE

PRICE $5.00

Detects knocks and trouble in all running machinery. Use it to test the motor of your automobile.

GENERAL SOUND TRANSMISSION CORP.
Room 507B 2 Rector Street New York

"EARN WHILE YOU LEARN"

If you are earning less than **$100.00 PER WEEK** and like to draw—you should study

Commercial Art

Leading Art Managers—the men who know—recommend us and employ our students. We will guarantee to make you successful—Learn at home in your spare time—or in our resident school—Day or evening. Many of our students earn money by the sale of their drawings while learning. Write for FREE illustrated catalogue.

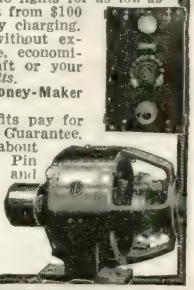
COMMERCIAL ART SCHOOL
709, 116 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

PROFITS for YOU { Charging Batteries / Making Electric Lights

With the HB Lighting and Battery Charging Set you can make your own electric lights for as low as 2c per KW, and make a profit from $100 to $150 per month on battery charging. Anyone can easily operate without experience. Sturdy, dependable, economical to operate from line-shaft or your engine. *Makes big, easy profits.*

Small Payments Put This Money-Maker in Your Shop

Balance on easy terms. Profits pay for outfit. Absolute Money-Back Guarantee. Ask our Service Department about proper size for your needs. Pin this ad to your letterhead and write TODAY for information.



HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box 18E Troy, Ohio
Successful Manufacturers Since 1893

Shoot Without Noise

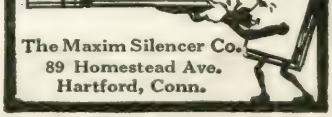
Cut out that unnecessary report noise. Don't scare away all the other game.

USE THE NEW MODEL 1920

MAXIM SILENCER

Price, 22 cal., $7.00
All larger calibers, $10.00

Send 6c. in stamps for catalogue and BOOKLET of astonishing experiences of Silencer users.



The Maxim Silencer Co.
89 Homestead Ave.
Hartford, Conn.

Oh Boys, Girls! Great Sport with CLAXOPHONE

Voice Thrower

Throw your voice under the table, back of a door, into a trunk, desk in School, any old place. Big FUN fooling Peddlers, Policeman, Friends, anybody. This Claxophone is a small device that lays on your tongue unseen, always ready for use by anyone. Claxophone with full instructions, also Set of Secret Writing Tricks, all sent for 10c coin. (No stamps.)

CLAXO TRICK CO.,
Dept. K. New Haven, Conn.

Perpetual Motion Prize Winner

(*Continued from page* 995)

Third Honorable Mention.

In your October issue you publish Mr. A. d'Abro's criticism of Mr. Burgin's explanation of why rubber cylinders, with top and bottom rigid walls, one weighted and free to move, would not work if attached to an endless belt passing around wheels arranged one above the other. Mr. Burgin said the bouyancy (weight) would be the same on either (sic) side. Mr. d'Abro says this is incorrect, because: (a) when the weight is on top and compresses the air, the sides will bulge (which is correct); but when the cylinder is inverted and the weight pulls downwardly, the cylinder is lengthened, which would "increase the volume of air and decrease its pressure."

This is wrong. Pray tell us where he gets additional air to increase its volume. The air is attenuated or rarefied and its pressure is decreased. Again, he says that the weight is balanced or reaches a state of equilibrium when "the interior push on the bottom of the cylinder will be equal to the atmospheric push" (outside pressure, 15 pounds per square inch) "on the bottom, minus the weight, thus the interior pressure is reduced." Ye gods! what illogic. What becomes of the sustaining support of the rubber cylinder? When ever did a "minus" pressure equal zero, or atmospheric pressure?

In Mr. d'Abro's suggested modifications his false physical assumptions are again paraded as facts. Instead of rubber pockets he proposes two metal cylinders, equidistantly placed on an endless belt running over and under two wheels, in vertical alignment, immersed in water up to the center of the shaft of the upper wheel. The cylinders are open at one end and contain movable weighted pistons which move "without friction" (a mechanical impossibility) in the cylinders, but can't escape. The cylinders contain no air, and at starting the pistons are at the bottoms of the cylinders. The piston in the inverted cylinder slides down (a practical impossibility in the presence of a supposed perfect vacuum), but he says it does, anyway, so we will let it go at that. In any event, "to obtain this result," he says, "it will be necessary for the weight to be of sufficient magnitude to overcome the cumulative effect of the atmospheric pressure, plus the hydrostatic pressure—theoretically at least, this is possible." If the cylinder is immersed, where, oh, where, does he get his "atmospheric pressure"? Answer: Probably from the same place that he got it to increase the "volume" in his stretched rubber cylinder—his imagination. His hydrostatic pressure is there, and depending upon the depth of submergence, is exerting an upward pressure on his "frictionless" piston, assisted by the vacuum exerting an upward pull of 15 pounds per square inch. But we must not say this. We must violate all physical laws and the laws of nature and assume that the weight moves down. What if it does? A vacuum is nothing, it is the absence of all matter, possessing neither weight nor any other property. But we shall invest our vacuum with the property of buoyancy, a relative term, because we must stick to our false assumption and displace some of the water, as well as our faith in the laws of nature, permitting our expanded chamber to rise until it floats—and stops. Unfortunately, we do not have frictionless bearings for our shafts, nor frictionless belts, nor frictionless anything that moves except the pistons in our cylinders, and even these together with the whole

Drive Out
Aches, Pains
As Well as the Cause of Sickness

Apply thousands of volts of painless, harmless, high frequency electricity without the slightest shock or unpleasant feeling, just an exhilaration of well-being. Aches, pains, soreness, tired feeling, sub-normal conditions depart and the natural joy of good health is restored. You may now do this at home with a

The Vibrant Health-promoting forces of High Frequency electricity, the Violet Ray has accomplished truly wonderful results for others. Learn what it can do for you.

RenuLife

VIOLET RAY HIGH FREQUENCY Generator

Transforms the current from your light socket into this wonderfully effective form of electricity; penetrates deep, saturates entire body; increasing circulation, adding oxygen to the blood, promoting elimination of waste products. The local pain or ache or ailing tissues are directly stimulated while the cause is attacked and the whole system toned and benefited. It's a fundamental treatment working to re-establish normal healthy conditions. That's why it is used and recommended for such a long list of human ills. Get full particulars.

Statement of User

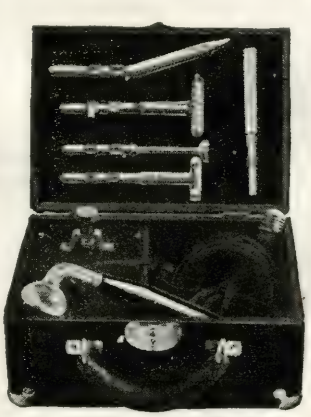
"I had a stroke of paralysis two years ago and spent thousands of dollars seeking a cure but without results. In fact I have derived more benefit from your Violet Rays in three weeks than all other treatments combined. I feel almost certain of a complete cure. My arm and hand are as good as ever and I can walk comfortably and without a cane. I am feeling fine in every way. I cannot express sufficient thanks to you for my wonderful improvement."

NOTE.—Thousands of people, with all manner of ailments, have told us of the benefits, obtained from Renulife self-treatments. If you are in ill-health, learn what relief you may expect from this modern, scientific and simple means.

Liberal Trial Plan

You can determine by actual use at home what benefits you will derive from a Renulife Violet Ray. Send for our book giving full information on the use and success of the Violet Ray. Then decide which model you want to try.

You know that by getting the circulation of pure blood—alive with germ-fighting white corpuscles—flowing through an organ or tissues—that are stagnant or starved—you have started a common sense treatment in the right direction. That's what the *Renulife* does. Learn all about it. Send for full information contained in our book.



SALE DISTRIBUTORS

If you can handle an exclusive territory in a big way, write for attractive proposition.

RENULIFE ELECTRIC CO.
1201 Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Netting Bldg., Windsor, Canada

VIOLET RAY BOOK TELLS how the Violet Ray is used for more than 100 different ailments. It is a marvelous story, intensely interesting.

Send For Free Book

Renulife Electric Co.
1201 Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of your
RENULIFE BOOK
Health
via
Violet Ray.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Start the New Year Right

Does 1921 Mean Success or Failure?

Latest photograph of EARLE E. LIEDERMAN taken October 10, 1920

It is up to you right now to decide. If you had started right one year ago you would be on the high road to success this minute. Don't let another year pass by. It is within your power to make yourself what you will. Let this be the beginning of a new life and a better one.

I Will Give You Wealth—Health—and Happiness

I will take that body of yours and make it physically perfect. I will make a new man of you. I will fill out your chest so that every breath means increased life, purifying your blood and sending vim and vitality throughout your entire system. I will broaden your shoulders, and give you the large muscular arms and legs of an athlete. I will strengthen your back and every vital organ within you. You will be bubbling over with life, having the keen alert brain, the bright flashing eyes and the spring and step of youth. Passers by will stop and admire you for your physical make up; and you will be the favorite in both the business and social world—you will be a leader of men, and the good things in life will naturally come your way.

I CHALLENGE THE WORLD

If a man stood on the house-tops and shouted to the people that he was the strongest man on earth, it would avail him nothing. Someone would make him come down and prove it. But records speak for themselves. I will gladly show anyone personal letters from the leading strong men in the world today that my course is absolutely the best and the quickest to acquire physical perfection. Come on then and make me prove it—I like it. I have the means of making you a perfect physical specimen of manhood, of making you a successful leader of men. You will be a credit to your community. I have done this for thousands of others. What I have done for them I will do for you. I don't care what your present condition is. The weaker you are, the more noticeable the results. Come on then. START THE NEW YEAR RIGHT.

Send for My New Book
"MUSCULAR DEVELOPMENT"
IT IS FREE

It tells the secret. Handsomely illustrated with 25 full-page photographs of myself and some of the world's best athletes whom I have trained. Also contains full particulars of my splendid offer to you. The valuable book and special offer will be sent on receipt of only 10c stamps or coin, to cover cost of wrapping and mailing.

Don't miss this opportunity. Sit right down now and fill in the coupon. The sooner you get started on the road to health the easier it will be to reach perfect manhood. Don't drag along one day longer—mail the coupon today.

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN

Department 201, 305 Broadway New York City

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN,
Dept. 201, 305 Broadway, New York City.

Dear Sir:—I enclose herewith 10 cents, for which you are to send me, without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development." (Please write or print plainly.)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

The Key to Success

Stop Forgetting

Make Your Mind a File—Not a Pile

The Key to Success is the ability to remember. I can make your mind an infallible classified index from which you can instantly select thoughts, facts, figures, names, faces. Enables you to concentrate, develop self-control, overcome bashfulness, forgetfulness, address an audience. Easy. 20 years' experience developing memories of thousands.

Write Today for free booklet, "How to Remember" and **Copyrighted Memory Test,** and how to secure Free my $3.00 book, "How to Speak in Public."

DICKSON MEMORY SCHOOL
Dept. 101 1041 Chicago Av. Evanston, Ill.

MAKE YOUR OWN MACHINE FOR TELEGRAPHING PICTURES

Something never offered before—secret, blue print and complete instructions for most marvelous invention of the age. Machines easily and inexpensively made from material and simple articles already in the hands of every experimenter. Will transmit pictures, maps, drawings and handwriting. This picture transmitted on set of these machines. Only $2. Send today.

L. J. LEISHMAN CO.
Dept. T Ogden, Utah

mechanical abortion, will stop when they reach a state of equilibrium.

F. R. CORNWALL.

St. Louis, Mo.

[EDITOR'S NOTE:—A complete vacuum back of the piston will not prevent its movement to the outer end of the cylinder, if a force exceeding 14.7 (about) pounds to the square inch of its area is exerted upon it. A vessel, with a perfect vacuum maintained in it, will be more buoyant than if full of air. Any object or vessel immersed in open water is subjected to atmospheric pressure.]

Fourth Honorable Mention

Before the piston can exert the necessary pressure on the water it must first be lifted to such position that the piston will slide, and this takes more than the available motive power, which will be understood when we remember, that no body can give out energy unless that energy has first been stored into it by a force of sufficient magnitude to do the work that is expected from the first body; so if we observe the work to be done and the available energy to do it, we see at once that there is a point in the cycle, where both sides of the apparatus are balanced, where the opposing force equals the motive force. Searching for perpetual motion, therefore, is comparable to the man trying to life himself from the ground by his boot-straps.

LEO RADEMAKER.

R. F. D., No. 24, Wooster Road, South Akron, Ohio.

Practical Chemical Experiments

(*Continued from page* 990)

alloy of the same metals as solder. One important fact about solder is its low melting point. It is lower than that of lead alone and can therefore be used in making a lead joint. If pure melted lead were used the object to be soldered would itself be melted.

Preparation of Type Metal

When we stop to consider the multitude of books, magazines and newspapers that must be printed from type we see the importance of having some metal substance that will not only be durable, but will also give type with clear-cut definite edges. No single metal, that will readily fuse, answers these requirements. Either the metal is too soft or in solidifying in the mould it contracts and gives type with rounded edges. It was found that if antimony and tin were added to lead an alloy resulted which was not only hard but on solidifying actually expanded instead of contracting. This solved the problem and gave type with firm definite outlines.

To make the alloy, using the same apparatus as before, melt together 75 grams of lead, 20 grams of antimony and 5 grams of tin. Also mold this into sticks. (See Fig. 2.)

It will be found interesting to start a chemical museum and these alloys might well be its nucleus. Obtain some small specimen tubes for holding them and place a neat label on the outside of each. (See Fig. 2.)

An Alloy That Melts in Hot Water

This alloy is called Wood's Metal and sometimes with a slightly different composition Rose's Metal. For many years it was only a curiosity, but with the coming of automatic fire extinguishers of the sprinkling type this alloy became of great importance. The perforations in the sprinkling pipes which lead thru the build-

19 Jewel

Thin Model—25 Year Gold-filled Case

Adjusted—

To Positions
To Temperature
To Isochronism
To the Second

$3 A MONTH

—Send No Money!

You Don't Risk A Cent

when you deal with Harris-Goar Co. Merely send your name and address (postal will do) so that we may place this superb watch in your own hands for free examination. We want to prove to you, as we have to thousands of others, that this is the world's greatest 19 Jewel watch, **and that our price is the lowest.**

30 Days Approval

Write us Today! We want to send you this watch on 30 days' Free Trial. We have trusted wage-earners everywhere for more than 20 years, and we will trust you.

Our Catalog will be mailed you same day we hear from you. It is full of Watches, Diamonds—real bargains—the same as we carry in our large branch stores. We often save our customers a third, besides giving them easy terms. Send your name—**do it today.**

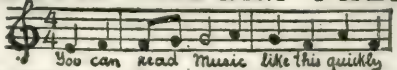
HARRIS-GOAR COMPANY
Dept. 291 Kansas City, Missouri

COPY THIS SKETCH

and let see what you can do with it. Many newspaper artists earning $30.00 to $200.00 or more per week were trained by my personal individual lessons by mail. LANDON PICTURE CHARTS make original drawing easy to learn. Send sketch with 6c in stamps for sample Picture Chart, long list of successful students, and evidence of what *YOU* can accomplish. *Please state your age.*

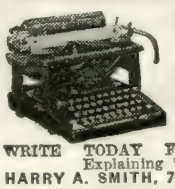
The Landon School
312 Schofield Bldg. Cleveland, O.

MUSIC TAUGHT FREE



You can read Music like this quickly

In Your Home. Write today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils. American School of Music, 57 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago

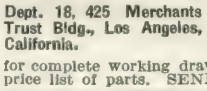


$4 AND $5 WILL BUY
A Standard, Guaranteed
TYPEWRITER
With Every Modern Writing Convenience

a month

WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR
Explaining Try-Before-You-Buy Plan
HARRY A. SMITH, 738-218 North Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

BUILD A WHITE FIREFLY $2.00



CARRIES FULL GROWN MAN

WHITE AIRCRAFT WKS.
Dept. 18, 425 Merchants Trust Bldg., Los Angeles, California.

World's lightest and simplest aeroplane. Designed by George D. White, America's foremost aeronautical engineer. Weight 150 pounds, length 15 ft. Needs 8-12 H.P. motorcycle engine. Lands and takes off at 24 miles per hour. Useful load 165 pounds. Can be built in a few weeks at home. Send $2 for complete working drawings, building instructions and price list of parts. SEND $2 NOW!

GET ON THE STAGE

I Tell You How! Stage Work and Cabaret Entertaining successfully taught by mail. Your BIG opportunity. Travel, see the world as vaudeville actor or actress. My great Professional Course—only one of its kind—**COVERS ALL BRANCHES.** Develops **Personality, Confidence, Skill** and tells you **just how** to get on the Stage. Send 6c postage for illustrated booklet, **"All About Vaudeville,"** State age and occupation. Write for this free Stage Book **today!**
FREDERIC LA DELLE Box 557-W LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

STUDENTS ART MAGAZINE

Publishes cash artassignments, lessons and articles on Cartooning, Designing, Illustrating, Lettering and Chalk-Talking. Criticises amateurs' work. Full of information for artists and art students. Satisfactory or money refunded.

20c a copy, $1 for 6.

Send $1 NOW. Thrift Stamps Taken
G. H. LOCKWOOD, Editor, Dept. 636, Kalamazoo, Mich.

ing are filled with plugs of this alloy. Then if fire breaks out at night or at any other time these little plugs melt out at temperatures far below the kindling points of the surrounding objects, which are so thoroly wet down that they will not take fire. Fire which has actually started is also extinguished.

One such alloy is made by melting together 80 grams of bismuth, 40 grams of lead, 20 grams of tin and 15 grams of cadmium. Bismuth is a heavy silvery white metal and the low melting point is due chiefly to its presence.

After you have made some of this alloy place a beaker of water over a Bunsen burner and raise the temperature until a thermometer indicates about 60 degrees C. Then introduce a stick of the metal and you will find that it melts off and dropping to the bottom runs about like mercury. You may find it necessary to raise the temperature a little above 60 degrees, but in any case the alloy will melt far below the temperature of boiling water. (See Fig. 3.)

Another application of these low melting point alloys is to be found in fuse wire used as a protection against the overloading of an electric circuit. Such wire consists chiefly of lead and tin, and it can be made with great accuracy to melt at a certain definite number of amperes. If you have no means of drawing wire it will be impossible for you to prepare fuse wire.

Babbitt's Metal

This is one of the most useful and widely known of the common alloys. It is called an *anti-friction* alloy and is used for journal bearings. Molten mixtures of metals do not always solidify into a perfectly uniform mass, but such a condition is desirable in an anti-friction alloy. What is wanted is a soft mass but one containing hard particles. The hard particles bear most of the pressure but, as the alloy wears, they are prest into the soft matrix, so that a smooth surface is always presented.

To make such an alloy melt together 3 grams of antimony, 4 grams of arsenic, 69 grams of zinc, 5 grams of lead and 19 grams of tin. In many of these anti-friction bearings copper is also present.

Lead Shot

It was early found that lead alone was too soft for the best projectiles. Therefore, something must be found which, by being alloyed with it, would increase its hardness. As a result of the search it was discovered that a very small quantity of arsenic would give the required degree of hardness.

In preparing this alloy melt 100 grams of lead and then sift into it one-half gram of arsenic. When it has cooled test the hardness of some of the original lead and that of the alloy by trying to cut them with a knife blade.

Preparation of Bronze

For the preparation of bronze a considerably higher temperature than that possible with the Bunsen burner will be required. Either you must have a forced draft or some type of electric furnace. If you have access to a country blacksmith shop, undoubtedly you can obtain the necessary temperature by using the bellows and forge. I once had a gas furnace connected to a chimney giving a 20-foot draft which would melt copper. This means, however, a temperature of nearly 1,100 degrees Centigrade or about 2,000 degrees Fahrenheit. Either the electric arc furnace or the resistance crucible furnace described in the *November* issue will be found very useful in this work. The resistance furnace is best but cannot be so easily made and costs more if you buy it.

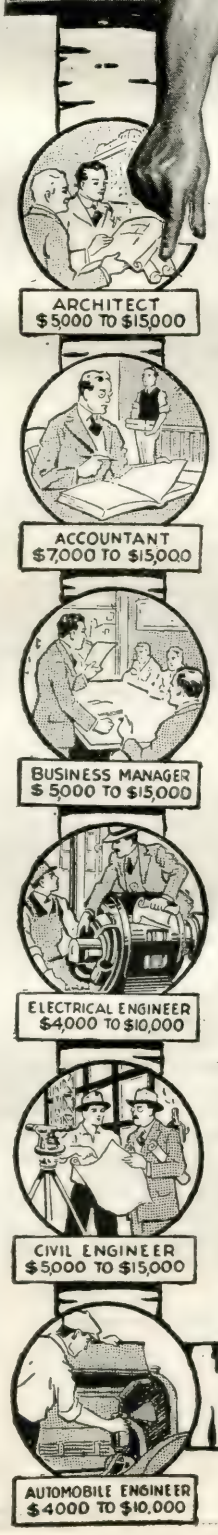
"I'm A Man- I Want Man's Pay!"

That is what Albert Foster wrote us eighteen months ago, and he goes on: "I'm tired of being bossed for $25 a week. I want a He-Man job with real pay. I want to get into the $100 a week class. Tell me how to do it." We showed him how. Today he has a He-Man job and He-Man pay. We tell of his experience because it's typical.

WHAT ARE YOU? A man who is up and doing, getting real money, or are you simply marking time on $25 or $30 a week? $100 jobs don't go begging. If you want one you've got to go after it. Are you satisfied with your present condition in life? If you are, we have nothing to offer you, but if you want one of these real jobs with big pay, then we can help you and help you in a hurry.

A REAL MAN with a real man's pay is what you want to be, and we will show you how. Without loss to you of a single working hour, we will show you a sure way to success and big pay. A large number of men in each of the positions listed are enjoying their salaries because of our help —we want to help you.

Make a check on the coupon against the job you want and we will help you get it. Write or print your name on the coupon and send it in today. You will be under no obligation.



American School of Correspondence
Dept. G 126 **Chicago, U. S. A.**

AMERICAN SCHOOL of CORRESPONDENCE

Dept. G-126 Chicago, Ill.
Explain how I can qualify for position checked:

___Architect $5,000 to $15,000	___Accountant and Auditor $2,500 to $7,000	___Steam Engineer $2,000 to $4,000
___Building Contractor $5,000 to $10,000	___Draftsman and Designer $2,500 to $4,000	___Foreman $2,000 to $4,000
___Automobile Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	___Electrical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	___Photoplay Writer $2,000 to $10,000
___Automobile Repairman $2,500 to $4,000	___General Education In one year	___Sanitary Engineer $2,000 to $5,000
___Civil Engineer $5,000 to $15,000	___Lawyer $5,000 to $15,000	___Telephone Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
___Structural Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	___Mechanical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	___Telegraph Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
___Business Manager $5,000 to $15,000	___Shop Superintendent $3,000 to $7,000	___High School Graduate In two years
___Certified Public Accountant $7,000 to $15,000	___Employment Manager $4,000 to $10,000	___Fire Insurance Expert $3,000 to $10,000

Name _____

Address _____

A New Profession for Ambitious Men

Become an

ELECTRO-TECHNICIAN

Enter the field of electricity as an Electrotechnician. Qualify as a Power Plant Superintendent, City Technician, Salesman of Electrical Equipment, Supervisor of Electrical Equipment Erection and Maintenance, and you can earn *big* money. Field unlimited. More positions than men to fill them.

This is the only school that prepares you for this field by offering a special, condensed course in Electrotechnics. Open to all grammar school graduates. High School or College work credited to give you advanced standing, enabling you to shorten course from 6 to 18 months. Quick and thorough. Expert instructors, complete laboratories and equipment.

"Earn While You Learn" If You Wish

New term soon starting. Don't delay. Mail coupon for full particulars.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
Dept. S. 20, 373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send me catalog and full particulars regarding the Electrotechnician course and your "Earn while you learn" plan.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

Age.....Education.....

"I Would Not Part with it for $10,000"

So writes an enthusiastic, grateful customer. In like manner testify over 100,000 people who have worn it. Conserve your body and life *first.*

The Natural Body Brace

Overcomes WEAKNESS and ORGANIC AILMENTS of WOMEN AND MEN. Develops erect, graceful figure.

Brings restful relief, comfort, ability to do things, health and strength.

Wear It 30 Days Free at Our Expense

For Children Also

Does away with the strain and pain of standing and walking; replaces and supports misplaced internal organs; reduces enlarged abdomen; straightens and strengthens the back; corrects stooping shoulders; develops lungs, chest and bust; relieves backache, curvatures, nervousness, ruptures, constipation. Comfortable and easy to wear.

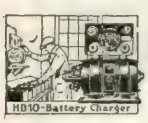
Keep Yourself Fit

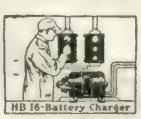
Write today for illustrated booklet, measurement blank, etc., and read our very liberal proposition.

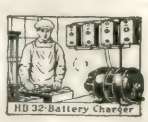
HOWARD C. RASH, Pres. Natural Body Brace Co.
286 Rash Building SALINA, KANSAS

Battery Charging Your Biggest Money-Maker

Profits of $100 to $300 a month are easy—and winter brings biggest opportunity. Cost 4c. to 12c. per battery—customer pays 75c to $2.00—*cash business, too!* There is a sturdy, reliable, economical HB Charger to fit any size battery business.


HB10-Battery Charger


HB 16-Battery Charger


HB 32-Battery Charger

Mark a cross (X) on the outfit suited to your needs. Then tear out this ad and mail TODAY for complete information. Small cash payment—balance easy monthly terms. Get busy.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, BOX 17E, TROY, O.

Bronze as originally made contained only copper and tin, but the bronze of today has zinc as a constituent.

In preparing the alloy weigh out 75 grams of copper, 15 grams of zinc and 10 grams of tin. Do not add the zinc and tin until the copper has been melted. Place the crucible with the copper in the furnace and cover tightly with the lid. With the furnace at full heat it will require about 20 minutes probably to melt the copper. As you remove the cover occasionally to observe the process it will seem as if the white-hot copper will absolutely resist the tremendous heat and refuse to melt. But it cannot fuse until its melting point has been reached, however much it may seem as tho it ought to succumb to this onslaught of heat energy. Finally, tho, as you take another look, you will see the copper changed into a lake of molten metal as clear and limpid as water in a cup. Then add the zinc and tin and after they have have had time to mix, which will require only a few moments, remove the crucible with a pair of long tongs and immediately plunge it beneath the surface of water in a pail ready at hand. (See Fig. 4.)

Once in carrying out this operation I used, instead of a pail, a large battery jar. Immediately, however, upon immersing the crucible and contents a terrific explosion occurred and the battery jar was blown to fragments. The crucible, too, was shattered and the bronze was reduced to a fine sand.

Preparation of Brass

Brass may be prepared in exactly the same way as bronze. It consists of 70 parts by weight of copper to 30 parts of zinc.

After you have prepared some brass chip off a little piece and dissolve it in nitric acid. A blue color will at once appear showing the presence of copper, which may be intensified by the addition of an excess of ammonia solution. This shows that copper is present.

There are a number of other common alloys which you could prepare if you cared to do so. These, however, illustrate the process sufficiently and only a few others will be enumerated here. *German Silver* consisting of copper, zinc and nickel, is very important as an electric resistance wire. Contrary to the common supposition, it contains no silver. To show the presence of copper add nitric acid and excess of ammonia as above. Gun metal, coin silver, coin gold and nickel and aluminum bronze are among the more common alloys.

Some Iron Alloys

By far the most useful of all the metals is iron. Yet pure iron is a curiosity. Very few people have ever seen the pure, soft, ductile and silver-white metal. So great is its affinity for oxygen that, even if it is prepared in the pure state, it quickly rusts on the surface to iron oxid unless special means are taken to prevent this action. Every year the blast furnaces of the world turn out 72 million tons of iron but in that same time a quarter as much returns to its original form of iron oxid.

It has been found, however, that steel alloyed with 25 per cent. of nickel will not corode and is also non-magnetic. The steel is also made stronger and tougher.

Steel containing 15 per cent. of silicon is rust-proof and will resist the action of strong sulfuric, nitric or acetic acids. Neither will the dilute acids affect this alloy. In America this product is known as "Buflokast."

Chromium alloyed with steel gives a product that is exceedingly hard and of great penetrating power. In connection with nickel, which adds elasticity, it is used in the steel for projectiles, big guns and armor-plate.

Don't Marry Until You Read These Private Lessons On SEX FORCE

To anyone contemplating marriage, the great value of these wonderful lessons on Sex Force can not be overestimated. Sex Force is the most vital power of attraction. When properly understood and controlled, as these lessons clearly teach, it makes men noble, virile and attractive; women beautiful, sweet and lovable, and paves the way for happy marriages.

These private lessons, now for the first time published in book form, impart **sex secrets** that every man and woman should know. It is the only work published that breaks down the criminal silence concerning Sex—that rises above hypocracy and divests the subject of all uncleanliness.

Priceless Truths You Should Know

Chapters covering Preparations for Entering Wedlock; Important Problems of the newly married; Duties of Husband and Wife; Secrets of Sex-Anatomy; Sex Physiology and Psychology; Sex Control; Sex Morality; Evolution of Marriage; Fall and Rise of Woman; Mistakes of the Bridegroom; Unusual Theories of Sex-Life; Standards of Sex-Morality; and hundreds of special subjects that every young man, young woman, young husbands and wives, fathers, mothers and teachers should know.

Special Now for a short time only, these remarkable private lessons will be sent to any address **prepaid** for only $1.60. Endorsed by highest authorities—educators, clergymen, doctors. Order today. Your money refunded if you are not more than satisfied.

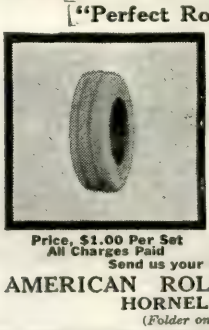
FREE Send at once for large folder giving full description and table of contents.

But to **be sure** of securing your copy of **Private Lessons**—send your remittances of $1.60 **now**—TODAY.

UNITED SALES CO. Dept. 160 Springfield, Ill.

FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER!

"Perfect Roller-Grips"



Price, $1.00 Per Set
All Charges Paid

Ingenious little Non-Skid Rubber "Tires" that fit snugly over the platen finger-knobs of any standerd typewriter.

They eliminate calloused, irritated tired fingers.

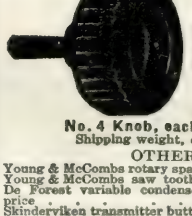
They are indispensable to manifolding.

Used by hundreds of efficient typists.

"Perfect Roller-Grips" are positively practical, efficient and indispensable typewriter attachment.

Send us your order to-day!

AMERICAN ROLLER-GRIP CO.
HORNELL, N. Y.
(Folder on Request)



KNOBS

We have a large stock of knobs as illustrated. This knob is made of "Insulate" and is 1 inch in diameter with a 5/8-inch 3/8 threaded shank. Just the thing for rotary switches.

No. 4 Knob, each 15c; Per dozen $1.50
Shipping weight, each 2 ozs. per doz. 1 lb.

OTHER BARGAINS

Young & McCombs rotary spark gab, shipping weight 4 lbs. $16.00
Young & McCombs saw tooth rotor, shipping weight 1 lb. $4.50
De Forest variable condenser, shipping weight 2 lbs special price $5.75
Skinderviken transmitter button, shipping weight 4 oz. . $1.00
Acme 1-2 K. W. semi-mounted transformer, shipping weight 30 lbs. $22.00

Send 15c for our big illustrated catalogue. This amount may be deducted on your first order for $1.50 or over. High printing costs make free distribution impossible.

ELECTRICAL SPECIALTY CO.
Dept. E, 48-50 S. Front St. Columbus, Ohio
Dept. E. 20 N. 9th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Foreign Countries 3 for $5

No Agents

A Pocket PHONOGRAPH AT LAST!

The Phonilo is a simple pocket device that plays all needle records. Astonish your friends and win applause. It lasts a lifetime. Sells on sound. **Postpaid One Dollar in U. S.**

LOTS of FUN—NOT A TOY

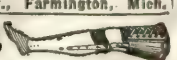
Hand-Phonilo Co., T 123 W. Madison Street, Chicago

READ LOCOMA

—an interesting, instructive MAGAZINE, on personal subjects, such as Love, Marriage, Divorce, Eugenics, Birth Control, Sex Hygiene, etc. For Men and Women only. 15 cents a copy, $1.50 a year, 8 months' special trial 50c.

100 E.E. & M. Bldg., Farmington, Mich.

"FIBRE-LITE" LIMBS



Easy Payments—Do Nature's Work. AGENTS WANTED who wear leg. Good Pay. FREE Fibre Sample.

Describe Stump to

WORMAN CO., 252-D HENNEPIN, Minneapolis, Minn.

Tungsten prevents the softening effect of high temperatures on steel and increases its hardness. It is used in making high-speed steel for lathe tools. Tungsten also increases the magnetic retentive power of steel and is used in making permanent steel magnets for use in electrical measuring instruments, where the strength of field must be uniform from year to year.

Vanadium, a very rare earth metal,, has the most powerful effect upon steel for the quantity used of any element known. As little as 0.2 per cent. raises the tensile strength and elastic limit of mild steel by 50 per cent. It trebles and quadruples the cutting qualities of high-speed steels. The heat developed does not draw the temper. It also produces what is called "anti-fatigue" steel. Steel that is alternately under tension and compression tends to become brittle or "fatigued," but vanadium prevents this. It is used in making automobile springs, engines, tractors, etc.

Molybdenum and *uranium* are also used in steel and today steel having many desired qualities can be made by alloying with the iron small quantities of the various metals.

Prevention of Rust

Iron is more easily oxidized than other common metals and the matter of rust-prevention is of the utmost importance. Oil can be used in a thin film but for most purposes this is unsatisfactory. For many years plating iron with other metals such as copper, nickel, zinc and tin has been found a very effective means of rust-prevention. Of all these metals zinc is the best, for as explained in the preceding article in this series, zinc is negative with respect to iron, and therefore, when any of the zinc is worn away exposing the iron, the zinc must oxidize in preference to the iron and zinc oxidizes very slowly.

Galvanizing Iron

Iron can be galvanized by dipping it into molten zinc. To carry out this process fill a sand or fire clay crucible with zinc and melt it over a Bunsen burner. Then select a large "cut" nail and strongly heat it in the flame of a blast lamp or, if you have none, the flame of a Tirrill or Bunsen burner. After cooling carefully clean it with hydrochloric acid and sand. Wash off all the acid and dirt and then reheat. While still hot dip it into some olive or cotton-seed oil and then plunge it into the molten zinc. Upon removing and cooling you will find that the portion which has been dipt in the zinc has become galvanized.

Expose this galvanized nail to the weather and note the effects upon it as compared with the action upon an ungalvanized nail.

Tin Plate. Tin plate can be prepared in the same way as galvanized iron, substituting molten tin for zinc.

Other Alloys

By the addition of five to ten per cent. of magnesium to aluminum, an alloy is obtained that is almost as light as aluminum and nearly as strong as steel. This is called *magnalium.* An alloy consisting of 90 per cent. aluminum and 10 per cent. calcium is both lighter and harder than aluminum and is not so easily corroded. An alloy called *palau,* consisting of 20 per cent. palladium and 80 per cent. gold, makes a satisfactory substitute for the platinum of crucibles in the chemical laboratory and costs only half as much as platinum. A similar alloy called *rhotanium* has recently been introduced. An alloy called *invar* and made up of 36 per cent. nickel, 5 per cent. manganese and the rest iron expands and contracts almost none at all with changes of temperature, and is used in watches and measuring instruments.

Learn Mechanical Drawing

Are you earning less than $35 a week? Can you reasonably expect your present position to pay you $35 to $100 a week in the near future? If not, this offer will interest you. We offer to qualify you for a profession which, at the very start, pays higher salaries than the average man receives. We offer you the best personal service obtainable. We offer you personal instruction in mechanical drawing and teach you expert Draftsmanship in your spare time, at your home, by mail, in the same practical way that you would learn it in any big Drafting department. We offer to qualify you for one of the many high-salaried positions in the Drafting field, and to keep you in touch with openings for Draftsman in big machine shops, industrial plants, manufacturing concerns and United States Government Departments. We guarantee to start you on real Drafting work at once qualifying you as a thoroughly trained professional Draftsman, capable of succeeding from the very start. We offer to do all of this at a low cost for such service and in a comparatively short time.

I personally stand back of the Columbia School of Drafting—founded, directed and owned by myself—and guarantee the training given by it to be absolutely as represented. The work of each one of our students has my personal supervision. We seek "Quality" students rather than "quantity," as our proposition is of the highest character in every respect.

Roy C. Claflin
President

You cannot make a mistake by taking up mechanical drawing. The field is not crowded, nor can it be. No single profession today offers better opportunities. The great need for trained Draftsmen continues to increase. Each step forward in mechanical development creates a need for more trained Draftsmen. Promotion in this field is sure and certain. Men who start as Draftsmen are often advanced to Chief Draftsmen, Chief Engineer, Production Manager or other high-salaried positions. There is a constant demand for our graduates. We cannot supply them rapidly enough. Many of them are accepted even before they complete their training. This unusual demand for "Columbia Trained Men" is explained by the fact that our students enter upon actual drawing work the day they receive their first lesson. They spend no time with unnecessary preparation or useless theory.

One of the Finest and Best Equipped Institutions in America Teaches You Mechanical Drawing at Your Home

This is the mechanical age in world history. The day of big opportunities for technically trained men is here. Especially is this true in the case of Draftsmen, on whom the mechanical industries of America and the entire world depend. On no one profession does the continued development of machinery so nearly center. With the training which we can give you at your home, your services will always be in demand, at a premium, in this permanent, highly paid field.

Drawing Instruments Furnished

We supply our students with complete drawing equipment. A professional outfit is furnished, together with a highest grade set of Drafting instruments for your permanent use.

No Previous Training Necessary

As our students are put into actual practice at the beginning, they grasp the essentials of drawing quickly. The lessons supplied are thorough, clear and easily understood even by those who have had no previous technical training of any kind. No previous experience or special education is necessary.

Return the Coupon Today

It Brings to You a Valuable Book of Information FREE. Your future depends upon what you do now. We cannot begin to tell you here, in so few words, of the advantages afforded you by this unusually practical course in up-to-date mechanical drawing. If you are in earnest and desire to learn a big-paying profession, we urge you to act now by returning the following coupon. We will immediately send you our valuable book free, "Your Future in Drafting," which tells of our new method of teaching mechanical drawing and outlines our offer to you fully.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL of DRAFTING
Roy C. Claflin, *President*
Dept. 1275, 14th and T Streets
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FREE COUPON—RETURN TODAY

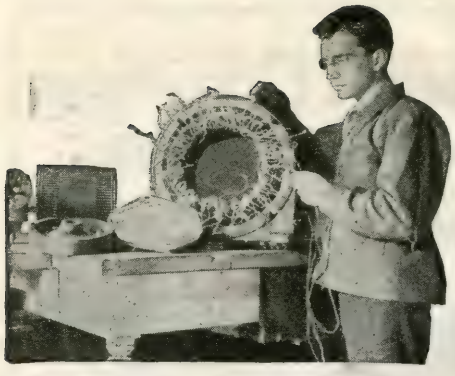
COLUMBIA SCHOOL of DRAFTING
Dept. 1275, 14th and T Sts., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Without obligation to me, please send me your illustrated book on Drafting, telling how I can secure your complete home study course (with which is furnished the professional set of drawing instruments and equipment), and your help in securing a position as Draftsman.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



Become An Expert in

Armature Work

Trained men who understand Armature building and winding, Motor and Generator Repair and maintenance are in big demand right now. Take up this work and before long you can step into this growing field and insure yourself a permanent, well paying position with big opportunities for advancement.

Learn in 3 Months

In 3 months you can qualify for positions paying $1.25 to $1.50 an hour and more. Come to this well founded school where you learn by actual practice. Hundreds of motors to experiment on; D.C. and A.C. Work.

Write for Free Book

Mail the coupon today for full particulars of our 3 months' course in Armature work. Send the coupon and see how easy it is for you to become an expert on armatures.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE,
Dept. S-19, 373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me full information about your three months' course in Armature work. No obligation on my part.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Age..... Education.....

LEARN ENGINEERING

Electrical and Mechanical Engineers receive fabulous salaries. Thousands needed. We give you thorough personal training from 3 mos. to 2 yrs., under expert instructors. NOT A TRADE SCHOOL but a PRACTICAL-TECHNICAL COLLEGE teaching electricity, steam, gas, auto-tractor, armature winding, drafting. Extensive laboratory and shop equipment. DEGREES AWARDED. Day and night sessions; enroll any time. Write for free catalogue. Earn-while-you-learn plan.

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE
1003 Indiana Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

30 Days' Free Trial Select from 44 Styles, colors and sizes, famous Ranger bicycles. Delivered free on approval, from maker - direct - to - rider, at Factory Prices. Save $10 to $25 on your bicycle.

12 Months to Pay Immediate possession on our liberal Easy Payment plan. Parents often advance first deposit. Energetic boys earn the small monthly payments thereafter.

Tires Horns, wheels, lamps, parts and equipment at half usual prices.

SEND NO MONEY—Ask for big free Ranger Catalog, marvelous prices and terms.

Mead Cycle Company Dept. C-107 Chicago

Special offer to Rider Agents

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from $30 to $65 per week. For particulars apply to the

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING, 166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HANDY BINDER
FOR THE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

Holds and preserves 12 issues, each of which can be inserted or removed at will, without tools. Will keep your magazines perfectly for all time or just preserve them permanently. Made of heavy material, extra strongly reinforced at the back and covered with handsome green cloth, suitably lettered in gold. **65c**

Add postage for 2 lbs.

Experimenter Pub. Co., Inc. Book Department 233 Fulton St., N.Y.

Printing Cheap

Cards, circulars, labels, book, paper. Press $12. Larger $35 Job press $150. Save money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for press catalog, TYPE, cards, etc. THE PRESS CO., D-47, Meriden, Conn.

Electrical Marvels Startle Delegates

(*Continued from page* 975)

simultaneously received over the circuit and deciphered by an automatic apparatus. It was shown that any plain text message could be deciphered easily and accurately at great speed with absolute secrecy. and that the running cipher key used, consisting of a succession of characters, could easily be altered within fifteen minutes.

Research Laboratory Wonders

The delegates witnessed everything from the electrical recording of the energy furnished by the beating of the human heart to the reproduction, on what was described as an oscillograph, of a picture of the human voice and its vibrations. Eminent men among the delegates sat before an instrument which registered through electricity their own bodies generated the beating of their hearts and as each arose from the chair a photographic record of his heartbeats was handed to him. During the projection on a screen in a dark room in the electrical recording of the vibrations of the human voice, one of the scientists of the laboratory talked into a telephonic receiver an address in which he described the wave lines of his own voice as his lecture was projected in a vibrating line on the screen.

The visitors were almost bewildered by the rapid succession of things of this sort shown to them and were especially interested in the apparatus which will be used when the entire telephone system of New York City is transformed from a manual system to a new developed form of automatic telephony.

Building a Small Automobile

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

(*Continued from page* 992)

It is understood, of course, in either case, whether utilizing two or four electric motors, that the wheels rotate freely on the shaft and are not secured thereto in any manner. A speed control and reverse action can be readily constructed with a switch, some resistance wire, or simply using iron wire for the rheostat coils.

To reverse any motor, whether of the series or shunt-wound type, the field or the armature connections, but not both must be reversed, necessitating the carrying of four wires from each motor to the reversing switch and controller. Such a machine has been built, using a regular automobile starting motor, rated at about one-half horse-power, this motor operating on six volts, and requiring of course, a considerable amperage. Several ignition batteries can be connected in parallel to supply the necessary current, keeping in mind that the standard, as well as safe discharge rate for lead plate cells, is eight hours; 120 ampere-hour batteries should be discharged at no more than the rate of 15 amperes for eight hours, normal rate, etc.

With a one-half horse-power auto starter motor, you will require about from 400 to 500 amperes at full load; a sufficient number of batteries should be connected on parallel to permit of the normal eight-hour discharge rate.

At Fig. *D*, is shown the usual arrangement with gasoline engine or single electric motor power plant, centralized and caused to drive the two rear wheels of the vehicle

(*Continued on page* 1026)

Big Profits Every Month Get an HB 16-Battery Charger

MAKE BIGGEST PROFITS THIS WINTER

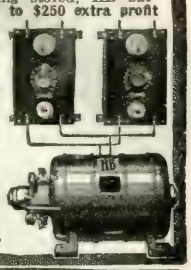
With winter here and cars being stored, HB battery charging can pay you $150 to $250 extra profit every month. Someone gets the business of charging those batteries—why not you? Start now—get a sturdy, dependable HB Charger with ample capacity to handle this profitable business.

THIS HB 16-BATTERY CHARGER Recharges 1 to 16 6-volt batteries or equivalent at once. Uses 2 or 3 phase city current—cheapest and best. Current cost 4c to 12c each—owner pays 75c to $2.00. Quick, clean, permanent profits easily made.

Small Payment Puts This Money-Maker in Your Garage or Shop

Balance on easy monthly terms. Absolute Money Back Guarantee. Write TODAY for information.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box 110-E TROY, OHIO
Successful Manufacturers Since 1893



Book on Law Free

Write today for our new 171-page book on "The Power of Law Training." It carries a vital and inspiring message to every ambitious man. Find out about the opportunities that await the law trained man. Find out how you can learn from masters of the law right in your own home. No obligations. The book is absolutely FREE.

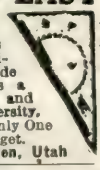
Write Today—now while we are making a special reduced price offer.

American Correspondence School of Law
7441-3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

MARKO
STORAGE BATTERIES
ARE GOOD—TRY ONE

Paul M. Marko & Co., Inc.
1402-1412 Atlantic Ave.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY



The Arcascope—the Combination Triangle with a Brain—will multiply, divide, figure percentage and proportion, solve all problems in trigonometry and geometry, draw symmetrical figures, plot arcs, etc. Superior to any slide rule. Simple to operate. Also includes a TRANSPARENT TRIANGLE, PROTRACTOR and THREE RULES. Used at Columbia University, West Point, U. S. Aeronautic Schools, etc. Only One Dollar Postpaid. Order today before you forget.

Dept. J, L. J. LEISHMAN CO., Ogden, Utah

"Lighting Fixtures"
Ready to Hang

(Direct from Manufacturers)

Completely wired, including glassware. New designs.

Send for catalog No. 20

ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Sta. C Erie, Pa

ALL MAKES

Underwoods, Monarchs, Remingtons, L. C. Smiths, Olivers, Royals, Coronas AT REDUCED PRICES. Prices as low as.... **$20.00**

Write for our Catalog No. 15

BERAN TYPEWRITER CO.
Dept. 21, 58 W. Washington Street, Chicago

SAVE 25% to 60%
on slightly used
GRAFLEX-KODAKS

Cameras and Lenses of every description. Equal to new. Save money. Write now for **Free Bargain Book and Catalog** listing hundreds of money-saving bargains in slightly used and new cameras and supplies. All goods sold on 10 days' Free Trial. Money back if not satisfied. You take no chances dealing with us. We have been in the photographic business over 16 years. Write now.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO., Dept. 111 124 S. Wabash, Chicago

Electricians, Carpenters, Bricklayers, Mechanics, Shipyard, Sheet Metal, Structural and Concrete Workers, Boiler Makers, Plumbers, Pipefitters and others can earn big money if they can read Blue Prints. Get into the big-pay class. By our simple method we train you in a short time. Write for Catalog 15-B, stating trade. Do it today.

BE A DRAFTSMAN
Earn $35-$150 a Week

Employers everywhere are looking for draftsmen. They are offering big salaries and good positions are always open. By our practical method we train you quickly in your spare time. Drawing outfit, books, etc., furnished FREE. We help you to obtain position when qualified. Write for Catalog 15-G. DO NOT DELAY.

COLUMBIA COR. SCHOOL
Dept. 1, Drexel Bldg., Phila.

Be a Finger Print Detective

Earn Big Pay

Get into this fascinating new profession. Big salaries, rewards and fees are paid in this work. Finger Print experts needed by governments, corporations, police departments, and other institutions. Learn in spare time at home to fill one of these big jobs or go into business for yourself as a Finger Print Detective.

Book FREE Write quick for big, fully illustrated Finger Print Book. Tells all about this wonderfully interesting work and how you can easily qualify. Right now we are making an amazing special offer of a FREE COURSE in Secret Service.

UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 1791, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Handwriting Tells You Secrets

Be successful. Find out what holds you back. Send us an ink specimen of your handwriting and $1.00. Our expert Graphologists will tell you your faults, virtues, talents, etc. Your $1.00 back if you are not satisfied.

ROBERT R. ROSS, 110 West 40th St., N. Y.

Learn to Dance!

You can learn Fox-Trot, One-Step, Two-Step, Waltz and latest "up-to-the-minute" society dances *in your own home* by the wonderful Peak System of Mail Instruction.

New Diagram Method. Easily learned; no music needed; thousands taught successfully.

Write for Special Terms. Send *today* for FREE information and surprisingly low offer.

WILLIAM CHANDLER PEAK, M. D.
Room 240, 4737 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

STAMMER NO MORE

Kill the fear of stammering. Re-education the key. The widely famed Hatfield Method fully outlined in an accurate, dependable, worthwhile book—"HOW TO STOP STAMMERING." It has inspired thousands. Order a copy today. **THE HATFIELD INSTITUTE, 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois**

LABORATORY APRON

Waterproof; contains three pockets and is well constructed. The best of its kind on the market and the only thing to protect your clothes. Sent postpaid for $1.25.

ROBERT RACHMIL
423 15th Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cleartone Phonographs
$4.00 to $200.00 Retail

Our Sundry Dept. offers Needles 39c per thousand. Motors $1.35 to $14.75 each. Tone-Arms and Reproducers $1.30 to $5.75 per set. Main Springs 20c to 90c each. Records, Needles, Sapphire Points and Parts at reasonable prices.

Write for our 84-page catalogue, the only one of its kind in America, illustrating 33 different styles of Talking Machines and over 500 different Phonographic Parts.

LUCKY 13 PHONOGRAPH COMPANY
Export Dept. 501B East 19th Street, N. Y.

$1.00 Complete Outfit
ALCOHOLIC SPIRIT HYDROMETER

Complete with Testing Jar. Directions FREE. Will test liquids accurately from 1 to 200 per cent. proof. All postal charges prepaid. Send draft or money order.

PEOPLES FAIR STORES, 3222 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill

158 Genuine Foreign Stamps—Mexico War Issues, Venezuela, Salvador and India Service, Guatemala, China, etc. Only finest approval sheets, 50 to 60%. Agents Wanted. Big 72-p. Lists Free. We Buy Stamps. Estab. 25 yrs. **10c.**
Hussman Stamp Co., Dept. 118, St. Louis, Mo.

Popular Astronomy

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M. A.

(*Continued from page 987*)

moon to full moon it will therefore, rise *after* the sun and set *after* the sun. The waxing crescent moon will not be visible in the morning hours because it rises *after* the sun, and is lost to view in the brilliant solar rays. Nevertheless, it follows the sun

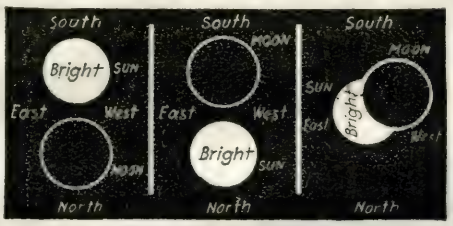


Fig. 1. The New Moon. Showing the Three Different Relative Positions that the Sun and Moon May Occupy at Time of New Moon.

across the sky and becomes visible in the west as soon as the sun's rays have disappeared below the western horizon. The thin illuminated crescent has its horns or cusps turned *away* from the point where the sun has set. The horns of the crescent can never point *towards* the horizon since the illuminated side of the moon is always turned towards the sun whether the sun is above or below our horizon. For the exact form and appearance of the waxing crescent moon see Fig. 2.

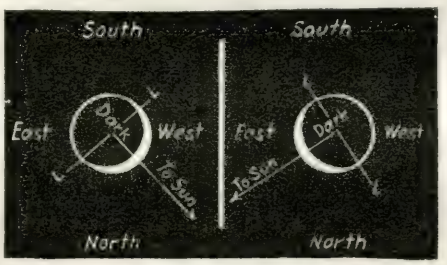


Fig. 2. The Crescent Moon.

Left—The Waxing Crescent Moon. The Width and Area of the Crescent Increases Continuously from New Moon to First Quarter. The Distance of the Moon East of the Sun Increases Gradually from 0° to 90°, and the Moon Appears Higher Above the Western Horizon at Sunset Each Successive Evening.

Right—The Waning Crescent Moon. The Moon Is Now Visible in the East Before Sunrise. Its Altitude Above the Eastern Horizon at Sunrise Is Less Each Successive Evening from Last Quarter to New Moon and the Crescent Is Decreasing Gradually in Size.

The Crescent Moon Is Always Convex Toward the Sun So that the Horns, or Cusps, Are Always Turned Away from the Horizon. The Line Connecting the Cusps LL' Always Passes Thru the Center of the Disk and a Line Drawn Thru the Center Perpendicular to LL' Points to the Sun. The Faint Illumination of the Dark Portion So Frequently Seen at the Crescent Phase Is Due to the Fact that the Earth as Seen from the Moon Is Now Nearly "Full" and We See this "Earth-Shine" Reflected Back to Us from the Lunar Surface.

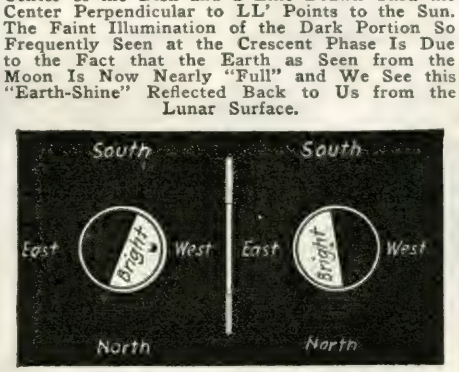


Fig. 3. The Moon at First and Last Quarter.

Left—At First Quarter, About Seven or Eight Days After New Moon, the Western Half Fully Illuminated. The Moon Is Now 90° East of the Sun and on or Near the Meridian at Sunset.

Right—At Third or Last Quarter, the Eastern Half Fully Illuminated. The Moon Is Now 90° West of the Sun and On or Near the Meridian at Sunrise.

Your Choice 75c a Week

FREE!

With every set is included—FREE—a Consulting Membership which gives you the privilege of submitting your perplexing problems to a corps of experts for an entire year. This Consulting Membership regularly sells for $12.00.

No matter what your occupation, one of the home study sets listed below will quickly fit you for a better job and bigger pay. Any set you select will be sent for seven days' examination, and if you decide to buy you may pay the rock-bottom price at the rate of only 75c a week. But you must act now! When our present supply of paper and binding materials, bought at pre-war rates is used up, production will cost more and prices must be raised.

These books are the work of recognized authorities. They are written in plain, easily understood language, by recognized authorities, and contain hundreds of photographs, diagrams, tables, etc., that make difficult points as simple as A-B-C. Handsomely and durably bound in half or full morocco leather (except as noted), and stamped in gold.

Pay-Raising Books
At Greatly Reduced Prices

Accountancy and Business Management, 7 vol., 2700 pages, 1000 pictures.	Was $52.50	Now $29.80
Carpentry and Contracting, 5 volumes, 2138 pages, 1000 pictures.	Was $37.50	Now 24.80
Civil Engineering, 9 volumes, 3900 pages, 3000 pictures.	Was $67.50	Now 39.80
Electrical Engineering, 8 volumes, 3000 pages, 2600 pictures.	Was $60.00	Now 34.80
Automobile Engineering, 6 volumes, 2600 pages, 2000 pictures.	Was $45.00	Now 29.80
Machine Shop Practice, 6 volumes, 2300 pages, 2500 pictures.	Was $45.00	Now 29.80
Steam and Gas Engineering, 7 volumes, 3300 pages, 2500 pictures.	Was $52.50	Now 29.80
Law and Practice (with reading course), 12 volumes, 6000 pages, illustrated.	Was $97.50	Now 49.80
Fire Prevention and Insurance, 4 vols., 1500 pages, 600 pictures.	Was $30.00	Now 19.80
Telephony and Telegraphy, 4 volumes, 1728 pages, 2000 pictures.	Was $30.00	Now 19.80
Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 4 volumes, 1454 pages, 1400 pictures.	Was $30.00	Now 18.80
Drawing, 4 volumes, 1578 pages, 1000 pictures, blue-prints, etc.	Was, $30.00	Now 19.80

Send No Money
Shipped for 7 Days' Trial

Yes we'll gladly ship any set right to your home or office upon your simple request. Pay only shipping charges when the books arrive. Don't send a penny until you have used them seven days, then remit only $2.80 or return them at our expense. Pay balance at the rate of $3.00 a month—75c a week.

Act now—while these splendid books are being offered at 20% to 50% less than regular prices. This offer is open to every person within the boundaries of the U. S. and Canada. Grasp your opportunity—fill in and mail the Coupon NOW!

American Technical Society, Dept. X-251, Chicago

American Technical Society, Dept. X-251, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me set of.....

.....

for 7 DAYS' examination, shipping charges collect. I will examine the books thoroughly and, if satisfied, will send $2.80 within 7 days and $3 each month, until I have paid the special price of..... If I decide not to keep the books, I will notify you at once and hold them subject to your order: Title not to pass to me until the set is fully paid for.

Name.....

Address.....

Reference .....

AGENTS---SALESMEN
SALES MANAGERS
EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY ON NEW INVENTION

Will you listen when opportunity knocks? Fortunes have been made in new automobile inventions. **Grab this one quick.** Your minutes are like dollars—don't waste them now. **Read—investigate—then act.** The Speederator for Ford cars is a new invention that **makes any Ford run like a Packard. Stops stalling, bucking and motor racing.** Gives a smoothness to Ford driving that is wonderful. And just think—**Speederator** is put on **without boring holes** or special tools of any kind. Any Ford driver can put one on complete in **twenty minutes.** Never wears out—never needs attention—**operates automatically. Sells like lightning.** Old Ford drivers say best and only necessary Ford part. **Get full information**

The Greatest Ford Invention

Ford Owners Buying Everywhere

LISTEN This is not a ready-made fortune, but it is the opportunity to secure the **exclusive sales agency** for this new invention. Don't take our word—get the proofs. Just be honest with yourself and **investigate.** Let the **money you make talk** from now on. Smashing records of success will show the way; **Helton, Utah,** sold six hundred in five weeks—**profit $1,800.00. Crist, N. Y.,** sold 23 first day—said would have sold more if he had had them—now averages more than 400 a month—**profit $1,200.00. McAllister, Ills.,** says sold four first afternoon. He is now using 100 a week. These straight-from-the-shoulder facts point the way. **Hoover** down in **Ohio** sold 29 one day, **profit $87.00. Benke, Mo.,** averages 200 a month. **Campbell, Tenn.,** 1000 a month. **Crandall, Iowa,** put on thirty sub-agents in one week. **Dryden, Calif.,** sold 150 in ten days. **Grace, Hawaiian Islands,** 200 in two weeks. **Teeters, Mich.,** first three dozen in ten days. We say you can make

$55.00 TO $300.00 WEEKLY

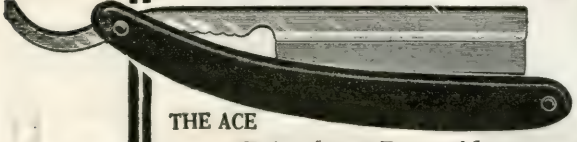
selling the Speederator. Best article to advertise itself you ever saw. Once on a car the driver will never let you take it off. Sales are made fast and furious. **Boyer, Penna.,** made $72 first day. **Cook, N. Dak.,** 150 sold first two weeks. **Cahan, Ariz.,** 72 in two weeks—$216.00 clear. Join the ranks of successful men in this work.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Just show us that you mean business and are ready for business and we will show you how. But first, **make us prove these facts.** We have nothing to apologize for. **The Speederator is a grand success**—you can make money fast if you have the territory—so get busy now. Write today for the necessary information and see for yourself. Don't delay—**plenty of good territory left**—if you are a hustler you can have money in the bank in a few weeks. **Just write—now—to**

THE PERRIN METAL PARTS CO.
1079 HAYWOOD BUILDING
DETROIT, MICH.

The Swing of a Straight Edge Razor, *Plus Safety*—



THE ACE

Price $1.00 Postpaid

Money-Back Trial Offer

SEND $1.00 for this razor to-day! Use it for ten days. Then, if you are not thoroughly satisfied that you have had the ten quickest, cleanest, smoothest shaves in your life, return the razor and your money will be refunded without question. Detachable, selected steel blade, good for 4 months. Black enameled handle. Well made and handsome thruout.

NOTHING approaches the old straight razor for smooth shaving. It really *shaves,* never *scrapes!* Here is a real straight razor, with the safety feature added. The specially designed guard is instantly attached, absolutely safe, and preserves all the smooth shaving qualities of this *real* razor.

RAYMOND FARRELL CO., Dept. 22, 3256 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK

How and Why of Radio Apparatus, by H. W. Secor. A book every Radio Operator should have—$1.75. Experimenter Publishing Co., 236 Fulton Street, New York City.

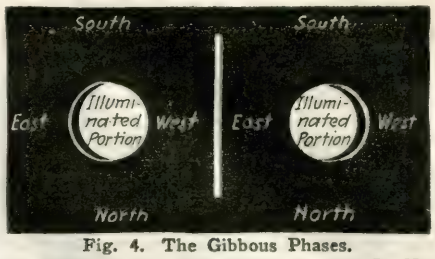


Fig. 4. The Gibbous Phases.

The Shape of the Illuminated Portion Is Now That of a Circle Minus a Crescent. This Is the Phase Seen Between First Quarter and Full Moon and Between Full Moon and Third Quarter. Left—The Distance of the Moon East of the Sun Increases from 90° at First Quarter to 180° at Full Moon. The Western Limb of the Moon Is Fully Illuminated, the Eastern Limb Dark or "Defective."

Right—The Moon Is Between 180° and 90° West of the Sun. The Eastern Limb Is Now Fully Illuminated, the Western Defective.

As hour by hour and day by day the waxing crescent draws farther and farther eastward and increases its angular distance from the sun we see more and more of the illuminated side; the crescent increases in width and area and the moon appears higher in the western sky each night at sunset.

Usually about seven and a fraction days after the date of new moon the moon completes the first quarter of its revolution around the earth. The period from one phase to the next is variable and irregular

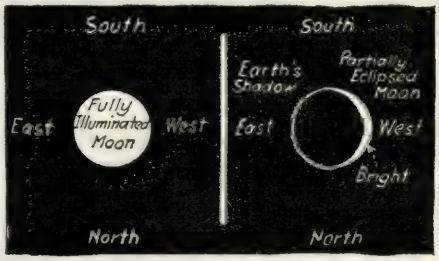


Fig. 5. The Full Moon.

Left—The Moon Is Now 180° East, or West, of the Sun. It Rises in the East About Sunset, Is Nearly Due South at Midnight and Sets About Sunrise, and Is East of the Meridian the First Half of the Night and West of the Meridian the Second Half of the Night.

Right—The Earth Is Now Directly Between the Sun and Moon and at This Time Lunar Eclipses Occur When the Moon Is Near Its Nodes or the Points Where Its Orbit Crosses the Ecliptic.

being sometimes less than seven days and at other times more than eight days since the rate of revolution of the moon is not uniform.

When the moon has completed the first quarter of a revolution it is ninety degrees east of the sun and presents the phase

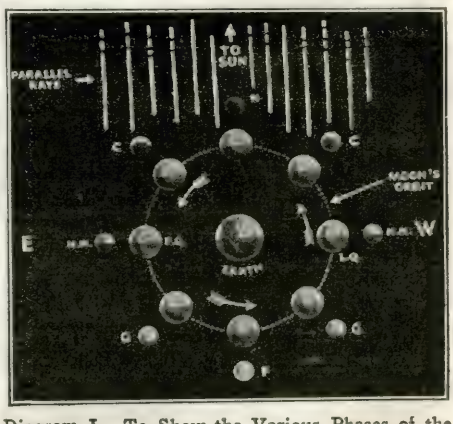


Diagram I. To Show the Various Phases of the Moon at Different Points in Its Orbit. The Rays of the Sun Fall upon the Moon from a Point Above the Plane of the Paper and the Motion of the Moon Around the Earth Is from West to East in the Direction of the Arrows. The Outer Circles Represent the Appearance of the Moon Viewed from the Earth When at the Points in Its Orbit Occupied by Inner Circles at Corresponding Positions. The Dark Portions Are Unilluminated by the Sun.

N—New Moon. C—Crescent Moon. F.Q.—First Quarter. H.M.—Half Moon. G.—Gibbous Moon. L.Q.—Last Quarter. F.—Full Moon.

known as "half-moon" since half of the surface that is turned toward the earth is illuminated and half is in darkness. It is at the first quarter. The illuminated half is of course the western half because the sun is to the west of the moon. The half moon is near the meridian at sunset in mid-latitudes and sets near midnight. Up to the first quarter, then, the moon is a crescent in the western sky during the first part of the night and should never be represented as *east* of the meridian or near the meridian at midnight.

After the moon has passed the first quarter and before it is full more than half of the side turned toward the earth is illuminated and it is in the "gibbous" phase. It is still the western limb that is fully illuminated. The moon is now east of the meridian at sunset and it crosses the meridian before midnight and sets before sunrise. All engaged in outdoor pursuits during the first half of the night find this phase of the moon more favorable to them than the gibbous phase *following* full moon.

The moon now being above the horizon at sunset is visible continuously from sunset to midnight but sets some time during the second half of the night, while the full moon shines thruout the night rising in the east about sunset and setting in the west about sunrise.

When the moon is full it is 180° east, or west, of the sun and so both its eastern and western limbs are perfectly illuminated. After the full the moon goes thru its phases in reverse order being first gibbous then a half moon once more and lastly a waning crescent.

It is now *west* instead of *east* of the sun and so it is the *eastern* limb that is fully illuminated by the sun. Being west of the sun it will now *rise before the sun* and *set before the sun* the interval decreasing each day as the moon draws in toward the sun and the phase of new moon once more.

The gibbous phase preceding full moon is favorable to all abroad before midnight but the gibbous phase following full moon is more favorable to those who are abroad after midnight for from full moon to last quarter the moon is below the horizon at sunset and of course is rising later and later each night while at sunrise it is still above the horizon appearing higher and higher above the western horizon at sunrise as it approaches the third or last quarter.

When it has reached this point it is once more a half-moon tho now it is the eastern half instead of the western half of the disk that is fully illuminated. The moon is 90° west of the sun at third quarter and from this phase to the phase of new moon it is a crescent once more tho now a waning instead of a waxing crescent. It appears east of the meridian before sunrise and as the crescent grows thinner it draws nearer and nearer to the eastern horizon and the rising sun. As with the waxing crescent moon the horns are turned away from the horizon. The waning crescent moon is always to be looked for *east* of the meridian and to be associated with the rising sun while the waxing crescent moon is to be looked for west of the meridian and associated with the setting sun. Neither the waxing nor the waning crescent moon is to be found near the meridian around the midnight hours.

As the waning crescent moon grows thinner and draws in closer to the sun each successive night its time of rising precedes that of the sun by an ever decreasing interval until finally the crescent disappears from view in the eastern sky; the next day we see no crescent either in the eastern or western skies the moon is once more in conjunction with the sun and "new." One revolution of the moon about the earth has been completed and a day or so later we may look for a new crescent moon in the western sky after sunset.

Use Starrett Tools

TURN to the INDEX

THAT'S the quickest way to learn how much vital information it contains. But only constant use will teach you the full value of the STARRETT DATA BOOK FOR MACHINISTS.

Experts selected its tables and formulas to meet the requirements of practical machinists. Useless matter has been eliminated, with the result that each of its 180 pages will aid you to solve some specific problem. It is the logical sequel to the Starrett Book for Machinists' Apprentices, now in its fourth edition.

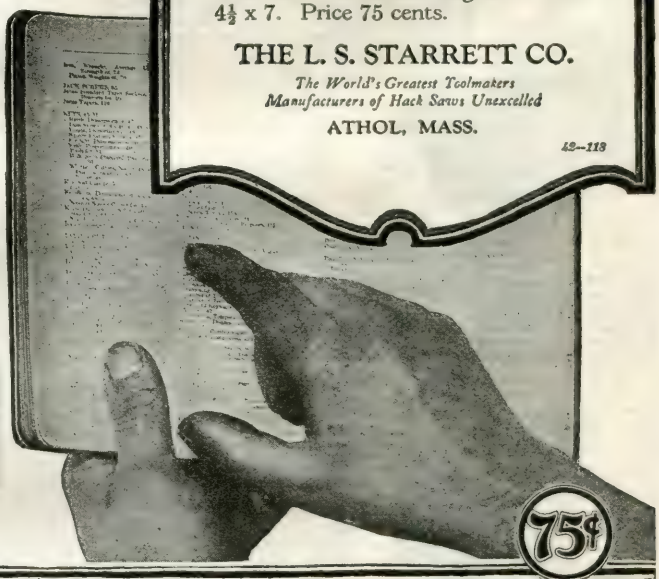
180 pages, bound in red Atholeather. Numerous tables and diagrams. Size 4½ x 7. Price 75 cents.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled

ATHOL, MASS.

42—118

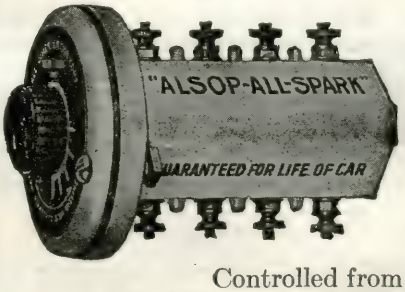


For the Machinist Apprentice Vol. I of the Starrett Books is invaluable. It deals with how to use tools and is an instruction rather than a reference book.

75¢

Starrett Books - Vol. II

NO MORE SPARK PLUG OR CARBON TROUBLES



When You Use The Alsop-All-Spark

Saves the replacing of Spark Plugs and ELIMINATES CARBON

Controlled from Dial on Dashboard.
Gives Your Car Greater Power—Prevents Miss-fires.

Cost complete with MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, $7.50

Saves gas, battery and starter. You cannot afford to be without it.

WRITE FOR OUR GOVERNMENT TESTS

Some of our satisfied users write:—

"I like this DEVICE fine! I filled the spark plugs with grease and the grease was burned out in fine shape. I used plugs with broken porcelains and they fired just as good as new ones with YOUR DEVICE on my car."

ALL-SPARK IGNITION CO., Inc.

13-X Water Street **New York, N. Y.**

Be a Movie King

OH BOY! SOME SPORT

Surprise the Bunch—Have a Barrel O' Fun

Own a Genuine Moving Picture Machine

Here's what you've always wanted—a genuine MOVING PICTURE MACHINE—a machine that uses STANDARD FILM—like the Big theatres show—at a price you can easily afford to pay. This is the BIG opportunity—don't MISS it. Read every word, then act quick. Three swell models to select from. Each the best of its kind. All REAL moving picture machines—not toys or magic lanterns, but REAL Movie Machines, that show the pictures on the screen. The Films are supplied to us by the leading film companies in America, and the subjects include all the LEADING actors and actresses that you see and admire in all the big theatres. The "fellers" and girls and the grown-ups, too, will sit spellbound, or roar with laughter at the wonderful, lifelike, real movies you can show them.

Three-Reel Cinematograph

Here is an astonishing bargain. Our latest Model Cinematograph is a whirlwind value. At the price it has everything best you ever heard of. Here is a genuine Moving Picture Machine, made entirely of metal, solidly constructed, and put together by expert workmen, that you can buy at a price that will simply astound you. It comes equipped with a SAFETY CARBIDE Gas Generator, and can be used to show moving pictures anywhere. The mechanism is so simple it can be operated by anyone. The greatest value in a Genuine Moving Picture Machine ever offered at the price. Think of it! A genuine Moving Picture Machine, using STANDARD FILMS, shipped by express, charges collect, with 3 REELS FREE, for ONLY $3.00; or shipped by parcel post to any address in the world prepaid for $3.25.

$3.00

New Model Movie Machine

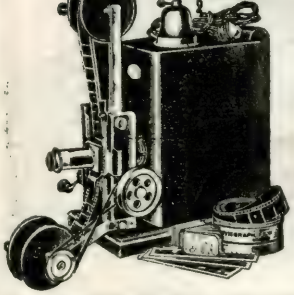
Your Choice of Gas or Electric Light

This is a beautiful, high-class Moving Picture Machine. Made of sheet iron with wood base. Finished in black or battleship grey with handsome red stripe trimmings. Solid and substantial construction. Size 12x7½x5½-in. Uses STANDARD FILM same as the big machines. TWO TYPES—Electric and Gas. The electric machine is equipped with plug and cord complete, ready to attach to any electric light socket. Gas machine has its own generator and makes its own light. The gas machine can be used anywhere and will be sent unless electric type machine is specially ordered. Sent securely packed in special shipping case with full instructions, film, supply of show tickets, etc., for $7.50, by express, or $8.00 if sent by prepaid parcel post.

Keystone Moviegraph

Moving Picture and Magic Lantern Combined

A regular beauty, all complete, ready for you to use the minute it arrives. Hang up a sheet, put on a reel, turn the crank, and you're off. That's all there is to it. Made of metal throughout, with heavy base casting. Finely adjusted mechanism, easily operated. Electric model only; simply screw in plug to your electric light socket and you are all ready for an exhibit. Equipped to show slides as well as Real Moving Pictures—just like the big machines. 12x9½x6 in. Comes with 3 EXTRA LONG STANDARD SIZED FILMS, 3 FINE LANTERN SLIDES, and admission tickets—all FREE. A machine you will be proud of. You can have endless fun and amusement, and MAKE MONEY with it. Sent by express, with full instructions and extra long cord and plug, securely packed, for $12.00; or by parcel post, to any address in the world, for 75c extra.



No. 2 Rewind Model

Largest and Most Powerful Model

This is the No. 2 Rewind Model, with equipment for unwinding and rewinding 100 to 200 feet of film. The size of the machine is 6¾ x 14 x 19 inches. It is constructed on a wooden base 6¾ x 11½ inches, which will not scratch the furniture. Electric model only, it operates from any electric lighting circuit. All you have to do is to screw in plug to any electric light socket. It has a regulator so that different sized lamps may be used—electric socket, plug and six feet electric lamp wire cord, and nickelled reflector. Also shows magic lantern slides. With this machine we furnish a can of 100 feet of film, three American-made Lantern Slides—subjects of which are Wilson, Pershing, Aeroplanes, Boy Scouts, Charlie Chaplin, Jiggs, Comics, etc., 100 Theatre Tickets, guarantee and full directions, PRICE $20.00, shipped by Express, or by prepaid parcel post to any address in the world for $1.00 extra.

Extra Films

EXTRA FILMS. For all our Machines. Big variety of subjects, including leading and best known movie actors and actresses. Standard size. **Short Reels, Price** 15 cents each; **Extra Long** (5 feet), **Price** 3 for $1.00. **Special 100-feet reels** $2.50 each. CHARLIE CHAPLIN FILMS, 25c each; 5-foot lengths, 60c each. All postpaid.

LANTERN SLIDES for Keystone Moviegraph, American made, 6 for 75 cents.

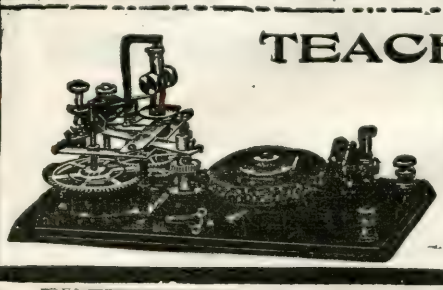
"U-MAK-EM" SLIDES. A special slide for use with the $12.00 and $20.00 machine or any other machine with Lantern Slide equipment, for showing on the screen announcements such as "Please Remove Your Hat," "No Smoking," "Intermission," "Goodnight," sporting results and even advertisements, etc. Can be used repeatedly. **PRICE** 3 for 50 cents postpaid.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. P.M.36 3224 N. HALSTED ST., CHICAGO

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"

AT HOME **LEARN TELEGRAPHY** AT HOME

MORSE AND WIRELESS



TEACH YOURSELF

In half the usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter, **THE OMNIGRAPH.** Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would.

Adopted by U. S. Gov't. 4 styles. Catalogue free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.

26 L Cortlandt St. New York

LITTLE GIANT DRILL PRESS

Just the thing for small shop and experimental work. Mechanically right and well made. Size 0 to ¼" drill. Weight 22 lbs. Price $15.00.

Send for circular

SYPHER MFG. CO.

Dept. "C" Toledo, Ohio

DEAFNESS IS MISERY

I know because I was Deaf and had Head Noises for over 30 years. My invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Effective when Deafness is caused by Catarrh or by Perforated, Partially or Wholly Destroyed Natural Drums. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen Comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and my sworn statement of how I recovered my hearing.

A. O. LEONARD

Suite 369, 70 5th Avenue -- New York City

A Fairyland of Bubbles

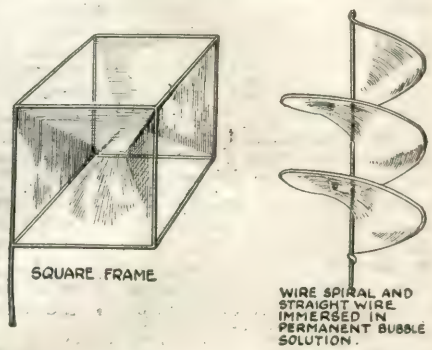
By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

(*Continued from page* 964)

namely, that of blowing permanent soap bubbles.

Blowing Permanent Soap Bubbles

The liquid for the next experiment will have to be made up in more or less of a haphazard manner as different soaps and different constituents cause different effects. The ingredients are readily obtained from any pharmacist. About six ounces of acetone is placed in a bottle to which is added enough celluloid film to make the solution quite thick. To a similar quantity of acetone, about one ounce of powdered Ivory Soap is added. This soap has been found to be very satisfactory. The solutions are allowed to stand for 36 to 48 hours.

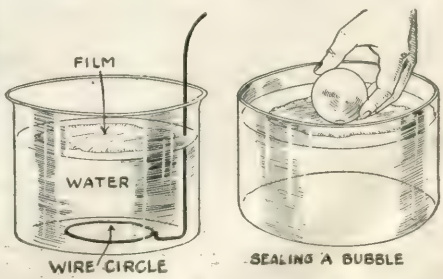


Two Wire Frames, as They Appear When Removed from the Permanent Bubble Solution. These Frames May Be Inserted into a Stand Preferably Made from a Cork Stopper and Can Then Be Put into a Curio Cabinet or a Laboratory Show-Case and Preserved for Future Use.

These solutions are then mixed together until of such a consistency that they can be blown with an ordinary clay pipe in the same manner as soap bubbles, a bubble about four inches in diameter being the maximum size produced.

The ends of the pipes are then stopt up with a wooden plug or with wax and the stems inserted into racks. It will be found that after allowing them to remain this way for twenty-four to thirty-six hours, a quick snap of the pipe will separate the bubble and the same can be caught upon a stretched cotton sheet.

Thereupon, the bubbles can be built into all sorts of fantastic forms. Houses can be erected, bridges built, and castles permanently made as shown in the illustration of the "bubble castle" herewith. In order to do this with a marked degree of success, so that if the castle or the object built is to be moved, and not to break, it will be necessary to moisten the point of contact between two or more soap bubbles with



Above Is Shown a Film, Made as in the First Experiment, Floating on the Surface of Water in a Transparent Container. Note How the Wire Circle Is Bent to Facilitate the Removal of the Film Intact. One Single Drop of the Solution Forms a Film Whose Diameter Is About 6 Inches. A Similar Method Is Used in Sealing the Bubbles.

"The Baby" Double Action Hammerless Revolver

A Handsome and Most Effective Weapon. Measures but 4¼ Inches Long. Takes Regular .22 Calibre Cartridges

The new **Baby Double Action Hammerless Revolver** has been produced to meet the ever increasing demand for a revolver that would combine small size and light weight with the essential features of *Efficiency* and *Practicability*. It is small in size, yet is just as effective and serviceable as the most expensive weapon you can buy. Everyone should have a revolver and should know how to use it, and there is no safer or better one made than this. A great feature is its safety action that guards against accidental discharge, making it quite safe for young men and ladies. The illustration gives an idea of its appearance, but it must be seen and used to be thoroughly appreciated. The ammunition used is the standard 22-calibre cartridge obtainable anywhere. The operation of the charging mechanism is extremely rapid and absolutely reliable; six well aimed shots can be fired in as many seconds. The revolver is very well constructed, with finest nickel plated fluted barrel of cylinder, and it weighs only 4½ ounces. The price of the Baby Revolver is only $8.50 sent by mail, p.p.d. to any address.

$6.50

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM36, 3224 N. Halsted Street, CHICAGO

AGENTS WANTED

Cut Your Own Hair WITH THIS SAFETY HAIR CUTTER Only 50c Extra Blades, 5c

Can cut your own hair with this marvelous invention. Cuts the hair any desired length, short or long. Does the job as nicely before your own mirror. You can cut the children's hair at home in a jiffy. Can be used as an ordinary razor to shave the face or finish around temple or neck. Sharpened like any razor. Saves its cost first time used. 3 for 10 cents.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM 35, 3224 N. Halsted Street, CHICAGO

INVISIBLE INK

The most confidential messages can be written with this ink, for the writing MAKES NO MARK. Cannot be seen unless you know the secret. Invaluable for many reasons. Keep your pontals and other private memorandums away from prying eyes. Great fun for playing practical jokes. Only 25c Bottle

VANISHING INK

Writing written with this remarkable ink vanishes entirely in a few weeks (sooner if desired), leaving the paper QUITE BLANK. 25c p.p.d.

Dissolving Ink

Writing appears at will, disappears at will. Secret with each bottle. Very remarkable. 25c.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM36, 3224 N. Halsted Street, CHICAGO

MAGIC FLUTE

Wonderfully Sweet Toned and Musical

The Magic Flute, or Humanatone, is a unique and novel musical instrument that is played with nose and mouth combined. There is just a little knack in playing it, which when once acquired after a little practice, will enable you to produce very sweet music that somewhat resembles a flute. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease. When played as an accompaniment to a piano or any other musical instrument, the effect is as charming, as it is surprising. 25c ppd.

Post Paid 25c

Good Luck Ring

Quaint and Novel Design

A VERY striking and uncommon ring. Silver finish, skull and crossbone design, with two brilliant, flashing gems sparkling out of the eyes. Said by many to bring Good Luck to the wearer, hence its name, Good Luck Ring. Very unique ring that you will take a pride in wearing. ONLY 25 CENTS.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM36, 3224 North Halsted Street, CHICAGO

LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night

The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable except at an exorbitant price, we have at last succeeded in producing this remarkable LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, emits rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible in the dark. THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES. Quite simple to use. Anyone—you can do it. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can treat the push buttons or switch plates of your electric lights, match boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Crucifixes, Luminous Rosaries, etc. Small bottle, price 25c. Larger sizes, 50c and $1 postpaid. Johnson Smith & Co.

Mystic Skeleton 10c pd.

A jointed figure of a skeleton 5 in. in height, will dance to music and perform various gyrations and movements, while the operator may be some distance from it.

Serpent's Eggs

Box contains 12 eggs. When lit with a match, each one gradually hatches itself into a snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most lifelike manner. Price per box, 15c ppd.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM36, 3224 North Halsted Street, CHICAGO

All the Latest Surprising and Joke Novelties

"Chicken Inspector" Badge	15c	Luminous Skull	25c
Crying Cat in Bag	20c	Field Glasses	$10.00
Midget Bible (size of stamp)	15c	3 drawer Telescope	$1.75
Anarchist Bombs (Express only) 8 boxes for	$1.00	Invisible Ink (secret writing)	25c
Book on Boxing	35c	Vanishing Ink	25c
Thurston's wonderful Trk Cards	75c	Liar's License	15c
Box of 6 Wire Puzzles	75c	Fish Lure (catches fish)	25c
Conjurer's Casket of Magic Tricks	75c	Moving Picture Machines $5.00, $7.50 and $12.00	
Watch Camera	$3.50	Nail Klippers	35c
Films for Watch Camera	35c	Exploding Matches (Express only) 8 box for	$1.00
Exploding Cigarettes, box	50c	Stage Money, 50 bills	25c
Weather Cottage	$1.50	False Mustache	10c
Seebackroscope (see behind you)	25c	Inkless Pen, writes with water	15c
Amateur Electrician Book	15c	Exploding Fountain Pen	50c
Firecrackers (Express only) 10 pkts for	$1.00	X-Ray Novelty	15c

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM36, 3224 North Halsted Street, CHICAGO

Build Your Own PHONOGRAPH

IT'S EASY WITH OUR HELP

A few hours interesting work saves over half and gives you a machine to suit your ideas. We furnish motors, tone arms, case material, blue prints and full instructions. Plays any record. Make fine profit building phonographs for your friends.

Write today for our Blue print offer. **FREE**

AGENTS wanted for Choraleon King Phonographs

SAVE OVER HALF

Choraleon Phonograph Co.
121 3rd St., Elkhart, Ind.

FREE THIS BLUE BIRD WATER SET is given to you for selling only 40 packs "Quality Brand Garden Seeds" at 10c. per packet. Order today. **Send No Money. We Trust You.** When sold return $4.00 collected and the **Water Set** is yours. Cash commission if preferred. Many other valuable presents. Catalogue with order.

NATIONAL SEED CO., Dept. 126, LANCASTER, PA

$2 Now! *"Hello There Bill!"*

"Say, your voice is clear as a bell. Since I put this New Standard Earpiece on my phone, every word is distinct and powerful. Even a whisper is audible—and you know my hearing was never very good. If you want real 'telephone comfort' get a

"THERAPHONE"

earpiece today. You can put it on in a minute and say 'goodbye' to delay and grouch. Prevents mistakes, conserves energy, saves time and money. It's only $2—Satisfaction Guaranteed."

THE EVOLUTION PHONE CO., Inc.
480 Greenwich Avenue, New York City

a very little of either of the solutions just mentioned; either with the amyl acetate and celluloid solution or with the acetone-celluloid solution.

Coloring the Bubbles

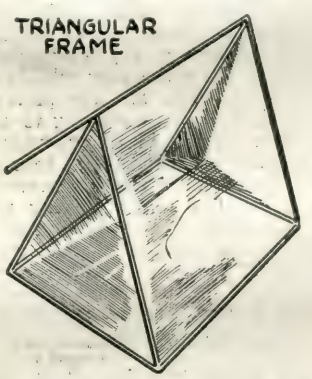
In this manner, the bubbles will last intact for upwards of three years. Another very pleasing and interesting combination is to color some of these with soluble analine dyes. These dyes if delicately handled will give a very faint predominating color characteristic of the bubble, and if an ordinary electric lamp is placed back of a castle built in this manner, very wonderful effects will be produced.

It will well repay any experimenter to delve into such an interesting phase of bubble-blowing.

These bubbles can be blown and then filled with hydrogen, when they will make ascents to great heights. A film produced as in experiment one, can be used to cover the aperture left by the pipe. In order to close this hole, it will be only necessary to float a film on the surface of some water and rest the bubble on the film lightly, a short time after it is produced.

Upon removing the bubble the aperture will be found to be completely closed.

Wire frames of various shapes, the one condition of their construction being that they must be closed into loops or other

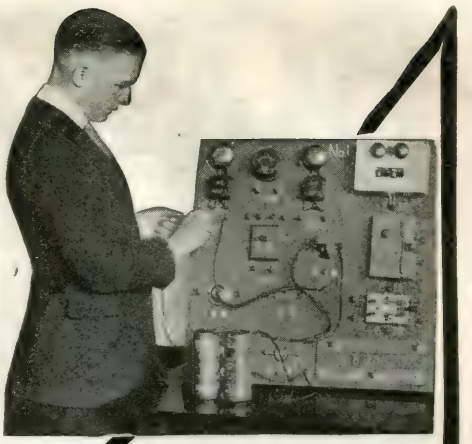


A Triangular Frame Immersed in the Solution of Experiment (Two) Shows How Peculiarly the Film Shapes Itself So That the Three Films Meet Each at an Equal Angle. Any Sort of a Closed Loop Which May Be Devised by the Experimenter Can Be Dipped into the Solution and Removed Whereupon if Allowed to Dry It Will Give a Permanent Article of Considerable Beauty. These Frames after Standing for About One Week Develop Remarkable Colorations. They May at the Same Time Be Colored by an Analine Dye after Which They Assume a Predominant Color Characteristic.

form, if immersed in a bubble solution, give very beautiful effects, developing all sorts of surfaces. The shape of the surfaces is based on the general law that the film will endeavor to take the shape of smallest area. In the illustrations, several such loops are shown filled with film and the experimenter will have plenty of chances to exercise his ingenuity in producing different shapes of frames. The frames may be made about an inch long on the straight sides. Of course, some may not be bounded by straight sides, but the above gives a general idea of about how large they may be. They may be preserved when filled with film for an indefinite period.

CORRECTION NOTICE

On page 752 of the November issue, a mistake was made in the cut of the "Automatic Temperature Indicator." The wire from the upper end of the battery should connect to the top of the set of resistance coils, instead of to the bottom.



Learn Electricity

in you own home with

Real Electrical Devices

HERE is a new way to learn the highly paid profession of electricity. You study with and work on laboratory unit boards right in your home in your spare time just as if you were here in this big, world-renowned school with its wonderful equipment. Thus you gain a complete, practical knowledge and experience in less time with less effort than with the older methods of instruction.

Electrical Apparatus For Home Experiments

Wonderful, cleverly constructed units of electrical apparatus are supplied to each student while learning. These home laboratories are not toys, but life-size, expensive instruments and devices which the electrical expert meets with in everyday work. In this way you gain thorough, practical, electrical education at home. Thorough, yet simple, tests enable you to work out problems on your instrument boards. You receive the theory as well as the practice of electrical application, which in a short time will enable you to step into a highly paid electrical position.

Big Field—Big Pay

The opportunity for the well trained, electrical man is practically unlimited. Billions of dollars are invested in this great industry. Thousands of men are employed in it, but the demand today is for men who are trained specialists. These men command handsome salaries—$2,500 to $6,000 and up to $10,000 a year and more. You can easily get into this fascinating, highly paid field of work through our thorough method of instruction and the electrical apparatus that is sent to you for home study.

Write Now for Big Free Book

Send the coupon today for full details on our laboratory unit method of home study and information regarding consultation privileges, our free employment bureau and other special services.

Mail the coupon, now, and begin immediately.

Extension Division
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee
Dept. S. 16 373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Extension Division,
School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
Dept. S. 16, 373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send your free catalog and details of your laboratory unit method of home study in Practical Electricity. This request obligates me in no way.

Name.....

Adress.....

Town.....State.....

Age.....Education.....

BOYS

Learn Drafting

Employers everywhere are looking for skilled draftsmen. They are offering good salaries to start with splendid chances for advancement.

Drafting offers exceptional opportunities to a young man because drafting itself not only commands good pay, but it is the first step toward success in Mechanical or Structural Engineering or Architecture. And drafting is just the kind of work a boy likes to do. There is an easy delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving boys just the training they need for success in Drafting and more than 200 other subjects. Thousands of boys have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and mail it. This doesn't obligate you in the least and will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6176-B, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	CHEMICAL ENGINEER
Electrician	SALESMANSHIP
Electric Wiring	ADVERTISING MAN
Electric Lighting	Window Trimmer
Electric Car Running	Show Card Writer
Heavy Electric Traction	Outdoor Sign Painter
Electrical Draftsman	RAILROADER
Electric Machine Designer	ILLUSTRATOR
Telegraph Expert	DESIGNER
Practical Telephony	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
MECHANICAL ENGINEER	Private Secretary
Mechanical Draftsman	BOOKKEEPER
Ship Draftsman	Stenographer and Typist
Machine Shop Practice	Cert. Pub. Accountant
Toolmaker	Traffic Management
Gas Engineer	Commercial Law
CIVIL ENGINEER	GOOD ENGLISH
Surveying and Mapping	STATIONARY ENGINEER
MINE FOREM'N OR ENG'R	CIVIL SERVICE
ARCHITECT	Railway Mail Clerk
Architectural Draftsman	Textile Overseer or Supt.
PLUMBING AND HEATING	AGRICULTURE
Sheet Metal Worker	Poultry Raising
Navigator	Automobiles

Spanish
French
Italian

Name_____
7-26-19
Present Occupation_____
Street and No._____
City_____ State_____

THE MIDGET "FIVE-IN-ONE" SLIDE RULE

is a combination Mannheim, Log-Log, Add and Subtract, Polyphase and Binary Slide Rule. It will instantly add, subtract, multiply and divide any combination involving whole numbers, fractions, decimals and mixed numbers. Gives every possible root and power of every quantity. The graduations are printed on metal, coated with white celluloid and are grease and waterproof. While it is the most versatile calculator ever invented, its operation is simple and easily understood. Diameter 4 inches.

Price with 16 page Instruction Book, $1.50. Leatherette carrying case 50c extra. Catalogue Free. Your money back if you are not satisfied.

GILSON SLIDE RULE CO. Niles, Mich.

Free Book on PATENTS

Contains valuable information and advice to inventors on securing Patents. Send model or sketch of your invention for Free Opinion of its patentable nature. Prompt service. 20 years experience. Write today.

TALBERT & TALBERT 4287 TALBERT BLDG., Washington, D.C.

Building a Small Automobile

(*Continued from page* 1020)

thru a *differential* or equalizing gear. Those desiring to build a machine of this type can probably secure a differential gear and rear axle from the builders of low-priced automobiles, or possibly from second-hand dealers, or a local garage who may have an old one at hand, discarded from a worn-out machine.

The next interesting subject in the development of a *differential-less* automobile is that shown at Fig. *E*. This is what we might term a "lop-sided" or unsymmetrical tricycle design. It involves the exact principle used by thousands of motorcyclists today, when they attach a side-car to their machine. Here, the motive power, whether derived from an electric motor or gasoline engine, is applied to one rear wheel, the steering being taken care of by the forward wheel. This principle is not efficient or at all desirable in a large vehicle, even in a lightweight automobile of the usual type, such as a Ford. For small motor vehicles or motorcycles of this weight, however, it serves its purpose admirably, as any motorcyclist can affirm.

Going this idea one better, we give the sixth arrangement suggested at Fig. *F*, which has been used now and then by builders of small automobiles and which overcomes the difficulty of procuring a differential gear. Here the four wheels are run loosely on the axles and the power is applied by chain, belt or gearing to only one of the rear wheels in the manner shown. This method of driving a four-wheeled vehicle causes considerable abnormal wear and tear on the single driving wheel to which the engine power is applied, but as some wag has remarked, "We can't have everything!"

Building a Small Motor Tricycle For One or Two Passengers

Having discust the important principles as to how we are going to drive such a small motor vehicle as we are now considering, we might as well follow the trend of European development and select the efficient forms of small motor cars, requiring no differential or other complex machinery for their operation.

A suggestion for a home-made wood or metal body is given in the illustration at Fig. 2-*A*. The dimensions are not given as the builder will invariably make this somewhat to suit himself, keeping in mind, of course, the vital point that the weight must be kept down to the lowest possible limit.

The iron frame forming the chassis for this three-wheel auto may be formed of a substantial size of angle iron, channel iron or plain flat iron bar, but either of the first two mentioned are much more preferable owing to their rigidity and resistance to bending stresses. The vehicle should be fitted with two medium size auto headlights either of the gas or electric types, as well as a tail light. The two license number plates are placed on the front and rear of the machine in the usual manner.

Fig. 2-*B* shows several suggestions for building the suspension springs between the axle and forward wheel and the frame. The Smith motor-wheel is particularly well adapted to the design which the writer has here worked out, and illustrated at Figs. 2-*A*, 2-*B* and 2-*C*. The steering is controlled by swinging the long handle from right to left, the same as featured in some of the British and other European machines of this identical type, and which have been built by the thousands, and should there-

(*Continued on page* 1029)

Write It With a 'Vulcan'

Red or Black "Vulcan" Ink Pencil
The only perfect, non-leakable ink pencils at moderate prices. Long or short.
Absolute necessity to any business man or woman. Promotes efficiency. Unequalled for general writing, billing, ruling and manifolding. Made of pure vulcanized rubber with non-corrosive, durable writing point. Lock-Cap prevents leaking. Extra size, 8 ins. black only, $1.75. *Agents Wanted. Big Profits.*
Order today, Postpaid
$1.50
J. F. ULLRICH & CO., 161 Washington St., N. Y.

Don't Wear a Truss

We Guarantee Your Comfort
with every Brooks' Appliance. New discovery. Wonderful. No obnoxious springs or pads. Automatic Air Cushions. **Binds and draws the broken parts together as you would a broken limb.** No salves. No plasters. No lies. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Full information and booklet free.
C. E. BROOKS
203D State St. Marshall, Mich.

MEN
Intensely interesting booklet free.
Wonderful results.
H. Gyde Co., Washington, D. C.

MECHANIC'S POCKET SECRETARY **25c**
Constructed of finest steel. Just push the button and out comes the article you require. Worth $1.00. Postpaid
10 in 1
Adjustable Pencil, pen, paper knife, ink eraser, pencil sharpener, nail file, and cleaner, mechanic's marking point, fine compass with screw attachment, foot rule.
25c Get One To-day

Universal Co., Box A, Stamford, Conn.

CONVERT YOUR BICYCLE INTO A MOTOR CYCLE

by using a STEFFEY ATTACHMENT
Simple-Reliable-Economical
Fits any ordinary wheel, diamond, double-bar or truss frame. Easy to attach. Send stamp for circulars.
STEFFEY MFG. CO.
Dept. E, 5025 Brown Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

***Why continue to* STAMMER?**
Send for (free) illustrated 200-page book. It tells how Stammering and Stuttering can be quickly cured by the most **Advanced Scientific Method** in the world.
THE LEWIS SCHOOL, 40 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.

DO YOU WANT ?
Prosperity! Power! Happiness!
Positive Wonderful Results by Our System. "Success" Lesson and Personality Sketch for 10c and birth date.
THOMSON-HEYWOOD CO.
Dept. 350 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

SECRET SERVICE
Operatives, Detectives and Investigators are in big demand; earn big salaries; fascinating work. Be independent. We show you how by home study. Write **American School of Criminology, Dept. B, Detroit, Mich.**

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY
Make your own "Wireless," also Dynamos, Batteries, Motors, Telegraph, Telephone, Lights, Bells, Alarms, Coils, Current Reverser, Electric Engines, etc. Book with 75 Illustrations; by experts so anyone can understand it. With Catalog. **All 10c, 3 for 25c pp**
J. C. DORN. 705 S. DEARBORN STREET Dept. 22. CHICAGO, ILL.

BE A BANKER
Prepare by mail in spare time for this attractive profession, in which there are great opportunities. Send at once for free book, "How to Become a Banker"
EDGAR G. ALCORN, *President*
American School of Banking, 114 McLene Bldg., Columbus, O.

ARE YOU BASHFUL, TIMID
Self Conscious, Embarrassed in Company. Let us tell you how you can overcome these troubles and acquire Poise, confidence, assurance and a magnetic personality. Address **The Veritas Science Institute, 1400 Broadway, New York, Desk 15.**

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Regular inquiries address to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are publisht here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

How to Advertise an Invention*

By JAY G. HOBSON

THE preferred way of advertising an invention depends entirely upon what disposition the inventor wishes to make of his proposition.

If it is desired to sell outright, on royalty or to form a company to manufacture and market it, the copy of the advertisement must be written accordingly to appeal to the class wanted. The advertisement written to interest the cash buyer probably would fail to attract the investor or manufacturer on a royalty basis. The copy must be written with its particular appeal to obtain the desired results.

The reason most inventors fail to profit by their ideas can be plainly seen after a little consideration of examples proving the point.

Few, and they are the successful ones, know how to place their inventions before the proper parties to effect a profitable sale. The analysis of the inventor himself easily explains this peculiar fact. Ninety per cent are either mechanics or average persons with a mechanical turn of mind having no business nor selling ability, which is invaluable in disposing of improvements.

Lacking in knowledge of how to sell, the inventor is easily imposed upon by those who know the selling art. Therefore, it becomes the purpose of this article to impart a portion of this knowledge so that people with practical ideas may succeed in getting their just deserts.

For example, we will take the inventor wanting a cash price for his improvement. He seldom knows the right amount to ask because his inexperienced vision is unable to see the correct commercial possibilities and realities what they are.

Instead he thinks in millions when more than likely five thousand dollars would be a good price. The reason for this mistaken valuation is his unfamiliarity with commercial propositions.

Naturally he often asks a figure far beyond the ability of most buyers, altho there have been a few cases that I remember where the inventor undervalued his patent when he probably could have obtained more. But this is the exception.

It is true, the buyer tries to pay just as little as possible, but he usually knows the limit on the upward bid. But there is no limit going down, for the nearer he can buy a thing for nothing the more he has saved and the happier he is.

The secret for the inventor is to know when the buyer has reached his upward limit and clinch the deal right there without further risk of having to sell for less. This can be done with careful study of business dealings, also of human nature. The close observer will soon notice that the average buyer has his mind pretty well made up on the purchase price he can afford to pay when he investigates it.

The scheme is to draw the top offer from the buyer before quoting him the final price. This is possible by asking for bids and holding off quotations until absolutely necessary to close the deal. Something in this manner should prove effective:

The Buyer: "Well, what is the least you will take for your patent rights?"

Inventor: "What is the most you will pay. I know the large commercial possibilities of my improvement but do not know your circumstances. You tell me how much you will give and I will tell you frankly if the figure is acceptable. As the inventor I feel it my prerogative to have your offer first."

This presentation of your position in the matter should bring him out, so you may be able to learn the amount he has in mind, if not, then as a last resort make your quotation within reasonable limits for both parties.

Of course, the greatest difficulty inventors find is in getting their improvements before the logical buyers to whom they will appeal for purchase. Experience has repeatedly proven advertising to be most effective as the medium of introduction. But a poorly written advertisement holds the same relation to inefficient selling as does the inventor without knowledge of salesmanship. Both must have the punch of pre-

*No queries are publisht this month owing to the article by Mr. Hobson.

U.S. PATENTS

Don't Lose Your Rights

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

255 OURAY BLDG.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
"Originators of form Evidence of Conception"

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN, Patent Lawyer
164 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
2276-8 Woolworth Bldg., New York City

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature. Electrical cases a specialty.

Our illustrated Guide Book, "HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT," sent Free on request. Highest References Prompt Attention Reasonable Terms

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

Chicago Offices: 1114 Tacoma Bldg. Pittsburgh Offices: 514 Empire Bldg. Philadelphia Offices: 135 S. Broad St. San Francisco Offices: Hobart Bldg.
New York Offices: 1001 Woolworth Bldg.
MAIN OFFICES: 779 NINTH, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name..... *Address*.....

U.S. PATENTS

PROTECT YOUR RIGHTS

Write for "Record of Invention" containing forms establishing evidence of conception.
Send sketch and description for report upon patentable nature, and instructions. Preliminary service without charge.
PROMPT PERSONAL - SERVICE

J·REANEY·KELLY
PATENT ATTORNEY
892 SOUTHERN BLDG.
WASHINGTON D.C.

CAN YOU

think of a simple, practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have on file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of things are needed RIGHT NOW. YOUR brains can help. Send today for our great new book—"Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation" and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells many things that are wanted, too. A postal will do—it is free.

We help our clients, without charge, to get the dollars out of their ideas—having facilities none others possess.

Advice free.

Don't delay—get the book at once.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

225 Patent Dept., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE In INVENTION And MANUFACTURING SUPPLEMENT.

Published for the man with an idea. Send for free sample copy. One year's subscription 50¢

"The Book for Inventors and Manufacturers"
SIXTH EDITION.
By return mail FREE. Write LACEY & LACEY
Dept. K. Washington, D.C.

PATENTS

Send sketch or model for preliminary examination. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 624 F St., Washington, D. C.

sentation, interest, information and conviction to succeed in the mission.

The inventor who knows little of selling, knows as little of writing advertising copy, and herein lies the germ of failure many people become inoculated with after receiving their patents and trying in vain to find some one to whom they can sell them profitably. It appears to me the main reason for this discouragement and failure rests in their inability to obtain a means of connection between themselves and the buyer. With a view to suggesting three feasible avenues I submit the following advertisements for use under classified space in newspapers, magazines and the like. These little adlets often prove more effective than larger display type and cost very much less.

The first one is written to appeal to the cash buyer:

"FINANCIAL OPPORTUNITY"

$10,000 Cash will buy outright recently patented hardware improvement with large demand waiting national distribution to make a great commercial success. Parties able to market this exceptional proposition should investigate immediately. Address, etc.

This one is for the royalty buyer:

"MANUFACTURER'S ATTENTION"

A reasonable royalty contract will secure exclusive rights to my new improvement on practical hardware necessity just patented. The large commercial possibilities of this exceptional invention will be seen immediately upon investigation. For information, address, etc.

And for the investor:

"INVESTORS WANTED"

To cooperate profitably with inventor holding valuable Government patent rights on novel hardware necessity with universal demand waiting introduction. An appeal is made to a limited number for the purpose of raising sufficient capital to market this meritorious product. This is an unusual opportunity for making large profits from a small investment. Your prompt investigation will convince you of the integrity of this excellent business proposition. Send at once for particulars. Address, etc.

When letter or personal replies are received in answer to the above it is necessary to answer them promptly, either in person or by letter, making an appointment for a complete demonstration of the invention. After the demonstration is the psychological time to close the deal.

(*Copyright* 1920)

HOW ODOR TRAVELS.

The rapid propagation of smells noticed in the open air appears due entirely to currents, since in small tubes, where currents do not exist, the rate is found to be very small. Experiments along this line were first undertaken in England by Professor Ayrton, and additional data have been reported in this country.

With ammonia diffusing through a tube a meter and a half long, over two hours elapsed before the smell could be detected at the other end of the tube. Using different lengths of tubing, it was found that the time required for the diffusion of the smell was roughly proportioned to the square of the length. Ammonia and hydrogen sulfid were used for these experiments. The presence of ammonia could be detected chemically at a point in a tube after about the same time as when the sense of smell was used for a detector. The rate of propagation of the smell of ammonia was not markedly different when this had to pass along the same tube either horizontally or vertically upward or downward. With camphor, however, while the rates horizontally and downward were about the same, the speed upward was about twice as great. The smell given to iron and brass by rubbing these with the fingers was also tried, but gave no definite results.

PATENTS

Record your idea by sending for blank form "Record of Invention", before filing your application for patent.

Send sketch or model for preliminary examination.

Our terms are reasonable and our booklet giving full information on patents will be sent on request.

Prompt Service
Highest References

J. L. JACKSON & CO.
270 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

If you have an invention and desire to secure a patent, send for our Free Guide Book, HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT. Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description for our opinion of its patentable nature.

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 172 Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Hand Books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free. Our 70 years of experience, efficient service, and fair dealing, assure fullest value and protection to the applicant. The Scientific American should be read by all inventors.
MUNN & CO., 618 Woolworth Bldg., N. Y.
Tower Bldg, Chicago, Ill. 625 F St, Washington, D.C.
Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

PATENTS & TRADE-MARKS
—FREE BOOKLET ON REQUEST—
MY CLIENTS ARE INFORMED OF EVERY STEP TAKEN IN THE PROSECUTION OF THEIR CASES —
WARNER I. CUBBERLEY, PATENT ATTORNEY
22 NATIONAL UNION BUILDING
WASHINGTON D.C.

PATENTS

C. L. PARKER
Formerly Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office.
PATENT LAWYER
McGill Bldg.
Washington, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent upon request.

INVENTORS HAVEN'T YOU SOME IDEA that you can't just work out?

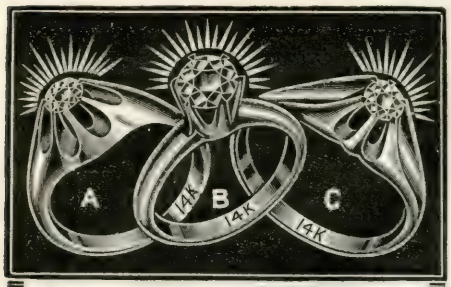
Give us the idea—we will develop it for you. Mechanical and electrical ideas developed. Experts in model and experimental work and in perfecting inventions. Designing and building labor-saving machinery a specialty. Get in touch with us—we can save you money.

ELK MFG. CO., INC.
1926 Broadway, New York

WILLIAM C. LINTON
Consulting Engineer and Patent Attorney

"Inventor's Adviser" mailed free on request. Gives full information as to Patents, Trade Marks and their Cost.

OFFICES
364 University St. Montreal, Canada
919 F St., N. W. Washington, D. C.



Dazzling Brilliant Sparkling **DIA-GEMS** Full of Fire and Radiance

NO MONEY DOWN—30 Days FREE Trial
Compare a DIA-GEM with your diamond. See the marvelous resemblance. Notice the same fiery radiance, gleaming brilliance, fascinating sparkle. Everything good that can be said about a diamond can be said about a DIA-GEM. They are diamond-like gems discovered by science. DIA-GEMS are absolutely perfect in color and cutting; no flaws or imperfections. Just charming brilliance and radiant, fiery sparkle. Perfect in every way. Much superior to imperfect diamonds. Stand all diamond tests. So marvelous and astounding is the resemblance that even experts are puzzled. You will be amazed. Your friends will be fooled. Don't tell them it's not a real diamond and they will never know. The snappy, fiery, dazzling brilliance and color are guaranteed forever.

WEAR YOUR DIA-GEM 30 DAYS FREE!
Your DIA-GEM is the same size as a ¼ carat diamond, but you get 10% more weight in a DIA-GEM than in a diamond at no extra charge. They are set only in 14K solid gold mountings. They have no backing; their brilliance is as natural as a diamond's. The rings are 14K solid gold thru and thru, the same as are used for diamonds. The beautiful gift box is free of charge.

CHOOSE YOUR RING—SEND YOUR NAME
Select your ring, give your finger size, and show your full address. We'll send a DIA-GEM to you by parcel post the same day we hear from you. You deposit only $4.00 with the postmaster to show your good faith or you can send cash with order. It is only a deposit, not a payment. We hold it for you for 30 days and you hold our valuable DIA-GEM ring. Take 30 days to decide. You assume no risk—there is no obligation to buy. You have nothing to lose. Our money back guarantee protects you. If you or your friends can tell it from a diamond, send it back within 30 days and we'll refund your deposit at once. If you are delighted with your radiant DIA-GEM, keep it and pay only $2.00 each month when convenient, for only seven months. Write for your DIA-GEM ring at once. No references—we trust you. No delay and no risk. Order today, and we'll ship immediately.

DIA-GEM COMPANY, 617 World Bldg., New York, N. Y.

SEXUAL—KNOWLEDGE
320 Pages ILLUSTRATED Cloth
By Winfield Scott Hall, M. D., Ph. D.
SEX FACTS MADE PLAIN
What every young man and
Every young woman should know
What every young husband and
Every young wife should know
What every parent should know
Table contents & commendations on request
$1.00 Postpaid. Mailed in plain wrapper.
AMERICAN PUB. CO. 145 Winston Bldg., Philadelphia

A NEW AND EASY WAY TO PAINT
SIGNS AND SHOW CARDS
OUR PATTERNS DO THE WORK
No experience required. Any one can paint all kinds of signs, banners, cards, etc., on any surface with our new and easy system of lettering. Complete outfit containing six alphabets of letters, assorted styles and sizes from two to twelve inches high, also three sets of figures, etc., not printed but life size patterns cut out of durable tag board which can be used over and over again for years, also brushes, colors and book of instructions, **PREPAID $10.00.** Satisfaction guaranteed.
ACME SALES CO., Empire Bldg., Dept. S., Denver, Colo.

TELEGRAPHY
(Both Morse and Wireless) and RAILWAY ACCOUNTING taught thoroughly and quickly. Big salaries now paid. Great opportunities for advancement. Oldest and largest school; established 46 years. Endorsed by Telegraph, Railway, Radio, and Government officials. Expenses low—opportunities to earn large portion. Catalog free.
DODGE'S INSTITUTE A Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

BE AN EXPERT
Zaner-Bloser Penman
Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. **Complete outline FREE.** Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 44. St. Louis, Mo.

Be an Artist
Comics, Cartoons, Commercial, Newspaper and Magazine Illustrating, Pastel Crayon Portraits and Fashions. By Mail or Local Classes. Write for terms and List of successful students.
Associated Art Studios, 111 Flatiron Bldg. New York

Building a Small Automobile

(*Continued from page* 1026)

fore offer no objection to the embryo motorist; he should not object because this design doesn't seem to resemble the usual steering wheel control found on practically all American autos. But for those who prefer to have the usual and ordinary wheel control and gear scheme, this feature is shown worked out in Fig. 3, in conjunction with a special type of tricycle having an engine placed under a bonnet, mounted just ahead of the dash.

One form of wiring, suitable for this tricycle is shown at Fig. 2-*C*. This is adapted for use with a storage battery which may be charged from time to time.

A Special Independent Type of Tricycle

Oftentimes one may have available or might be in a position to procure reasonably a small one or two-horse-power engine such as those sold for doing farm chores and general utility purposes, which they might like to employ for driving a small auto of this type.

The writer has worked out some features, which in detail will be subject to some additions, particularly as to bracing and solidity of the various parts which are illustrated in Fig. 3, suitable for the employment of an independent engine. We remember seeing one commercial motor tricycle which had an engine mounted on top of the vertical shaft over the front wheel, high in the air, and directly in front of the passenger's line of vision. The writer does not think very well of this arrangement for several reasons, and does not believe that the reader would like to place a heavy engine in such a conspicuous and awkward position. Figure 3 shows a scheme whereby the power is applied from the engine to the front wheel thru a system of gearing, at the same time permitting the turning of the front wheel on its vertical axis so as to readily steer the auto. The front wheel may be of steel or of the usual wire construction, and Fig. 3-*A* shows a front sectional view of the wheel mounted on its journal or shaft, arranged to be rigidly secured at right angles to the vertical steering shaft.

A beveled gear (1) is secured to the front wheel and is driven by a beveled pinion (2) secured to the hollow steel shaft (3), which revolves freely about the vertical shaft proper (4). To the upper end of the hollow shaft (3) is secured a second beveled pinion (5), driven by a third pinion (6). Beveled pinion (6) is secured to a horizontal driving shaft (7). This shaft is driven by the clutch (8) which can be slid into contact or away from the revolving worm gear (9). The clutch is formed in the manner shown, the iron disc (8) with its Raybestos or Thermoid (or leather) covering being forced into contact with the flat face of the disc secured to worm gear (9), thru the lever and foot pedal arrangement shown in full detail in drawing, Fig. 3-*D*.

Normally the foot has to be pushed on the pedal to keep the clutch disengaged as in most modern motor cars, and when the foot is released, the clutch is cut "in." The free running worm gear (9) is driven by the worm (10) secured to the vertical driving shaft (11). Shaft (11) is revolved by either one of two pinions (12 or 13), and here is where the drive is reversed, so far as the front wheel is concerned. Either pinion (12 or 13) may be put in mesh with the beveled gear (14) mounted on the fly wheel (15) of the engine.

Home Study Business Courses

The urgent need of business today is for high-salaried executives, managers and departmental specialists. Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can get, in your spare time at home by mail, under expert guidance, training which parallels actual business practice. The University's staff of 1750 people includes 450 business authorities, educators and assistants ready at all times to give prompt counsel and advice to enrolled members on any business question or problem. This is a service not obtainable from any other educational institution.

Write your name and address at the bottom and mail today. We will send full information and book of remarkable records of advancement made by LaSalle trained men; also our interesting book, "Ten Years' Promotion in One." Low cost and convenient monthly terms which anyone can afford. Money refunded if dissatisfied upon completion of course. More than 250,000 have enrolled. Find out what LaSalle training can do for you. Check and mail the coupon NOW.

LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
The Largest Business Training Institution in the World
Dept. 1371-R Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send without obligation to me information regarding course indicated below, also copy of your interesting book, "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

☐ Higher Accounting ☐ Banking and Finance
☐ Coaching for C. P. A. & Institute Examinations ☐ Business Letter Writing
☐ Business Management ☐ Commercial Spanish
☐ Traffic Management—Foreign and Domestic ☐ Expert Bookkeeping ☐ Effective Speaking
☐ Law—Degree of LL. B. ☐ Business English
☐ Commercial Law ☐ Modern Foremanship
☐ Personnel and Employment Management
☐ Industrial Management Efficiency

Name.....
Present Position.....
Address.....

YOU Can Do YOUR Own SOLDERING and All Metal Repairing With

25c PER TUBE TORCH **$1.25**

A PASTE THAT TURNS INTO METAL WHEN HEATED
A match will do it. Requires no acid or soldering iron. Joins or repairs wires, metals or metalware. Sold by hardware and electrical stores, or sent by us postpaid.
SOLDERALL CO., Dept. E,
129 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J.
COMBINATION SET Tube and Torch Complete **$1.50**
Dealers Send for Quantity Prices.
LOOK FOR TRADE MARK "SOLDERALL"
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS WITH SIMILAR NAMES
USED BY U. S. AND ALLIED GOVERNMENTS IN WAR

WANTED

Commence $135 Month
HUNDREDS NEEDED AT ONCE
MEN—BOYS Over 17

COUPON
Franklin Institute
Dept. F 185, Rochester, N.Y.
Kindly send me, by return mail, free information, telling how I can quickly get into the U. S. Government service as Railway Mail Clerk ($1600 to $2300 a year), or as City Mail Carrier or Postoffice Clerk ($1400 to $1800 a year).
Name.....
Address.....
If not interested, hand to a friend.

Take this Short Cut to Accomplish Your Ambition

The field of electrical engineering offers wonderful opportunities for trained men to direct and carry out great industrial and commercial projects. Study here. Receive a thorough training. Become an

Electrical Engineer

with B. S. Degree in 3 Years

Forty instructors, expert in their lines, form our faculty. They are leading hundreds of ambitious young men to sure success. Why not you?

Full provision for making up deficient high school credits. "Earn while you learn" if you wish.

Mail the coupon, now, for full details.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
Dept. S. 17—373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me your free illustrated catalog on Electrical Engineering and give me the detail of your "Earn While You Learn" plan.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

Age.....Education.....

BURN LESS COAL

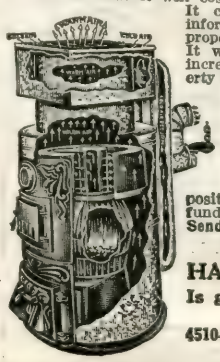
With an improved, all-cast pipeless furnace you can cut your coal bills in two. This efficient, basement installed heating plant heats and ventilates the entire home. It burns any grade of coal more economically than a stove. It needs no expensive piping or other equipment. Anyone can install it in a day. They are described at our wholesale prices in our Handy Man Book. Send for it.

Do Your Own Plumbing and Heating by the Cut-to-Fit Method.

By our new plan anyone can install a complete plumbing or heating plant in his own home. Send us a rough sketch with measurements. Our Engineers will draw your plans, furnish information and see that the supplies you order come CUT-TO-FIT your needs. No waste of time, labor or unused material. Only a few simple tools necessary. **Send for**

The Handy Man Book

It will show you how. It will tell you just what to order and what it will cost at our wholesale prices. It contains plans and useful information for every builder, property owner or contractor. It will convince you. It will increase the value of your property 50%. You can do the work yourself.



We have spared no effort or expense in the preparation of this valuable book. To keep from sending it broadcast to uninterested persons we request a temporary deposit of 25c which will be refunded with your first order. **Send for it Today.**

The Service of
HARDIN-LAVIN CO.
Is guaranteed by 40 years' business at
4510-20S Cottage Grove Avenue
CHICAGO

The Elixir of Life

By H. L. JOHNSTONE

(*Continued from page* 982)

tion against a man older than yourself, and a man of science at that?"

"I mean, er, that it doesn't seem possible," stammered the rattled Billie.

"Yes, I'll admit that it doesn't seem possible," replied the professor, "but remember, young man, that I have been a student for years, and you a clerical laborer. You add up figures, while I use my brains to search out the mysteries of life. I will prove my statement to your satisfaction. I will show you with this cat."

The professor picked up a glass medicine dropper and carefully measured out two drops of the green liquid.

"Get me a dish of milk," he said to Marie. The milk was brought and the professor placed the two drops in it. He woke up the cat, who stretched himself and glared about him. The milk was placed before him, and he started to drink it greedily, his slick tongue causing the only sound heard in the laboratory as the three watched him expectantly.

For two or three minutes after the last trace of milk had been devoured, nothing happened and Billie looked slyly at Marie and winked. Marie smiled and then clutched his arm.

"Oh, Billie, look! Look at that cat!"

"Hush," cautioned the professor, holding up a shaking forefinger to his lips. Before their eyes a strange thing was happening. The old wretch of a cat was slowly but surely shaking off the fetters of old age and becoming a kitten. The torn ear faded away and in its place grew a new one. The tail grew out slick and shiny.

In her excitement, forgetting the warning to keep quiet, Marie exclaimed:

"Oh, the cute little darling. Let me hold it, father." The professor turned to Billie and smiled.

"Now, what have you to say about the Elixir of Life?"

"It's wonderful. Will it work on human beings?"

"I haven't tried it yet, but it will; I'm sure of that."

"What good will it do?"

"I was going to tell you, Billie. It will be one of the greatest blessings that science has ever given to the world. Suppose you had reached the age where you were no longer of any use to yourself or the world either, and looking backward with the wise old eyes of wisdom, gained through all your years of life and experience, you saw the hundreds of errors you had made, the sorrow and suffering you had caused, because you didn't know any better. What would the elixir be worth to you then Billie, if you knew that it would turn back the years, make a young man of you once more, give you a fresh start in life; a life of success; for you would be bound to succeed with such a brain as yours to direct it. With the elixir, men can live for hundreds of years, and grow wiser and wiser, delving into the secrets of life until they will eventually rival the gods of intelligence and understanding."

The rejuvenated cat had been walking around the table while the professor was talking. The little thing was meowing.

"What's the matter with the kitten?" asked Marie.

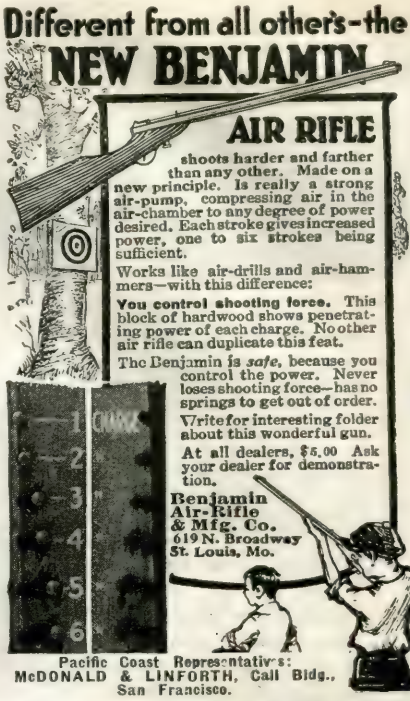
"Sounds as if he is hungry and asking for something to eat," replied the professor, smiling.

"But that is impossible, father. He just had a dish of milk a few minutes ago."

"Yes, so he did, Marie, but, according to the way I look at it, he had it ten years ago."

(*Continued on page* 1032)

Different from all others—the NEW BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE



shoots harder and farther than any other. Made on a new principle. Is really a strong air-pump, compressing air in the air-chamber to any degree of power desired. Each stroke gives increased power, one to six strokes being sufficient.

Works like air-drills and air-hammers—with this difference:

You control shooting force. This block of hardwood shows penetrating power of each charge. No other air rifle can duplicate this feat.

The Benjamin is *safe*, because you control the power. Never loses shooting force—has no springs to get out of order.

Write for interesting folder about this wonderful gun.

At all dealers, $5.00 Ask your dealer for demonstration.

Benjamin Air-Rifle & Mfg. Co.
619 N. Broadway
St. Louis, Mo.

Pacific Coast Representatives:
McDONALD & LINFORTH, Call Bldg., San Francisco.

The Electric Safety Razor makes shaving a pleasure. Blade vibrating 7,200 times a minute cuts the beard smoothly and without slightest pull or irritation—feels like a gentle massage. Can be used with or without electric current.

All users of the Lek-Tro Shav speak well of it

A barber says—"Have shaved for years and have never used any shaving device near its equal."

A home user says—"The most pleasing shave I've ever had in my life. Shaves my face closer than I used to shave, but there is no after irritation or ill effects as I usually get from another razor."

No. 1 Made for use from Light Socket.
No. 2 Made for use from Dry Battery.

Write for illustrated circular describing Lek-Tro-Shav Safety Razor fully.

VIBRATING ELECTRIC RAZOR CO.
Dept. 122, Council Bluffs, Iowa

What a Dime Will bring You From the Nation's Capital

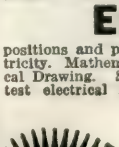
The little matter of 10 cts. will bring you the Pathfinder eight weeks on trial. The Pathfinder is an illustrated weekly, published at the Nation's center, for all the Nation; an independent home paper that prints all the news of the world and tells the truth; now in its 28th year. This paper fills the bill without emptying the purse; it costs but $1 a year. If you want to keep posted on what is going on in the world, at the least expense of time or money, this is your means. If you want a paper in your home which is sincere, reliable, entertaining, wholesome, the Pathfinder is yours. If you would appreciate a paper which puts everything clearly, strongly, briefly—here it is. Send 10c to show that you might like such a paper, and we will send the Pathfinder on probation eight weeks. The 10c does not repay us, but we are glad to invest in new friends. Address:

Washington has become the World's Capital and reading the Pathfinder is like sitting in the inner council with those who mold the world's destiny.

THE PATHFINDER, 266 Langdon Sta., Washington, D. C.

Electrical Engineering In One Year

men with training are in demand. For more than a quarter of a century, this school has been training men of ambition and limited time, for the electrical industries. Condensed course in Electrical Engineering enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity. Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Course with diploma complete



Over 3000 men trained. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops.
Free catalog. 28th year opens Sept. 29, 1920

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
260 TAKOMA AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

—and never forget

You radio amateurs who really take a pride in getting results, never forget one thing—a vacuum tube can be either a detector or an amplifier, but not both efficiently. Never buy a vacuum tube advertised as both a detector and an amplifier—no, not at any price. No one tube can serve both purposes efficiently. That is an established fact. You know it. Only a combination of tubes provide all necessary operating characteristics without compromising essential features. And the A-P Vacuum Tube Combination is the one such proven combination on the market to-day.

When you want an efficient amplifier in which none of the amplifier qualities are sacrificed to make it also a detector, use the A-P VT Amplifier Oscillator. When you want an efficient detector in which none of the detector qualities are sacrificed to make it also an amplifier, use the A-P Electron Relay.

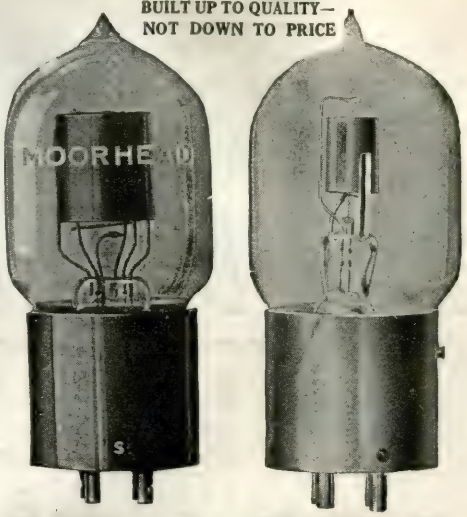
The A-P Electron Relay is the most sensitive spark detector known to the radio art. It is a soft tube. It contains the right quantity of gas and, equally important, the right kind of gas. The electrodes are correctly designed. You know this tube will give you results. On the market since May, 1920, it has made good in actual use.

For sure results, for better results use A-P Tubes—built up to quality, not down to price. Manufactured under the De Forest Audion and Fleming patents. Other patents applied for and pending.

The Atlantic Radio Supplies Co.
8 Kirk Place, Newark, N. J.

The Pacific Radio Supplies Co.
638 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.

BUILT UP TO QUALITY—
NOT DOWN TO PRICE



The A-P Electron Relay, equipped with the SHAW standard four-prong base. Price $6 and worth it. Order from your dealer.

The A-P VT Amplifier-Oscillator, equipped with the SHAW standard four-prong base. Price $7 and worth it. At dealers.

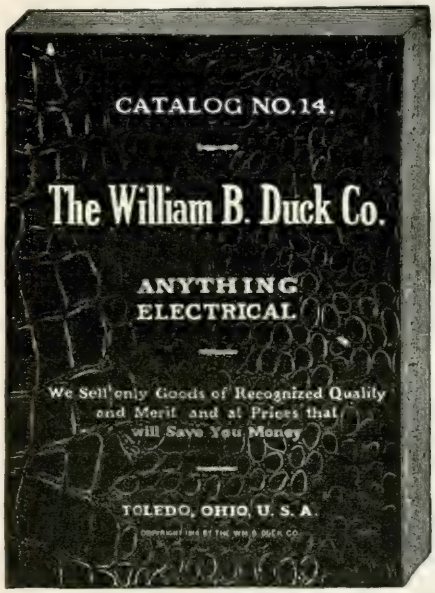
A combination of two or more A-P VT tubes as amplifiers with an A-P Electron Relay as the initial detector or oscillator is the ideal receiving combination for long distance amateur or long wave reception. Only with such a combination can full efficiency be attained.

Distributors for Moorhead Laboratories, Inc., Manufacturers of

The A-P VACUUM TUBE Combination

"The Greatest Radio Catalog in the World—" *The Universal Verdict of Tens of Thousands of Radio Amateurs*

DUCK'S No. 14 Big 200 Page Wireless Catalog


CATALOG NO. 14.
The William B. Duck Co.
ANYTHING ELECTRICAL
We Sell only Goods of Recognized Quality and Merit, and at Prices that will Save You Money
TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

TREMENDOUS CHRISTMAS STOCKS—

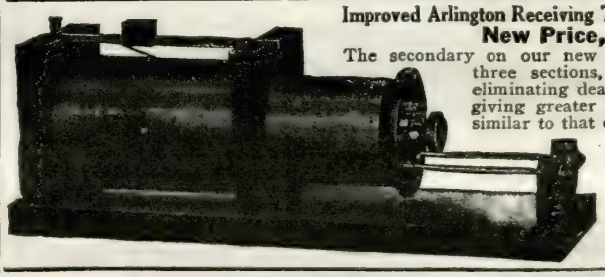
WITH a business of unprecedented volume ever since the close of the war. With nothing short of miserable service from our many sources of supply, and many other unusual conditions to contend with, we found it impossible, up to a comparatively short time ago, to give the service on orders for which we always enjoyed such a high reputation, and which was our pride. We deliberately curtailed our advertising, because we could not get catalogs printed fast enough and because we did not want a volume of business we could not expeditiously handle. We are now able to guarantee the wonderful service that our thousands of patrons received for many years before the commencement of the war.

***Announcing* Permanent Reductions on 3 of our most popular Radio Instruments**

The demand last month for our Navy Type, Arlington, and No. 7721 Receiving Transformers at the greatly reduced prices convinced us that with large quantity production, because of the exceedingly attractive prices on these instruments, we can continue to maintain these low prices. We therefore announce the following permanent reductions on these instruments.

Model 5BB Navy Type Receiving Transformer, Former Price $27.50. New Price $21.95
No. 1091 Improved Type Arlington Receiving Transformer, Regular Price $15.00. New Price $11.95
No. 7721 Receiving Transformer, Regular Price $9.00. New Price $7.50

Send your order immediately for your choice of these popular instruments.



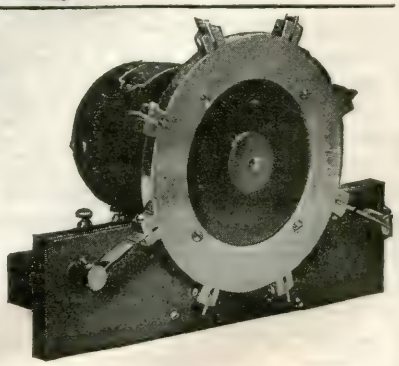
Improved Arlington Receiving Transformer, Regular Price $15.00
New Price, Only $11.95

The secondary on our new type Arlington is divided into three sections, with two dead end switches, eliminating dead end effect and harmonics and giving greater selectivity. The end support is similar to that on our Navy, permitting a looser coupling. The base and primary end pieces have a spline to prevent warping or damage in transit. This feature is also on our Navy. It is a beautifully finished instrument.

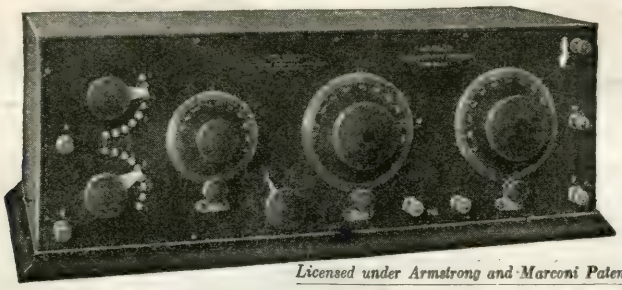
Improved Type Sayville Rotary Gap

Embodies the latest and best features in Spark Gap Construction

Our New Type Sayville Rotary Gap is, we believe, far in advance of any rotary gap on the market within a range even of twice the price. It is the final development of many different types made in our experimental Radio Laboratory. It fulfills every requirement of the ideal rotary gap. It is neat and attractive in appearance; simple and durable in construction; possesses a wonderful motor; has a cast aluminum rotary wheel, beautifully polished; every part is in perfect alignment; there is no wobbling of the rotor; produces and maintains a clear and pure 500-cycle note; is instantaneous in action; permits of no dragging of the spark; has contacts of tempered flat copper of proper length and width, easily and quickly removable, and inexpensively renewable; the stationary contacts are adjustable to any length.—**$27.50**



THE WILLIAM B. DUCK COMPANY, 230-232 Superior Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.



Licensed under Armstrong and Marconi Patents

Wave Length Range Up to 1000 Meters *with No Decrease in Amplification—*

AMATEUR, Commercial and Navy wave-lengths—all are included in the range of the Paragon R. A. Ten! *And all without impairing the amplification one particle.*

Adams–Morgan Company's unapproachable engineers spent two years and thousands of dollars to develop the

PARAGON R. A. TEN *Amplifying Short Wave Receiver*

(Name Paragon Registered U. S. Pat. Office)

TESTS show that it is 24 per cent. more sensitive and selective than even the Paragon R. A. 6. It embodies the most advanced standards of Radio engineering in every detail, but a few of the outstanding features are:

Wave length 160 to 1000 meters.
Amplification 100 times.
No dead end losses whatever.
Vernier attachments on all controls.
Change of spark tone eliminated.
Coupling has scale of 180.

Guaranteed for two years.

PRICE EIGHTY-FIVE DOLLARS

Those who demand the utmost effectiveness in their radio equipment, will not be satisfied with less than the Paragon R. A. Ten. It is as far ahead of the R. A. 6 as that was ahead of all the others.

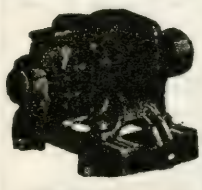
Send today for our interesting and complete bulletin explaining every phase of the Paragon R. A. Ten's superiority. It's free. *A post card brings it!*

Our word of honor to you is our guarantee. Let us prove it.

CONTINENTAL RADIO AND ELECTRIC CORP.

J. DI BLASI, Secretary — *Sole Distributors of the Paragon R. A. Ten* — J. STANTLEY, Treas.

DEPT. A10 — 6 WARREN STREET — NEW YORK



NEW MOTORS

FACTORY GUARANTEED
ALL SIZES
PROMPT DELIVERY

Charging Generators
Suitable for all lighting, Battery Charging and Power Requirements.

8 v., 10 amp. - $19.50
15 v., 10 amp. $26.50
40 v., 6 amp. - $31.50
110 v., 2½ amp. $31.50
110 v., 5 amp. - $52.50
40 v., 12 amp. - $52.50
110 v., 9½ amp. $67.50
40 v., 25 amp. - $67.50
110 v., 18 amp. $116.50
40 v., 50 amp. $116.50
110 v., 26 amp. $156.50
110 v., 50 amp. $238.50
Moving Picture Arc Generator 90 v., 35 a. $116.50

Polyphase Motors
2 and 3 phase, A. C., 220 v. 60 c., 1750 R. P. M., Complete with base and pulley.

½ H. P. - $46.50
1 H. P. - $66.50
2 H. P. - $86.50
3 H. P. - $98.50
5 H. P. $116.50
1 H. P. Special Grinding and Buffing Motor - $106.50

Direct Current Motors
110 or 220 volts, D. C., shunt wound, 1750 R. P. M. With base pulley and starting box.

¼ H. P. Washing Machine Motor - $28.50
¼ H. P. 32 v. Washing Machine Motor $28.50
½ H. P. - - $58.50
1 H. P. - - - $82.50
2 H. P. - - $124.50
3 H. P. - - $142.50
5 H. P. - - $218.50

Single Phase Motors
110-220 volts, A. C., 60 cycle, 1800 R. P. M. with pulley

¼ H. P., 220 v. Induction Washing Machine Motor $28.50
¼ H. P., 110 v. grinding buffing motor - $28.50
½ H. P. induction, full load start - - $46.50
½ H. P. repulsion induction For compressor service $54.50
1 H. P. repulsion induction, Special Garage Motor - $74.50
2 H. P. repulsion induction with sliding base - $126.50
3 H. P. repulsion induction with sliding base - $146.50
5 H. P. repulsion induction with sliding base $188.50

WRITE FOR CATALOG. BARGAINS IN MOTORS AND GENERATORS

SPECIAL 1/4 H.P. 110 volts A.C., 60 c 3 P., 1750 R.P.M. Complete, cord, plug and pulley

WASHING MACHINE MOTORS Suitable for operating Small Compressors, Coffee Grinders, Bottle Washers, Etc. $26.50 Each Reg. Vol. 5345

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SHIPPING TERMS: 25% deposit required on all orders. Balance C. O. D. by Express. Sight draft with Bill of Lading attached by freight.

MANUFACTURERS' DISTRIBUTER

CHAS. H. JOHNSTON, Box 12, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dependable Radio Apparatus

A new Tuner and a new Short Wave Set have joined the DEPENDABLE FAMILY

Catalogue Mailed for 10 Cents in Stamps

DORON BROTHERS ELECTRICAL COMPANY
Hamilton, Ohio

The Elixir of Life

(*Continued from page* 1030)

"So he did," exclaimed Marie pityingly, giving it another bowl of milk. "Poor little thing is sure hungry."

Accordingly, true to the law of the elixir, he must have been hungry, from the way he cleaned up the milk. As Billie watched him lap up the warm fluid, he thought the present a good time to unburden himself, so nerving himself, he opened up.

"Professor, you have made a wonderful discovery. I congratulate you. The world will soon congratulate you, now that you have been rewarded for so many years' hard work, at last. I have something important to ask you," this as he glanced at Marie. She blushed and nodded in the affirmative. "Marie and I have loved each other since we were little ones together. She is now eighteen, and I am twenty-one. I came here to-night to ask you for her hand. What is your answer?"

The professor gave a sudden start. He had been absentmindedly watching the cat. Marie took the test tube from his hand and placed it carefully on the rack, out of the kitten's reach.

"Eh? What's that? Marry my daughter?"

The professor looked from one to the other in amazement.

"Billie, you're a good boy, and I like you. I never thought of such a thing as Marie getting married. Is she really that old? Yes, I guess you are right. I've been so busy that I have lost track of time. So you want to marry her. Well, well, how much money have you got Billie?"

"I have some money in the bank, not very much, but I am making $25 a week, and have good prospects for a raise soon," explained Billie hopefully.

"What is $25 a week? It is not enough to buy candy for Marie."

"Oh, father. Billie and I can do wonders with $25 a week," exclaimed Marie.

"Sure we can," chimed in Billie.

The professor looked them over for a few moments.

"Tell you what I will do. You go ahead and get that raise you were just talking about. When you get it come to me and I will give you my answer. I think it will be 'yes.'"

And so the matter was settled, for the time being at least. The three left the laboratory for the living quarters, upstairs where Billie listened patiently for hours to the professor's discussion of the wonders of his Elixir of Life. At last the professor yawned and Billie took his departure. As he pressed Marie's hand at the gate he whispered in her ear:

"I'll get the raise dear, so don't worry your pretty head. Good night."

"Good-night, Billie. I am sure you will."

"With such a prize ahead any one would," replied Billie as the front gate clicked behind him.

He went home that night on thin air. As soon as he reached his little room he threw himself on the bed and dreamed of the happiness in store for him. He had $200 in the bank, and prospects for a raise and then—the best little girl in the whole world. What more could he ask for? In this frame of mind, he dropt asleep. Poor Billie. If he had only known what was in store for him, what terrific odds he would have to fight against, he would have broken into the professor's laboratory and destroyed the baleful green Elixir of Life that very night.

Chapter Two

A month past, during which Billie worked as he had never worked before. He was

(*Continued on page* 1034)

MURDOCK

No. 55

THE PRICES ARE UNUSUALLY LOW

2000 OHM DOUBLE SET

$4.50

THE QUALITY IS REMARKABLY HIGH

3000 OHM DOUBLE SET

$5.50

RIGHT IN PRICE AND IN PERFORMANCE

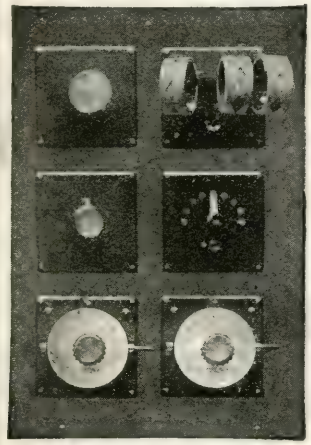
The substantial success earned by these receivers can be attributed to the instant recognition of their remarkable value by thousands of users. If, by chance, YOU are dubious regarding the possibility of securing really good 'phones at such prices, we suggest a trial, with the customary assurance of "satisfaction or money back." Ask your dealer for them.

BULLETIN No. 20 now ready for distribution. Send for your copy.

WM. J. MURDOCK CO. **55 Carter St., Chelsea, 50, Mass.**

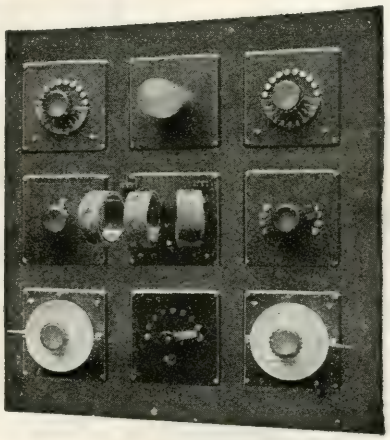
509 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Newest Ideas in De Forest Unit System Receiving Apparatus



Six Panel Unit Set

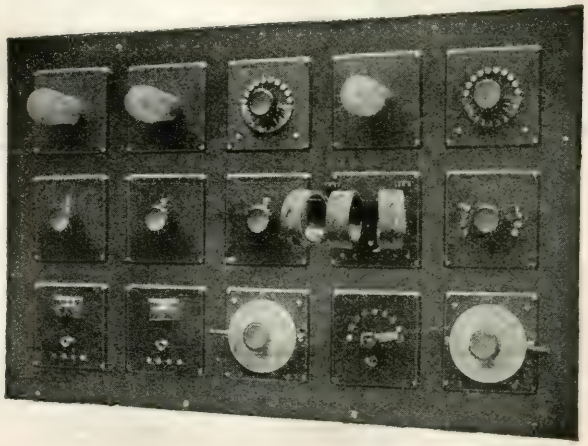
Comprising a combined Tuner and Detector to receive all local stations and practically any large station in the world. Everything necessary for the operation of the set, *including detector tube, "B" battery, head phones and a set of* 11 *coils,* can be had for $75.00 complete. (Purchaser to furnish panel board and "A" battery.) This set will give greater satisfaction than any outfit at anywhere near this price. Expansion possibilities unlimited.



Nine Panel Unit Set

Comprising the same six panels shown above, and either three additional panels to give one step of amplification, or three panels to increase the efficiency of the original six. The former will add about $23.70 to the cost of the original six; the latter about $12.10.

ADVANTAGES of the Unit System include extreme economy due to the simplicity and interchangeability of the units; convenience in arranging circuits to the individual need; and greater operating efficiency due to the engineering design and quality of the instruments. The Unit Sets shown here are a few examples.



Fifteen Panel Unit Set

Comprising the original six panels, with either of the additional three panels included in the Nine Panel Set, and also two additional steps of amplification. Thus for a total of about $134.50, or $146.10, a full Fifteen Panel Set that will outdo any other receiving apparatus may be had.

DE FOREST RADIO TEL. AND TEL. CO.

Manufacturers and Inventors of High-Grade Radio Apparatus

1415 Sedgwick Avenue, New York, N. Y.

LEE DE FOREST, Inc., Western Distributors

351 Third Street, San Francisco

E. J. Cunningham

announces

THE IDEAL AMATEUR TUBE

in this new

AudioTron Detector Type C-300

WITH STANDARD FOUR PRONG BASE

TYPE C-300 possesses combination properties—it functions as a highly sensitive spark detector, an Audio-Frequency Amplifier, an Oscillator for regenerative amplification and C W reception, a radiophone detector and amplifier—with the added advantages of low B Battery (18-22½ volts) ease and permanency of adjustment, uniformity and quietness.

Type C-300 is produced by an entirely new process of manufacture. Gas action must be coupled with electron emission for high signal audibility and sensitiveness as a detector. In the past it has been impossible to control this necessary gas content during manufacture and also obtain uniformity. Put Type C-300 to the test as we have in comparison with all previous types of tubes. I am confident of your answer.

Produced in large quantities entirely by machinery in the largest vacuum tube factory in the world has made it possible to offer Type C-300 at the remarkable price of $5.00. Every tube is carefully inspected and tested and is guaranteed free of all mechanical and electrical defects.

Insist on Type C-300

$5.00

Cunningham tubes are covered by patents dated 11-7-05, 1-15-07, 2-18-08, and others issued and pending. Licensed only for amateur or experimental uses in radio communication. Any other use will be an infringement.

Cunningham Type C-301 High Vacuum Amplifier

is designed to meet the demand for the Navy Type amplifier and regenerative receiver. The internal structure and exhaust permit operation at plate voltages of 40 to 100. Amplification constant 7 to 9 with internal impedance of 20,000 to 12,000 ohms. Price **$6.50**

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY and get your copy of Bulletin C-300 describing these new tubes. If your dealer cannot supply you send us his name and address and we will mail you a copy without charge.

Dealers-Jobbers

You will be interested in my proposition on the new tubes with the standard four prong base, packed in attractive individual cartons. DELIVERIES FOR 60 DAYS NECESSARILY IN ROTATION. Write today for full details.

Service and Quality since 1915 Guaranteed by

E. J. Cunningham

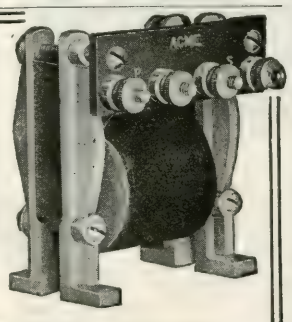
TRADING AS

AUDIOTRON MFG. COMPANY

35 MONTGOMERY ST., DEPT. S. SAN FRANCISCO

CW TRANSFORMERS

TRANSFORMER SPECIALISTS



Besides manufacturing the well-known ACME Spark, amplifying, CW Power, Modulation and Filament Transformers for use in Radio, we are prepared to build special transformers and coils for experimental and commercial use.

The increased use of large power tubes for CW demands special transformers which we are particularly equipped to design and manufacture.

SEND US YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Acme Apparatus Company

28 Windsor Street Cambridge 39, Mass.

TRANSFORMERS AND RADIO ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Wrestling Book FREE

Be an expert wrestler. Learn at home by mail. Wonderful lessons prepared by world's champions Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch. Free book tells you how. Secret holds, blocks and tricks revealed. Don't delay. Be strong, healthy. Handle big men with ease. Write for free book. State age. Farmer Burns, 1251 Ramge Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

STAMPS 50 all diff. British Guiana, Cuba, China, India, Jamaica, Japan, Portugal, Venezuela, etc., only 10c; 100 all diff., 15c; 1000 all diff., fine collection in itself, $5.00; 100 diff. U. S. 30c; 1000 hinges, 10c. Agents wanted, 50% commission. List free. I BUY STAMPS.

L. B. DOVER LONGMONT, COLO.

The Elixir of Life

(*Continued from page* 1032)

trying to attract a little attention from the "Boss," and at last his efforts were rewarded, for he got his raise. Hooray! Now he could go to Professor Straus and demand Marie's hand. During the last month he had swelled his bank account to $250, and now with the raise he felt quite independent.

Once more he watched the clock, and as soon as the hands pointed to the hour of his release he startled the entire office force with the violence of slamming ledgers and the way he hurried into his street clothes and left the office.

"Billie got a raise today, and it has gone to his head. He's going to paint the town red," remarked old Grubb sagely.

At 7 o'clock Billie prest the bell of Marie's house. When he told Marie about his good luck he was rewarded for his efforts by the glad look that came into her eyes.

"Father is in his study with a Mr. Marco Russell. He is some rich old millionaire, and he is trying to make father sell him the elixir. Let's go in and see them," she said to him.

She led the way to the study where Billie was introduced to Mr. Russell, who, judged by outward appearances, was nearing the century mark. His face was seamed and sallow, shining like some dry parchment. His eyes were faded and sunk deep in their sockets. His body was thin and bent a quarter of the way to the ground by feebleness.

He held out a clawlike hand to Billie, peering at him with dim, near-sighted eyes. "Glad to know you, Billie," he croaked. "Yes, indeed, glad to know you. See if you can help me out. I want to make the professor sell me some of his elixir, and he is afraid to make the test."

"Why is he, Mr. Russell?"

"He is afraid to make the test on a human being."

"Yes, Billie," broke in the professor, "I am afraid. I have tried it time and time again on dumb animals, but now that a real chance comes, I haven't the nerve to do it."

"What is there to lose?" asked Russell.

"I might kill you."

"What if you did? Look at me. I am an old broken man with only a year left at the utmost. Suppose your test does fail? What have I to lose, while, if it did prove successful, I have everything to gain. See this photo. It is of me, taken when I was twenty-one years old. I'll give you $100,000 to make me look like that once more. Oh, how I long to feel the hot, red-blooded stream of youth go coursing through my veins once more. I'll give you a $150,000 if you will make the test."

The long speech was too much for the feeble man. He wavered and sank into a chair. The photo dropt from his talon-like fingers.

Marie picked it up in astonishment.

"Oh, look! What a handsome man. It seems impossible."

Mr. Russell smiled weakly. "I know what you were going to say, Miss Straus. Never mind I know that I'm ugly now. Isn't old age a wonderful thing to turn beauty into ugliness and nobody sees him do it?"

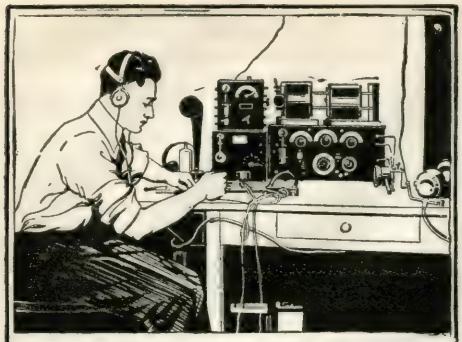
"Please, father, give Mr. Russell the elixir."

"No, Marie; I cannot do it."

It was then that Billie saw the chance.

"Mr. Russell, will you please excuse us for a second or two? I think I can help you."

"Certainly. Do everything you can to help me. I will reward you."



IT will pay you to learn Radio by our new and comprehensive method in a few months of evening study. We prepare you to meet all the new requirements for first grade commercial license, and obtain position paying $125.00 a month and expenses. Moderate tuition fee.

Write for Booklet B

Y. M. C. A. RADIO SCHOOL

Marcy Avenue, Near Broadway

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Telephone Williamsburg 3800

McLean Radio Storage Battery ONLY **$19.75**

Used with audion amplifier. Gives constant, dependable supply of juice for longer time than any other similar battery. One charge lasts two to three months, and any battery station will recharge for a few pennies.

Lasts 5 Years

Dry cells of equal strength which would cost $150.00 for the same period are troublesome and unreliable; copper or sulphate batteries also are undependable.

The McLean Radio Storage Battery, made especially for radio operators, is always on the job; gives no trouble. It is simple and convenient and easily transported anywhere. We offer a limited number of these splendid batteries at the low price of $19.75. Shipped prepaid upon receipt of price, or C. O. D. if you prefer. Order now!

McLEAN STORAGE BATTERY CO.
723 Frankfort Street **Cleveland, Ohio**

MEMORIZE CONTINENTAL CODE ALMOST INSTANTLY

Our method is THE short cut.

Successfully used by thousands.

"What They Say About It" Free. Master the Code and you overcome the only obstacle to quick success.

Chart and Instructions, 50 Cents

C. K. DODGE
Box 300 **Mamaroneck, N. Y.**

Audion Control Unit $15.00

Type A1, absolutely reliable, can be used with every known circuit. Cabinet size 8½x6¼x6½", Mahogany finish, contains Vacuum tube socket, filament rheostat, grid condenser, grid leak and filament switch. Whole back of cabinet swings open, giving ready access to interior.

At your dealer or from us.

K. & G. WIRELESS SUPPLY CO.
Dept. 15A **152 Chambers St., N. Y.**

LEARN WIRELESS

At the **OLDEST, LARGEST** and **BEST EQUIPPED** school of its kind in New England. Thousands of satisfied graduates all over the world. Splendid opportunities in the Merchant Marine. Day and Evening classes. Start any Monday. Illustrated Prospectus for the asking.

EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE
899E Boylston St. **Boston, Mass.**

"I would like to speak to you in private, professor," said Billie.

As soon as they were outside the study Billie took the professor by the arm.

"I got that raise in salary and came to claim Marie tonight. I suppose you would consent, but I have a scheme to offer right now. *I will give Mr. Russell the elixir.*"

"*You?*"

"Yes, *me.* If you will permit me. Here is a chance for both of us to make good. You get $150,000 if you will sell me enough elixir to make Mr. Russell young again. You give me a bill of sale. I will sell it to him and take all the blame. This arrangement lets you out of all responsibility. Is it a bargain?"

The professor pondered long, and then replied:

"It is a bargain, but I will hate myself for the rest of my life, when I think that after all my years of research I was afraid to back my own faith. Come, we will tell Mr. Russell."

Together they re-entered the study.

"Mr. Russell, I have sold the elixir to Billie. He will deal with you."

"Thank goodness for that," exclaimed Mr. Russell, trying to spring up in his excitement. He was too weak, however, and fell back heavily.

"Sir, sit still. You shall have your wish," said Billie, getting down to business. "It will cost you just $200,000. Are you willing to pay the price?"

"Yes! Yes! Bring me pen and ink. I will make you out a check."

The writing materials were brought out and old Mr. Russell made and signed a check with hands hardly able to hold his pen. Handing it to Billie, he begged:

"Now, hurry up and give me the elixir."

Professor Straus entered the study with a glass of water and fifteen drops of the elixir. These he handed to Billie, while Russell watched excitedly.

Billie added the drops to the glass of water and, handing it to Russell, said:

"Drink it. Drink the drink that Ponce de Leon came to discover. Drink away seventy-five years of your life."

Clutching the glass with hands that threatened to spill the precious fluid with their shaking, Russell drained the glass to the very last drop.

Professor Straus, Billie, and Marie crowded closer as Russell dropt back once more into his chair. For two long minutes that seemed as hours to Billie the elixir showed no effect, and then a wonderful change started.

It seemed that old age was falling from Marco Russell with surprising quickness. The bent body straightened, and the face discarded its cadaverous look. The eyes began to shine and fill out their sockets. The long claw-like fingers filled out and before five minutes had past Marco Russell stood before them a handsome man of twenty-five.

"*Oh!* What a handsome man he is now!" exclaimed Marie. Russell looked at her and smiled.

"I might add that you are a remarkable and handsome girl."

Marie blushed and glanced at Billie in confusion. The idea of a man nearly a hundred years old passing pretty compliments. The thought past thru Billie's brain that Marco Russell would bear watching, for he remembered the saying, "There's no fool like the old fool." Yes; he would keep an eye on him.

Chapter Three

Two weeks past by, during which time Billie Hoyt was a very busy young man. The $50,000—his share—received from Marco Russell had completely changed his view on life. He had already severed his connection with the firm of Bronx and Wegan, and was now in search of more aged men with money to trade for youth and the elixir. The most important event

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion.

Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position?

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competion is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. YOU CAN DO IT.

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. We are so sure of being able to help you that we will cheerfully return to you, at the end of ten lessons, every cent you sent us if you are not absolutely satisfied. What fairer offer can we make you? Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

American School of Correspondence
Dept. H-126 **Chicago, U. S. A.**

American School of Correspondence,
Dept. H-126, Chicago, Ill.

I want job checked — tell me how to get it.

.....Architect $5,000 to $15,000	.....Lawyer $5,000 to $15,000
..... Building Contractor $5,000 to $10,000	.....Mechanical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000
.....Automobile Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	.....Shop Superintendent $3,000 to $7,000
.....Automobile Repairman $2,500 to $4,000	.....Employment Manager $4,000 to $10,000
.....Civil Engineer $5,000 to $15,000	.....Steam Engineer $2,000 to $4,000
.....Structural Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	.....Foreman's Course $2,000 to $4,000
.....Business Manager $5,000 to $15,000	.....Photoplay Writer $2,000 to $10,000
.....Certified Public Accountant $7,000 to $15,000	.....Sanitary Engineer $2,000 to $5,000
.....Accountant & Auditor $2,500 to $7,000	.....Telephone Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
.....Draftsman & Designer $2,500 to $4,000	.....Telegraph Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
.....Electrical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	.....High School Graduate In two years
.....General Education In one year	.....Fire Insurance Expert $3,000 to $10,000

Name.....

Address.....

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
RADIOTRONS

IT is generally admitted that the evolution of the PLIOTRON marked a stride forward in VACUUM TUBE design. It was therefore to be expected that when the same engineers designed RADIOTRONS—the Radio Corporation's new tubes for detection and amplification purposes—they would embody the latest knowledge in vacuum tube practice.

Radiotron U. V. 200
Price $5.00

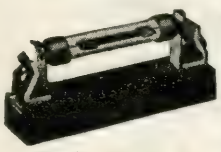
RADIOTRON U.V. 200, the gas-content detector and tone-frequency amplifier, is in every respect a tube of superior characteristics, and is in no wise to be confounded with former types. It is particularly adapted for amplifying in one or two stages the telephone currents in vacuum tube receiving sets. Manufactured by an entirely new process, it possesses a degree of uniformity and constancy which has never been equaled by any gas-content tube. Equally important is the fact that RADIOTRON U.V. 200 requires only ONE STANDARD PLATE BATTERY to energize the plate circuit. Voltages between 18 and 22½ give the best results for detection.

A particularly good combination is the use of one U. V. 200 as a detector, and two additional tubes as tone-frequency amplifiers. U. V. 200 shows unusual results in standard regenerative circuits.

RADIOTRON U.V. 201, a newly-designed Pliotron, meets the demand for a tube suitable for radio—and tone-frequency amplification as well as for detection. RADIOTRON U.V. 201 is recommended for multi-stage amplifiers employing three to six stages of tone-frequency amplification, or for amplifiers using several stages of radio-frequency and several stages of tone-frequency amplification, in cascade. It is a tube of "Navy" characteristics. Every experimenter will want it as well as RADIOTRON U. V. 200.

Radiotron U. V. 201
Price $6.50

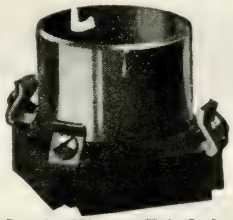
PLEASE NOTE that the demand for RADIOTRONS temporarily has exceeded production but we have taken steps to increase production to the point where immediate shipments can be made to Customers. Orders are necessarily, however, filled in rotation. Dealers should make reservations by wire.



Standard Grid Leak

LIST PRICES

Radiotron U. V. 200	$5.00
Radiotron U. V. 201	6.50
Standard Tube Sockets	1.50
Grid Leaks, Mounted	1.25
Grid Leak Units Only	.75
Grid Leak Mountings	.50
Intervalve Transformers	7.50
Burgess "B" Batteries	3.50



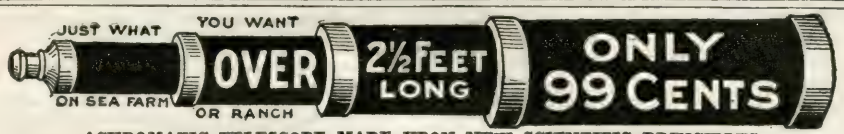
Standard Vacuum Tube Socket

The Radio Corporation's tubes are covered by patents dated November 7th, 1905, January 15th, 1907, and February 18th, 1908, as well as by other patents issued and pending. Tubes licensed for amateur and experimental use only. Any other use will constitute an infringement.

See your nearest dealer for literature on Radiotrons. If he has none write us direct.

Address all orders and inquiries to:

SALES DIVISION, COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
233 Broadway, New York City



ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE MADE UPON NEW SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES.
Positively such a good Telescope was never sold for this price before. Eastern Telescopes are made by one of the largest manufacturers of telescopes in America; we control entire production; measure closed 8 inches and open over 2½ feet in 4 sections. They are nicely brass bound, with scientifically ground lenses. Guaranteed by the maker. Every sojourner in the country or at the seaside resorts should certainly secure one of these instruments, and no farmer should be without one. The scenery just now is beautiful. A Telescope will aid you in taking views. Objects are brought to view with astonishing clearness. Sent by mail or express, safely packed, prepaid, for only 99 cents. Our new Catalogue of Watches, etc., sent with each order. This is a grand offer and you should not miss it. We warrant each telescope just as represented or money refunded. Send 99 cents today. To dealers 6 for Four Dollars.
EASTERN NOVELTY CO., DEPT. 67, 172 E. 93d STREET, NEW YORK.

SUCCESS OPPORTUNITY
UTTMARK'S NAUTICAL ACADEMY RADIO SCHOOL

Offers a thorough course in all branches of wireless telegraphy. Radio Operators earn at the start $125.00 per month, and first-class board, etc., free.

Our school prepares you for your license in three to four months. Positions guaranteed to first-grade licensed operators.

Day and Evening Classes

8 State Street, New York, N. Y.
Phone, Bowling Green, 8079

tho was his approaching wedding. This function was to be held the coming Saturday. It was now Friday afternoon, and he had much to do.

Russell had been a frequent caller at Marie's house lately, and it bothered Billie not a little, for Russell seemed to be head over heels in love with Marie. Billie trusted Marie absolutely, but the night before, when he had thought Russell too attentive, he asked her about the matter. Her reply had reassured him somewhat, for she had told him that Russell was a joke, and that she could never think of him, except as the very old man she had seen in her father's study. She said that on several occasions he had tried to make love to her, but she had soon put him into his place. Of late he had kept his distance.

Tonight Billie was on his way to her house in answer to a telephonic summons from Marie. She said she was in trouble with her father. He was just about to do something terrible.

At last he arrived, and Marie took him into the study. As usual, Marco Russell was there.

"Billie, what do you think father is going to do?" she asked.

"I haven't the least idea."

"He is going to make himself young with the elixir, and I don't want him to do it. That's the reason I 'phoned for you."

"Why don't you want me young again, Marie?" asked the professor.

"Just because I want you as you are, my dear old father."

"You are selfish, Marie."

"No, I am not, father. Billie, see what you can do with him."

"It will do you no good, Billie, so save your energy. I have here in my hand ten drops of the elixir, and here it goes." Before any one could interfere he had tost down the contents of the glass and stood smiling as the wonderful transformation took place.

"Hooray!" he shouted as he saw his reflection in a mirror. "Hooray! Now we are all young once more. Let's celebrate."

Russell grasped the professor's hand.

"Congratulations, professor. It's great to be young after you have had the experiences of old age. Yes, let's celebrate. Let us also celebrate Billie's and Marie's wedding. I came prepared for just such an event. Billie, will you go out to my car and get the big hamper I left in it?"

"You bet I will!" exclaimed Billie, who had entered into the spirit of the thing, and whose estimation of Russell was now at par. "I'll be right back in a jiffy."

Billie returned in a few minutes, loaded with the heavy hamper. Russell took it from him and placed it on the study table. A view of its contents showed a delicious lunch, and several bottles of wine.

"We will eat, drink, and be merry. We will do it now, for who knows what the morrow may bring. Here, Billie, is a glass of rare old vintage, my own private stock. Drink it down."

Other glasses were filled and the party drank to the coming wedding, and to the elixir.

"Don't you like it, Billie?" asked Marie. Suddenly her face went as white as chalk. "*Oh!* My God! What is the matter with you, Billie? Mr. Russell, what have *you* done to Billie?" With a wild scream she fainted and fell to the floor. No wonder, for standing in clothes that had suddenly grown too small for him, and which gave him a grotesque look as they fell in folds and rolls, was Billie Hoyt, three minutes before the man of twenty-one, now a mere gawky boy of six. As Billie realized what had happened, he shrilled out in boyish rage: "Russell, you are a crook! You gave me the elixir in that glass of wine. I'll——"

"Tut, tut, little man," interrupted Russell sarcastically. "See the pretty kitty? Take it and run along and play with it and don't bother your elders. Perhaps you had bet-

ter run home to your mamma, for I think she needs you."

Marie opened her eyes. One look and she was again senseless. Russell stooped and lifted her from the floor to kiss her, while the professor looked on in dumbfounded amazement.

Billie rushed at Russell and struck him with puny fists.

"Let her alone, you crook. She is my promised wife," he shrilled.

Russell shoved him aside and placed Marie tenderly in a chair.

"Ha, ha; your promised wife. You make me laugh, little one. What will she do with a kid like you? Bring you up?"

He picked up a glass of wine and prest it to Marie's lips. Billie dashed it aside.

"What are you trying to do? Make a baby of her?"

Russell smiled craftily. "Rather not. Do you think that I am a fool? Marie is going to stay exactly as she is. She suits me best that way."

Marie drank another proffered glass of wine and opened her eyes. She smiled at Billie weakly.

"I know what Russell is trying to do, Billie. By removing you he thinks that he can win me, but he never will. I'll wait until you grow up again."

"Wait fifteen years?" asked Russell. "That's a long time, Marie. You'll change your mind, I'm sure."

"Never," she exclaimed angrily, "and don't you call me, Marie; go away from me. You're a brute and I hate you. Father, what are you going to do about it?"

The professor seemed to come out of a deep study.

"Rather remarkable, Marie. I'll have to look into the matter. Yes, yes." He walked slowly out of the study, mumbling to himself the monosyllabic words, "Yes, yes."

Marie flared up. "You double-dyed crook, what have you done to my father?"

"Not a thing in the world," smiled Russell. "There's just merely something wrong with his upper story. He'll come out of it."

Chapter Four

Billie, his head in a whirl from the terrible shock, hurried home as best he could and threw himself upon the bed to think.

He was certainly in an awful fix now, a mere boy in body, but with a man's brain, which only aided in adding to his mental agony.

He must surely lose Marie now, for it seemed out of the question that she would wait for him to grow up. Horrors, she would be thirty-three if she did that, just fifteen years his senior. No; there was no hope in that direction. He must use his head, and beat Russell at his own game. How would he accomplish it? It surely looked like a hopeless undertaking. True, he had a grown man's brain, but the child's body would handicap him badly. However, the prize was worth working for, and he would do his best. At last he dropt asleep, and when morning came more trouble stared him in the face. He had no clothes in which to make an appearance. What should he do? For a few moments he sat and pondered, and then rang the bell. Soon some one was heard outside his door, then a knock and the familiar voice of Mrs. Barnes, his old landlady.

"Do you wish anything, Mr. Hoyt?" she asked.

"Yes. Will you please come in a moment?" replied Billie, jumping into bed and covering up.

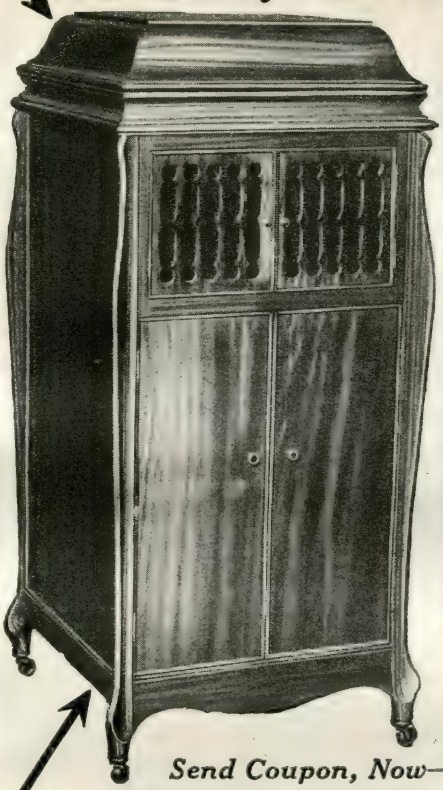
"What is the idea?" he heard her muttering as she entered the room.

"Why, where in the world is Mr. Hoyt?" she asked, looking hard at Billie.

"I am Mr. Hoyt, or rather what is left of Mr. Hoyt." Mrs. Barnes walked angrily to the bed.

(*Continued on page* 1039)

YOU Can *Easily* BUILD This PHONOGRAPH



TREMENDOUS SAVING IN COST

You don't need to be a cabinet maker. We have made it an easy and pleasant job with

Our Simplified Plans We furnish blue prints, diagrams, motor, ready-built horn, cabinet pieces and all metal parts complete. You do the assembling, **6 models to choose from.** A few hours' work, and you will have as fine a type of phonograph as any produced, and at a price away below what you would pay in a store.

KEEP THE SAVINGS IN YOUR POCKET

Machines play all records, have a wonderful tonal quality, excelled by none. No need now for any family to be without a phonograph because of the cost. THE MAKAFONE solves the problem. BUILD IT YOURSELF AT LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH REGULAR COST, but equal to the high-priced cabinet machines. Free Records with each outfit. SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG and full particulars of our wonderful offer. *Many a manufacturer got his start in this way. Why not you? Build machines and sell to your friends.*

Agents Attention You can make and sell *these* machines from our plans at a profit of $50 to $75 each. Others are selling two and three a week. Here is your opportunity to make big money and become independent. Pleasant and profitable work.

Send Coupon, Now—To-day

MODERN PHONOGRAPH SUPPLY CO.
443 Springer Bldg., 313 So. Clinton Street, Chicago.

Modern Phonograph Supply Co.
443 Springer Bldg.
313 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars of you Makafone proposition, without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address..... State.....

Do You Know That—

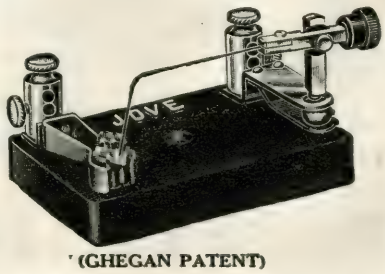
The Amrad Wavemeter is the only practical low-priced Wavemeter for the Amateur?

By using an Amrad Wavemeter you can easily comply with Government regulations?

To determine the wave of your transmitter, all that is necessary is to place the Amrad Wavemeter in inductive relation to the transformer primary and turn knob until maximum illumination of pilot lamp is obtained, then read the wave length in meters direct from the dial?

American Electro Technical Appliance Co.

235 Fulton Street *Dept. E. S.* *New York City*



(GHEGAN PATENT)

Bunnell INSTRUMENTS Always Reliable

JOVE DETECTOR

Handiest, Handsomest, Best
Sample by Mail — $2.00
Tested Galena Crystal—25c

Distributors of Standard Electric Novelty Company Type B "Cyclone" Audion Batteries. Also De Forest, and all other makes of High Class Wireless Apparatus.

Send stamp for new edition 42E Catalog.

J. H. BUNNELL & CO., 32 Park Place, New York

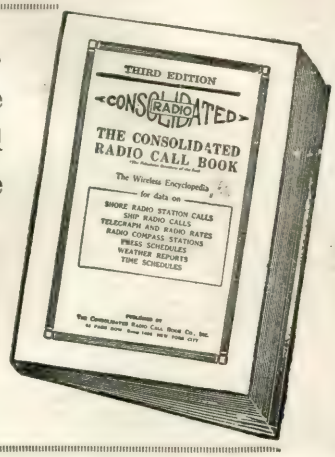
The Third Edition of the

Consolidated Radio Call Book

Very Greatly Enlarged—Will Be Ready January 5th

192 pages. (32 pages more than 2nd edition,) better paper, stiff covers etc.

Some of the special information contained in the new book: Radio rate sheet (charges to and from vessels, etc.); Cable rates; Table for finding cable charges to various points; Weather reports and hydrographic reports of the world; Time signal section of the world; American radio compass stations; French radio compass stations; British radio compass stations; Canadian radio compass stations; General information section; International abbreviations; High power radio stations of the world; Press schedules of spark stations.



The Consolidated Radio Call Book is the only book in print officially listing all the Radio calls as issued by the Bureau of Commerce. Every vessel and land station in the world is represented and listed alphabetically, according to names of vessels or land stations, and according to call letters; Revision of American coastal stations under U. S. Naval control, and their new calls.

Every New Amateur Call Is Listed

SPECIAL—Given Free with Each Copy

A Wireless Map of the World **in colors** is given absolutely free with each copy. This map shows the locations of all the high powered RADIO stations in the world, including the time signal stations. In addition it tells at a glance far away any of these stations are. Of greater interest are the time zones, which enable the amateur to compute instantly the correct time for the zone in which he is located from any time signal station.

The second edition of 10,000 copies was exhausted in ten days. The book is on press now and will *positively be ready* on January 5th. Order direct or reserve your order from your favorite dealer

Price $1.50 Prepaid

Either Direct from us or for sale by the following responsible Dealers:

American Electro Tech. Appliance Co.,	New York City
American Hardware Stores,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Atlantic Radio Supply Co.,	Boston, Mass.
Bamberger & Co., L.,	Newark, N. J.
Benwood Specialty Co.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Brode Electric Co.,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.,	New York City
California Electric Co.,	San Francisco, Cal.
Catton, Neill & Co.,	Honolulu, T. H.
Chicago Radio Apparatus Co.,	Chicago, Ill.
Cutting & Washington Radio Corp.,	New York City
Dewey Sporting Goods Co.,	Milwaukee, Wis.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Electro Importing Co.,	New York City
Findley Electric Co.,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Fuller Co., Seth W.,	Boston, Mass.
Holt Electric Utilities Co.,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Hovey, A. T.,	Boston, Mass.
Jenkins, Lester I.,	New Bedford, Mass.
Katzenbach & Co., F. S.,	Trenton, N. J.
Kluge, Arno A.,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Krause & Co., A. F.,	Detroit, Mich.
Manhattan Electric Supply Co.,	New York, Chicago
McCarthy Bros. & Ford,	Buffalo, N. Y.
McClurg & Co., A. C.,	Chicago, Ill.
Meter Electrical Construction Co.,	Oshkosh, Wis.
Meyberg Co., Leo J.,	San Francisco, Cal.
Mohawk Electrical Supply Co.,	Syracuse, N. Y.
New Era Shop	Milwaukee, Wis.
Newman-Stern Co.,	Cleveland, Ohio
Nola Radio Co.,	New Orleans, La.
Noll & Co., E. P.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
N. S. W. Bookstall Co.,	Sydney, Australia
Paramount Radio Supply Co.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Parks, Henry Francis,	Butte, Mont.
Pearlman's Book Shop,	Washington, D. C.
Pennsylvania Marconi Wireless School,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Piedmont Electric Co.,	Asheville, N. C.
Pioneer Electric Co.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Pitts Co., F. D.,	Boston, Mass.
Post Office News Co.,	Chicago, Ill.
Precision Equipment Co.,	Cincinnati, Ohio
Radio Distributing Co.,	Newark, N. J.
Radio Electric Co.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Radio Equipment Co.,	Boston, Mass.
Radiolectric Shop,	Cleveland, Ohio
Reuter Electric Co.,	Cincinnati, Ohio
Riverside Laboratory,	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders Co., Geo. S.,	Boston, Mass.
Schmidt & Co., Rudolph,	Rochester, N. Y.
Shaffers',	Norfolk, Va.
Shotton Radio Mfg. Co.,	Scranton, Pa.
Smith Novotoy Electric, Inc.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Southern Electrical Supply Co.,	San Diego, Cal.
United Radio Telegraphers' Assoc.,	Baltimore, Md.
Western Radio Electric Co.,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Whitall Electric Co.,	Westerley, R. I.
White & Boyer Co.,	Washington, D. C.
Williamson Electric Co., H. E.,	Seattle, Wash.
Wireless Mfg. Co.,	Canton, Ohio
Wireless Press,	New York City
Wireless Shop,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Young & McCombs,	Rock Island, Ill.
Young Men's Christian Assoc.,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Zamoiski Co., Jos. M.,	Baltimore, Md.

Published by

Consolidated Radio Call Book Co., Inc.

41 Park Row, New York City

Genuine

BAYER

Aspirin

Always say "Bayer"

Unless you see the name "Bayer" on tablets, you are not getting genuine Aspirin prescribed by physicians for 21 years and proved safe by millions. Directions in package.

Aspirin is the trade mark of Bayer Manufacture of Monoaceticacidester of Salicylicacid.

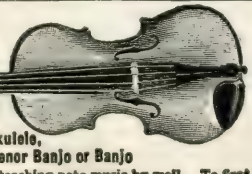
ACID STOMACH

Gases
Sourness
Indigestion
Heartburn
Flatulence
Palpitation

Just as soon as you eat a tablet or two of Pape's Diapepsin all the stomach distress caused by acidity will end. Pape's Diapepsin always puts sick, upset, acid stomachs in order at once. Large 60c case—drugstores.

PAPE'S DIAPEPSIN

FREE $20



Violin, Hawaiian Guitar, Ukulele, Guitar, Mandolin, Cornet, Tenor Banjo or Banjo

Wonderful new system of teaching note music by mail. To first pupils in each locality, we give a $20 superb Violin, Mandolin, Ukulele, Guitar, Hawaiin Guitar, Cornet, Tenor Banjo or Banjo absolutely free. Very small charge for lessons only. We guarantee success or no charge. Complete outfit free. Write now. No obligation.

SLINGERLAND SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Inc. Dept. 613 CHICAGO, ILL.

The Elixir of Life

(*Continued from page* 1037)

"Don't try to kid me, young feller. Don't you suppose I know Mr. Hoyt? He has boarded with me for the last five years."

"I am not trying to kid you, Mrs. Barnes. I am Billie Hoyt. See those clothes scattered all over this room?"

"Yes, those are Billie's clothes."

"Well, he only had one new suit to his name didn't he?"

"Yes."

"Well, there it hangs over that chair. Do you recognize this scar on my forehead? Do you know this ring that is far too big for my finger now? I am Billie Hoyt. I can tell you what I said to you in the hall last night. I was in a hurry too."

"Mercy me! If you are Billie Hoyt, what in the world has happened to you?"

"I was the victim last night of a scientific fraud just like a story in the Arabian Nights. I was set back about fifteen years of my life. What I want you to do is to buy me some boys' clothing and bring it to me here. You'll find the money in that coat. Please keep my secret from the rest of the boarders. Tell them that Billie Hoyt has left on a business trip."

"Mercy me, mercy me!" exclaimed Mrs. Barnes as she got the money and left the room. "Mercy me, the poor boy."

Chapter Five

At Professor Straus' home things were not progressing very smoothly for Marie. The shock of Billie's calamity had unstrung her nerves to such an extent that she had locked herself in and refused to see any one.

Two or three times her father had knocked at the door. Marie was angry with him and feigned sleep. Somehow or other she could not look up at her father, since the change, with the same feeling or respect. He was no longer her dear old gray headed, absent-minded father that she had had to look after as a mother would. She could not think of him as her father for he seemed an entirely new person to her, so she paid no attention to his knockings.

Time and again she thought over poor Billie's plight. Her father was directly responsible for all the suffering his elixir had caused. If he had only let well enough alone and not trifled with the mysterious secrets of life, knowing he had no right to do so, everything would now be all right, and it would be her wedding day with Billie. Poor boy, how she felt for him. She knew that he was suffering as she was. Russell—ugh! How she detested his handsome face. He was a sneak. No wonder he was a millionaire many times over if he had been as ruthless in his business methods as in love.

She would show him. He should never marry her. She would remain an old maid the balance of her life if she couldn't get Billie.

A loud knock sounded on the door and interrupted her brooding.

"Oh, what is it?" she asked peevishly.

"It's your father. Billie is in the study and wants to see you."

"Tell him I'll be right down."

In the study, Billie, drest in a new suit of knickerbockers built for a boy of six, was seated in the big chair and evidently on pins and needles.

As Marie entered the study he jumped and ran to embrace her. Marie stooped to kiss him, and as if the irony of the thing had suddenly dawned upon her, Marie exclaimed:

"Oh, Billie, you poor little boy. It all seems so impossible. Can't something be done?"

Does it look to you as though everyone were against you? Do you feel like rebelling against everything and everybody? Are you sour on society, disgusted with men and hateful with women? If you are, you are bankrupt in health, and lacking in manly vigor and mental courage. There's something wrong—something, perhaps, you wouldn't want anyone to know. It's a gloomy place to the despondent, hopeless, wreck who finds it hard to make his way in the world—who finds himself slipping, faltering, failing in everything he undertakes.

You need not go on in this way battling with the world. I can help any man who is lacking in mental strength, bodily vigor, or physical stamina. I can aid in restoring the impotent. I can give you back your dissipated manhood. I can give you new courage, increased vigor, more pep.

Thousands of Letters Praising Strongfortism

I get hundreds of letters every day telling pitiful stories of failing health and strength, of lost energy, of weakness and despondency. To those I send a message of cheer and hope. They take my Course. They gain in manly vigor. Ambition comes back. Then they write me again—joyful letters telling of wonderful transformations. Thousands acclaim me a benefactor.

LIONEL STRONGFORT
The Perfect Man

Strongfortism creates in its followers a new outlook on life, a new inspiration for higher things—a desire to live, to have a home, to rear a family, to love and be loved. Through building up a perfect body, where perhaps was only a frail shell before, it gives a man leadership, it wins him promotion and position, salary and success. It enables him to attract others, to win admiration and love, to be the one preferred socially and in the business world.

The Strongfort System is Beyond Physical Culture

I am not merely a muscle-developer, an ordinary instructor in physical culture. I am a great deal more than that, for I have developed a scientific system for rescuing men from the degradation of disease, I have devised a means **without the use of drugs or medicines,** of picking up from the gutter of despondency and hopelessness men who have, through overwork or wrong nourishment or other excesses, sacrificed not only health, but happiness, whose condition makes success in life impossible.

I Want to Send You My Free Book

I want to give you an insight into my wonderful method by sending you my highly interesting and valuable book. **"Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy."**

Don't lose a minute. Send a 10c piece for postage, etc., to my address. Tell me your ailment. I will reply promptly—you'll devour the truths found in my book and you will see at once that a new era of life is within your grasp.

LIONEL STRONGFORT
Physical and Health Specialist
Dept. 196 Newark, N. J.

FREE CONSULTATION COUPON
Absolutely Confidential

Mr. Lionel Strongfort—Dept. 196, Newark, N. J., Personal—Please send me your book, "PROMOTION AND CONSERVATION OF HEALTH. STRENGTH AND MENTAL ENERGY," for postage on which I enclose a 10-cent piece (one dime).

Send me special information on subjects marked X below, without in any way obligating me.

..Colds	..Stomach Disorders	..Skin Disorders
..Catarrh	..Constipation	..Impotency
..Hay Fever	..Biliousness	..Great Strength
..Asthma	..Torpid Liver	..Falling Hair
..Obesity	..Indigestion	..Weak Eyes
..Headache	..Nervousness	..Pimples
..Thinness	..Poor Memory	..Blackheads
..Rupture	..Rheumatism	..Round Shoulder
..Lumbago	..Gastritis	..Lung Troubles
..Neuritis	..Heart Weakness	..Female Disorders
..Neuralgia	..Poor Circulation	..Weak Back
..Flat Chest	..Increased Height	..Muscular Development
..Deformity (Describe)	..Successful Marriage	..Advanced Course
..Insomnia	..Easy Childbirth	..Healthy Children
..Vital Depletion	..Despondency	..Manhood Restored
..Youthful Errors		
..Short Wind		
..Flat Feet		

Here mention other subjects not listed above:

.....

Name.....

Age.....Occupation.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

S. & I.

Actual Life-Size Electrical Apparatus

is constantly used in our instruction to help students master the theory and practice of electricity. It's part of our thoroughness. You can become an Electrical Expert in one year or learn an electrical trade in six months.

Wonderful opportunities are open to you to win splendid success in this fascinating, uncrowded field. Study with this great Electrical School and learn by actual practice on complete working equipment in our large electrical laboratories. We teach you to become a good electrician and a trained specialist qualified and ready to step into a highly paid position.

Write for Catalog and Details of our "Earn While You Learn" Plan

Mark the coupon for the course you are interested in and full information will be sent.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
Dept. S-18, 373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligating me, please furnish details of the course or courses marked below.

[ ] Electrician, 1 year.
[ ] Electrotechnician—1 to 3 years.
[ ] Electrical Engineer (3 years. B. S. Degree.)
[ ] Armature Work (3 to 6 mos.)
[ ] Automotive Electricity (3 to 6 mos.)
[ ] Electrical and Mechanical Drafting (6 to 12 mos.)

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Age.....Education.....

Radio Operators

May Become

Shore Station Managers
Traffic Managers
Radio Inspectors
Radio Construction Men
Radio Instructors
Radio Engineers

at salaries ranging from
$1,500 to $10,000 Yearly

ACT NOW

Call or Write for Illustrated Booklet

Y. M. C. A. RADIO SCHOOL
152 E. 86th Street
NEW YORK, N. Y.

"Best Radio School in the East"

RADIO CLUB PINS

Special folder of designs and prices in addition to regular School pin catalog free on request. Be sure to see these new numbers which will put new life in your club.

METAL ARTS CO.
Dept. 12 Rochester, N. Y.

"Sit down, dear," Billie said in his shrill, boyish treble. "Sit down and I'll explain our only chance."

For an hour the two conversed in whispers and at last Billie took his leave. He paused at the door and said:

"Remember now, dear, and don't lose hope. I think I have the right solution. In the meantime let them have their own way. The happier Russell gets the harder he will fall."

When Billie left Marie he had tucked under his arm a wicker basket containing the elixired kitten.

For a month Billie kept out of sight. Marie mist him sorely, but it comforted her to know that he was working day and night to solve a knotty problem for their own happiness.

Russell's calls grew closer and closer together until it seemed to Marie that he was living with her father.

One night the professor called Marie into the study, when Russell was there.

"Marie, it is high time you got over your infatuation for a six-year-old boy. You should give a little of your time to Mr. Russell here. He has honored me by asking for your hand in marriage and I have told him 'yes.'"

Marie started back in amazement. "What? I marry Russell? Never."

"Yes you will, Marie. Mr. Russell is very wealthy. He has promised me that he will give me a large sum of money with which to carry on my experiments. Think what that will mean to me now. With the elixir I can ward old age away forever. I can master all the secrets in the universe."

"But, father, I don't love Mr. Russell."

"What if you don't? He will teach you to love him. It's the chance of a lifetime for any girl. Think what it means to your father."

Marie remembered Billie's parting instructions to favor them. She would play a little for time and watch her father. Marie sensed that there was something the matter with her father lately. She looked at Russell. He was staring at her father, as a cat looks at a bird before the spring. She had the answer. Russell had her father completely under his strong willpower. He could make him do as he willed him to do.

"Well, what are you going to do?" asked her father in a strange tone.

"I cannot marry Russell."

The professor looked at Russell appealingly. There flashed something between the two. Turning to Marie, her father said sternly.

"You are trying to disobey me. You will marry Russell this coming Saturday night at 9 o'clock right here in this study. I am tired of listening to you moon around over Billie Hoyt. You act foolishly. The idea. A grown woman making herself sick for the love of a six-year-old boy. Do you understand that you marry Russell at 9 o'clock Saturday night?"

"Y—es."

"Then you are a good girl and you are making me happy."

Russell came towards her and held out his arms.

"Go away from me, you brute. Don't you dare to touch me. I will obey my father, but——"

"That will do, Marie. Go to your room," ordered her father sternly, a strange look in his eyes.

Sobbing as if her heart would break, Marie obeyed.

Chapter Six

Saturday, Marie's wedding day, with the man she hated most in the world, arrived and still no Billie. She had told him over the 'phone of the scene in the study, and he had told her that he would not fail her. She couldn't find out just what he intended to do. He said he didn't know himself, but he said not to worry. She was trying

"They WORK while you sleep"

Cascarets

Best Laxative for Men, Women and Children.
10, 25, 50c—drugstores.

How To Revitilize Wornout Exhausted Nerves

Your nerve power depends on plenty of good, rich, red blood of the kind that organic iron—Nuxated Iron—helps make. Nuxated Iron is like the iron in your blood and like the iron in spinach, lentils and apples, while metallic iron is iron just as it comes from the action of strong acids on iron filings. Nuxated Iron does not injure the teeth nor upset the stomach; it is an entirely different thing from ordinary metallic iron. It quickly helps make rich, red blood, revitalize wornout, exhausted nerves and gives you new strength and energy. Over 4,000,000 people annually are using it. Beware of substitutes. Always insist upon having genuine organic iron—Nuxated Iron. Look for the letters N. I. on every tablet. Sold by all druggists.

NUXATED IRON
For Red Blood, Strength and Endurance

Deafness

Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as Catarrhal Deafness, Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Thickened Drums, Roaring and Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Wholly or Partially Destroyed Drums, Discharge from Ears, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears" require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable.

Write *today* for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
382 Inter-Southern Bldg. LOUISVILLE, KY.

SMALL 110 V-D. C. MOTORS $3.50 each

These motors are slightly used, but in first class running condition. Suitable for Rotary Spark Gaps, Buffers or general experimental work. Have only about 75 so act quick. Cash with order. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

KLOTZ-BAUMANN CO., Inc.
1876 Broadway New York City

Packard

Back up that wireless outfit of yours with the Packard Transformer.

It is absolutely the most powerful transformer built for amateur purposes under the government regulations.

Distances covered by present owners of the Packard put it in a class by itself.

Except.onally high voltage (13,200) gives the kick necessary to send from 450 to 900 miles.

We will be glad to send you any information on these transformers you may desire.

The Packard Electric Company Warren, Ohio

Wireless Transformer

Thirty Day Special

AUDION CONTROL PANEL

Price $6.25 Prepaid

Polished Fomica panel size 4x6½ in. B battery control switch, Rheostat, tube socket. 6 binding post, and Grid Condensor, all metal parts polished nickel plated, use V. T. or Auditron bulb.

One Step Amplifier, Panel size 4x6½ in. Price $12.50 Prepaid.

Two step Amplifier, double filament controls. Panel size 6½x8 in. Price $22.50 Prepaid.

Send for complete literature; it's free

KEYSTONE RADIO COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS
Drawer 307 Greenville, Pa.

Advance Notice

Our new line of STANDARDIZED RADIO SPECIALTIES will be ready within a few days. Send for our New Bulletin 152C.

WIRELESS EQUIPMENT COMPANY,
INCORPORATED
188-190 Greenwich Street, New York

Arnold **Loose Couplers**

Combination Loose Coupler Parts and accessories.

Send 3c stamp for literature which is sure to interest you.

J. F. ARNOLD **2082 Lexington Av. N.Y. Established 1910**

PITTSCO

RADIO EQUIPMENT

Our catalog No. 22 illustrates everything in wireless. Send 10 cents in stamps for it.

F. D. PITTS CO.
Boston, Mass.
12 Park Square Dept. D

[RADIO] Mail Order SERVICE

A complete stock and prompt deliveries is a combination you can't beat. Any radio instrument mailed postpaid anywhere. Try our service. *Send 10 cents for catalog.*

KELLY & PHILLIPS
312 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW 1920 RED HEAD PHONES

We announce the new model of the famous Red Head Radio Receivers, greatly improved, 3200 ohms, $12.50 the pair.

THE NEWMAN-STERN CO.
Dept. E. E. Cleveland, Ohio
Distributors for DeForest, Murdock, Signal, Bunnell and other famous lines.

GET ONE NOW

We have Receiving Transformers from $6.95 to $50.00. Order now and get better results. Send 2-cent stamp for bulletins 105 and 111 showing short and long wave tuners of the worth while kind.

Colby's Telegraph School, Auburn, N. Y.

to follow his advice, but still the day past on in an agony of misgivings and suspense. What if he failed her in the last minute?

At 8 o'clock that night a maid, who by the way was a new addition to the household and supplied by Russell, arrayed Marie in her wedding finery and told her that she looked too sweet for anything.

Marie choked back a sob as she entered the study. She shuddered when she saw Russell smiling at her.

Professor Straus seemed ill at ease and seemed to be laboring under a severe strain. It seemed as if he was trying to do or say something and was unable to find the proper words to express himself.

The preacher arrived and still no Billie. Heavens, would he never come? In an agony of fear Marie saw the hands of the clock stand quivering at five minutes to nine. If Billie did not come inside of five minutes she was lost.

"Well, Marie, guess it is time for the wedding," said the professor. "It's nearly 9 o'clock."

Like one in a dream, Marie found herself facing the preacher, felt Russell reaching for her hand and then heard the question:

"If any one knows a reason why this marriage should not be carried on let him speak or forever hold his peace."

Suddenly Marie opened her eyes with a start, for a deep, full-chested man's voice had shouted:

"Yes, I do! Stop the marriage!"

She gave a glance at the study door and then fainted dead away. Standing there, a sneer on his handsome face was Billie Hoyt, not a boy of six in knickerbockers but a full-grown man of twenty-one, and by the look in his eyes, ready for battle.

Russell stared at him dully and stooped to pick up Marie. Billie was ahead of him, however, and shoved him aside as easily as a puny child.

"Get out of the road, grandpa," he sneered. "Let a man pick up his own promised bride."

Russell's face flushed red with anger. With a snarl he struck at Billie. There seemed something wrong. He gave a groan and dropt into the easy chair. Marie handed him a glass of water, which he drank greedily. What in the world was coming over him? Ten minutes before he had felt the stream of youth go coursing through his veins, felt strong and happy; now he felt sick and shaky, felt some strange foreboding. He glanced at the mirror. His voice croaked out.

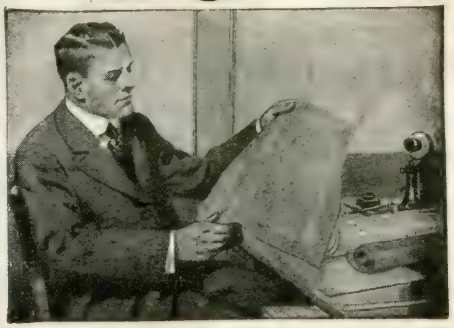
"Billie Hoyt, what have you done to me? Look at me! I am an old man."

Billie laughed. "That's why I called you grandpa. Listen to what I've got to tell you before you have your man James carry you home. When you doped me up you thought that you had put me out of the way for good. I knew better, after I had taken that elixired kitten and had seen it come out from under the influence of that stuff and inside of five minutes, grow old and die. I know then that in order to keep young you must keep taking that stuff. You didn't know that. Well, I took Marie into my scheme and had her remove the elixir from the laboratory and put some other green fluid in the test tubes. Instead of getting your drops of elixir, you have been taking green water. Besides, that I found a neutralizer for the elixir, and when Marie gave you that glass of water a minute ago, you drank it. So good-night, Russell, you had better get home while going is good."

"Professor, I brought a marriage license along with me, and Marie and myself will be married within ten minutes. Tomorrow the elixir will leave you, and things will be as they should be."

"Thank God for what you have done, Billie," exclaimed the professor gratefully. "That man Russell had me under his willpower."

Mechanical Engineering



Learn at Home!

Employers everywhere are looking for men with mechanical ability. Splendid salaries and rapid advancement are offered.

There is an easy, delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving men and women just the training they need for success in mechanical engineering and more than 200 other subjects. Hundreds of thousands have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help you. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least and it will bring you information that will start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6177-B, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	CHEMICAL ENGINEER
Electrician	SALESMANSHIP
Electric Wiring	ADVERTISING MAN
Electric Lighting	Window Trimmer
Electric Car Running	Show Card Writer
Heavy Electric Traction	Outdoor Sign Painter
Electrical Draftsman	RAILROADER
Electric Machine Designer	ILLUSTRATOR
Telegraph Expert	DESIGNER
Practical Telephony	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
MECHANICAL ENGINEER	Private Secretary
Mechanical Draftsman	BOOKKEEPER
Ship Draftsman	Stenographer and Typist
Machine Shop Practice	Cert. Pub. Accountant
Toolmaker	Traffic Management
Gas Engineer	Commercial Law
CIVIL ENGINEER	GOOD ENGLISH
Surveying and Mapping	STATIONARY ENGINEER
MINE FOREM'N OR ENG'R	CIVIL SERVICE
ARCHITECT	Railway Mail Clerk
Architectural Draftsman	Textile Overseer or Supt.
PLUMBING AND HEATING	AGRICULTURE — Spanish
Sheet Metal Worker	Poultry Raising — French
Navigator	Automobiles — Italian

Name_____

Present Occupation_____ 7-29-19

Street and No._____

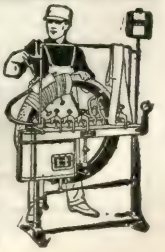
City_____ State_____

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE MONEY

Don't be content to plod along on a small salary. Be independent. Go in the tire repairing business. One man says "I made $60.00 the first day." Others average $200 to $500 a month. Very little capital needed. Jobs plentiful. Every motorist a possible customer. No experience needed. We teach you.

SHALER Tire Repair Outfit

Improved Wrapped Tread Method Used by Tire Manufacturers



Does as good work as the big high priced vulcanizing outfits. A boy can use it. It's the only vulcanizer that has Automatic Heat Control, and can't undercure or overcure a tire. Requires no watching or regulating.

FREE Book

"How to Open a Tire Repair Shop." It tells how to make big money. Don't delay. Write quick.

C. A. SHALER CO.
2212 Fourth St. Wausau, Wisconsin

Signals Come in One Clean, Clear Note With Brandes Matched-Tone Headsets

A PAIR of binoculars with each eyepiece perfectly focused brings the detail of the distant landscape into range of your vision. Likewise Brandes Matched-Tone Headsets, with their earpieces tuned in exact unison, bring the weak and indistinct signals within easy range of your ears.

You could not see clearly with binoculars if the eyepieces were not each perfectly focused. Likewise you cannot hear signals clearly with headsets unless the earpieces are perfectly matched in tone.

This feature is found only in

BRANDES
Matched-Tone
HEADSETS

They are guaranteed to be better for clearness, sensitiveness, distance and comfort than any other headsets on the market. If you want to know real headset satisfaction try a Brandes Matched-Tone Headset. They are made in three styles to cover every type of wireless work.

"Superior" weight 14 ozs. complete with head band and polarity indicating cord. Price $8.00.

Here is our offer: Order a pair of our receivers. Try them for ten days in comparison with the phones you have now. If they aren't superior for clearness, sensitiveness, distance and comfort than what you are now using, return them to us and back comes your money immediately and without question.

Send 5c for catalog E

C. BRANDES, Inc.
Room 814 32 Union Square
NEW YORK CITY
Wireless Headset Specialist

"I knew that something was wrong with you, father, or you would never have tried to make me marry Russell."

"Go ahead and marry her, Billie, and may God bless you both. As for me, my children never again will I fool with the elixir. I've learned a lesson. It is one I'll never forget. Don't try to trifle with the laws of the universe."

[THE END.]

Man-Made Falls Develop 100,000 H. P.

(*Continued from page* 981)

a head of 168 feet at a speed of 200 R. P. M. The generators develop current at 4,000 volts potential, which is later stept up thru transformers to 100,000 volts for transmission over copper wires many miles in length.

At the receiving points along the line, the current is stept down thru transformers, and then converted into direct current by means of motor-generators, as shown clearly in the accompanying illustration.

The total horse-power developed by this plant would require over 100,000 horses, filling a road extending from New York to Boston, a distance of 185 miles air-line.

Millions of Horse-power Going to Waste at Niagara Falls

From Niagara River but 26 per cent. of the total flow is diverted for generating electricity. Engineers estimate that 60 per cent. might be diverted without marring the scenic beauty of the falls.

There is practically no variation in the flow of this river throughout the year, making it ideal for hydro-electric development. Millions of horse-power are now going to waste. A treaty with Great Britain limits the amount of power that can be developed now.

After ten years of contention and a serious drain on the coal and oil fields throughout the country, the door has been thrown open for "white coal" to serve industry and the home by the signing of the water-power development bill. The vast water-powers of the country may now be utilized, says C. D. Wagoner, of the General Electric Company.

Fifty million horse-power comprises the total, both steam- and water-generated, now in use in the United States. It is conservatively estimated that as much more can be developed by utilization of the water power resources. The Department of the Interior has placed the potential water power at 60,000,000 horse-power of which but 10,000,000 is now developed. This saves the country upwards of 33,000,000 tons of coal annually.

Assuming that a steam-produced horse-power generated daily for only 12 hours thruout a period of twelve months represents the consumption of five and one-half tons of coal, the substitution of 50,000,000 horse-power from water should make an annual saving of 275,000,000 tons of fuel and avoid the movement of 7,000,000 freight cars. The economic gains, if we made use of our falling waters, would be tremendous, yet there is in service today but 10,000,000 horse-power developed by hydro-electric plants.

Cannot Substitute for Coal in All Cases

It is not contended that water power can entirely take the place of coal. In some instances a substitution for "black coal" cannot be made, but as a supplement

No Seals-No Secrets —*But Service!*

Inspection of the interior of any Radio apparatus bearing the mark:

GREBE RADIO

reveals design and workmanship fully in keeping with its outward appearance.

GREBE RADIO apparatus is licensed under the original Armstrong and Marconi patents.

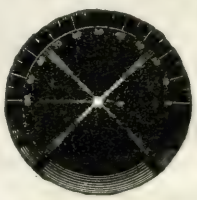
Our guarantee is absolute and unconditional. Each instrument must give satisfactory service. Our interest in the purchaser does not terminate with the sale.

Ask your dealer to show you our line of super-grade apparatus. If he doesn't carry it, write us—mentioning his name—for catalogue.

A. H. GREBE & CO., Inc.,
70 Van Wyck Blvd., Richmond Hill, N.Y.

Z. R. V. Variometer for Short Wave Lengths $6.50
Complete catalogs of Radio Apparatus sent for 6 cent stamps.
CLAPP-EASTHAM COMPANY
131 Main St. Cambridge, Mass.

The Corwin Dials



are now used exclusively by the Radio Distributing Co. and all manufacturers whose apparatus is of a superior nature.

If you want indicating dials for superior performance, buy the Corwin Dials. Black composition, white filled engraving, beveled edge.

3" Dial..... $0.75. With Knob.... $1.30 Postpaid
3⅞" Dial..... 1.00. With Knob.... 1.70 Postpaid

We are distributors of the better class of radio apparatus and offer a superior service on products manufactured by Acme, A. R. Co., Murdock, Clapp Eastham, Moorhead, etc.

Send 10c. for latest catalog describing above dial and all Radio Apparatus.

A. H. CORWIN & CO.
4 W. Park St., Dept. E, 1, Newark, N. J.

$10 Brings This Latest Model **L. C. Smith or a Remington TYPEWRITER**

Thoroughly rebuilt in our factory by the famous "Young Process." Fully guaranteed. Easy terms. No interest. FREE TRIAL. We handle all standard makes. Write for details.
YOUNG TYPEWRITER CO., Dept. 49, Chicago

it will add greatly to the total, pull down the average cost per unit, set electricity to work in the home far more extensively than at present.

Dr. Charles P. Steinmetz, chief consulting engineer for the General Electric Company, who amazed the world a short time ago by his map and figures showing the total water power of the country, compiled by checking up the total rainfall with the various elevations of the United States, warns against too general a belief that the power of our water may ever completely replace the use of coal and oil for power purposes.

Other engineers estimating the effect of the federal bill claim that it will open up at least 4,000,000 horse-power of additional electric energy, and that already about 50 applications for the use of 750,000 horse-power have been filed in Washington. The development of federal water power will, in addition to this, open up 4,000 miles of rivers to navigation.

This is not the whole story of the price we pay for steam traction. Not only are our steam locomotives using up 25 per cent. of all the coal mined in the country yearly, not to mention a great deal of fuel oil, and doing this inefficiently, but the distribution of railway coal requires a tonnage movement amounting to about 20 per cent. of the total revenue-producing freight ton-mileage of our land lines. This is not hard to understand if we recall that there is, first, the coal car's journey from the mine to the railway coaling station; next, the fuel's travel on the engine tender; and then, the mileage of the empty coal car bound back to the colliery and hauled, of course, by steam power. Could the steam locomotive be eliminated, and electric haulage employed instead, we could handle as much freight as we did in 1918, and effect, at the same time a saving of probably 123,000,000 tons of coal.

Send for a Copy of Our Manual of Wireless Telegraphy

We now have ready for distribution our Manual of Wireless Telegraphy. It contains 200 pages, fully illustrating and describing the many instruments used in Radio. 45 pages cover general instructions, diagrams, station calls, tables, codes and other information identified with the art.

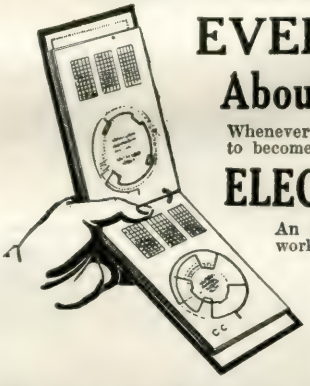
The book is printed on high finished paper with a two-color cover and measures 9x5¾ inches.

Due to the scarcity of paper, the high cost of publication, and in order that the Manual may get into the hands of those most interested in Wireless, we ask 25 cents for it, give a coupon receipt for the amount, which coupon can be applied on a future purchase.

Get Your Copy Before the Edition Is Exhausted

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO. INC.

17 Park Place, New York — 114 S. Wells St., Chicago — 1106 Pine St., St. Louis — 604 Mission St., San Francisco



EVERYTHING You want to know About A. C. Motors and Repairing

Whenever any question arises regarding motors, or if you are anxious to become a specialist on electrical motor work, you need the

ELECTRICAL WORKERS FRIEND

An invaluable collection of diagrams and instructions for electrical workers, students, amateurs, etc.

This book contains 66 motor diagrams with complete instructions for rewinding and reconnecting A. C. Motors. Shows how to put each coil in the slots, giving all internal and external connections. For reconnecting they cover all practical changes showing which diagram to use for the change wanted. Bound in loose leaf form for handy reference. The only complete book of its kind on the market. So simple anyone can understand. It is helping thousands of other workers—it will help you too, as hundreds of testimonials prove.

SPECIAL PRICE, COMPLETE $4.00. Order today. If desired we will ship C.O.D. by Parcel Post.

YOU CAN EARN YOUR COPY FREE

We offer all owners of the Electrical Workers Friend a commission of 50c on every book they help us sell. All you have to do is show your book and recommend it. You can earn the full price of one of these books in a few days. Write immediately for full particulars—this offer is limited.

SMITH & SMITH PUB. CO. 1524 Lowrie St., N. S. Dept. B, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SUCCESS In Practical Electricity by Burgess-Trained Man

MY POLICY

My policy is TRUTHFULNESS in advertising and to give an HONEST and RELIABLE SERVICE. I offer NO FREE INDUCEMENTS but I promise to give you INSTRUCTION, HELP and ADVICE, the kind that is helping hundreds of men and boys to succeed. In other words, my policy is to B^2 (be square).

YORKE BURGESS, Supt.
Burgess Electrical School
Dept. C, 745 E. 42nd St., Chicago, Ill.

On page eleven of the Burgess Catalog, L. S. Dotsen of Platte City, Mo., tells how he put into practice what he learned through the Burgess Home Instruction Method of Practical Electricity.

Among other work he **repaired** and **installed motors** with absolutely no failures and the **Boss Never Knew He Was On His First Job.**

If you are interested in electricity either as a beginner or as a practical man who wants to advance, you should read Dotsen's letter and the others in the Burgess Catalog.

ELECTRICITY TAUGHT BY A PRACTICAL MAN

A Home Study Course

BURGESS B^2 SERVICE

INSTRUCTION

The instruction is no cut and dried book plan, but is actually prepared with a view of fitting the individual. In this way one who is slow has the same advantage as others.

COMPLETE ELECTRICAL OUTFIT

Including Apparatus, Tools and Material, is supplied with the course without extra charge.

ELECTRICAL DRAFTING

This is a part of the regular work and certain drafting implements and materials are furnished students without any additional charge.

ELECTRICAL SLIDE RULE

I have written 30 lessons on this subject which are now included as part of the regular course in addition to the lessons on Electricity and Drafting. I am also supplying a Slide Rule and leather case to each student without charge.

A FAIR AND SQUARE STATEMENT

I have been training ambitious men, both young and old, in practical electricity for a number of years by my Home Instruction Method, and would like to send you my catalog, which tells exactly what I do and HOW I DO IT. It also tells why, when and where my students succeed and HOW THEY DO IT. The catalog costs you nothing—it obligates you in no way whatever, but, for your own good send for it, as it contains things you should know.

YORKE BURGESS, Supt.

Dept. C, 745 East 42nd St. BURGESS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL Chicago, Ill.

Opportunity Ad-lets

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section ten cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted.

Ten per cent. discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent. discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the March issue must reach us not later than January 22.

The Circulation of Science and Invention is over 140,000 and climbing every month

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 236 Fulton Street, New York City, N. Y.

Auto Accessories

Tire Agents. Exclusive representatives to use and sell the new Mellinger Extra-Ply Tires. (No seconds.) Guarantee Bond 8,000 miles. Wholesale prices. Sample sections furnished. Mellinger Tire Co., 980 Oak, Kansas City, Mo.

Blueprints. Automobile Armatures. See ad under "Electrical." Charles Chittenden.

Fords start easy in cold weather. Will run 34 miles per gallon on cheapest gasoline or half kerosene, using our 1920 carburetors. Increased power; styles for all motors; can attach them yourself. Big profits to agents; money back guarantee; 30 days trial; Air Friction Carburetor Co., 1511 Madison St., Dayton, Ohio.

Auto Motor Supplies—Buick, Michigan, Stoddard-Dayton, Cadillac-Overland, E. M. F. Continental and Buda Motors, all types, $50 each and up. Special high-tension, 2 and 4 cylinder magnetos $9.50 each. Electric and gas head lamps, coils, carburetors, air compressors, generators, starters, etc. Write for catalog. Address Motor Sales Dept. (12), West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Aeronautics

Boys make a model aeroplane that will fly. Easily made at small cost. Write for circular. Aero Shop, 658½ Hurlbut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Motor Engines and Dynamos

Small motors and generators: ¼ hp. AC $26.50; ½ hp., $38.50; ¾ hp. AC $67.50. Battery charging sets; charging lighting and moving picture arc generators; motors for all phases of current. Prompt delivery; wholesale prices. Write for late catalog. Address Motor Sales Dept. (12), West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steam Engines, one horse power, $18.00. James Chambless, Jasper, Ala.

Motorcycles—Bicycles

Don't buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 1601, Galesburg, Kans.

American Made Toys

An opportunity for Home Workers on small scale and manufacturers on large scale to make American Metal Toys. Army, navy, machine guns, cannons, warships, Indians, cowboys, wild animals, whistles, bird-whistles, religious designs and other toys and novelties. Greatest chance for industrious people to have an independent business. Enormous demand for cheap toys offers unlimited field and great future all over United States and foreign countries. Experience or tools not necessary. Hundreds and more made complete per hour. Casting forms, complete outfit from $3 up. We buy these goods, paying fixed prices. Attractive prices offered for painted goods. A strictly business proposition. No one need apply unless he means business. Booklet and information furnished free. We have no sales agents and we warn against worthless and cheap imitations. Toy Soldier Manufacturing Co., 32 Union Square, New York.

Salesmen Wanted

Live Wire Salesmen to sell absolute essential to garages, service stations, mechanics. Good territory still open. Only men who can handle our proposition exclusively need apply. Liberal commissions. State fully first letter qualifications, experience; give at least two references. Automotive Publishing Co., 438 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Salesman. Side or Main line, to sell low priced 6,000-mile guaranteed automobile tires; 30 x 3½ nonskid sells for $13.95; other sizes in proportion. Good money-making proposition for live wires. Master Tire Co., 1414 So. Michigan, Chicago.

Salesmen. Earn $3,500 to $10,000 a year. City or Traveling. Experience unnecessary. Quickly qualify through our amazing system. Free employment service to members. Send for Salesmanship book, list of lines and full particulars. Nat. Salesmen's Training Ass'n., Dept. 158A, Chicago, Ill.

Business Opportunities

$35 Profit Nightly. Small capital starts you. No experience needed. Our machines are used and endorsed by Government institutions. Catalog free. Atlas Moving Picture Co., 459 Morton Bldg., Chicago.

If you want to sell or exchange your farm, unimproved land, city property or patent, write me. John J. Black, 194th St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Bates Dynamic Appeal in Literature and Sales Letters, brings profits. All want it. Book proof and facts free to Advertisers. Bates Better Way Advertising, Dept. 41, Springfield, Ohio.

Dollars Yearly in Your Back Yard. No ginseng, mushroom dope. New Ideas. Investigate. Particulars free. Metz, 313 East 89th St., New York.

Oklahoma Farms. Write for free agricultural booklet. Board of Commerce, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

Breed Canaries. Profitable pastime. Particulars free. Bird Farm, Lynnhaven, Virginia.

Substantial manufacturing corporation wants capable men to establish branch and manage salesmen. $300 to $2,000 necessary. Will allow expenses to Baltimore as explained. Address, Mr. Clemmer, 603 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.

3,384 Moneymaking Plans. Formulas. Trade-Secrets. "Encyclopedia Business Opportunities." 3 volumns $1. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EV North Robey, Chicago.

Repair Leaky Cisterns. Practical Cement Worker's complete, guaranteed, instructions. $1.00. Lewis H. Jacks, Medford, Oregon.

"Money-Talks." The Business magazine published for progressive people. Send for sample copy. P. O., Box 236-B, Newark, New Jersey.

REAL HONEST TO GOODNESS START. That's what I've given hundreds of Agents. Small Manufacturers with limited capital, desiring to make their own high-class, big selling Specialties in all lines. With my Correct Formulas they soon realized that manufacturing is where the money is. My Valuable Literature descriptive Cocoanut Creme Custard, Allmixt Cake, Vanilla Concentrate, Chocolate Milk Beverage (powdered). Non-alcoholic flavors—Pie fillers—Cero fruit butter, Magico windshield cloths, Ovitone doubles egg production. Latest washing tablets, powders, and hundred other valuable manufacturing propositions for stamp. Muller Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

Big money in your spare time manufacturing letters for signs; no experience—free particulars. H. F. McPherson, 675 Brown Ave., Butler, Pa.

Turn Your Spare Time Into Money for that apparatus you want. Start a profitable, permanent home business. Steady weekly income. No investment but your brains and spare time. Positively no soliciting, agency proposition. Write today. Address Opportunity, Box 175, Fredonia, N. Y.

For $5 I'll write a circular letter so strenuous, it will have to bring you business. Cash with order. Rosenblum, Advertising Expert, 1482 Broadway, N. Y. Telephone Bryant 2653.

I made $30 a Week evenings with a small Mail Order Business Home. Free Booklet tells how. 2c postage. Alex Scott, Cohoes, N. Y.

Be Independent. We teach by mail how to manufacture unexcelled toilet goods. Particulars free. School of Cosmetics, Box C, Omaha, Neb.

Enter a new business. Earn $3,000 to $6,000 yearly in professional fees making and fitting a foot specialty, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to; easily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks at small expense; no further capital required; no goods to buy; job hunting, soliciting or agency. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 18 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Make splendid income right at home as Real Estate Service Expert. No capital or experience required. No course of lessons to study. Just use the successful SIMPLEX PLANS and get quick results. Write today. Send no money. We mail Plans for Free examination. If you keep and use them to build an independent business of your own, pay only $10 for complete plans. Otherwise, remail them within ten days and pay nothing. Act Now and get 12-volume "Real Estate Encyclopedia" free. Simplex Company, Dept. 101, 1133 Broadway, New York.

Man for Sale. Best bid gets me, single, white, healthy business man, age 39. Will go any place. Do anything that's right. Write for reference. A. M. Sanderson, Palestine, Texas.

Agents Wanted

Agents. Big returns, fast office seller; particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Co., 12 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Agents make big money because sales may be made in every home. Our modern aids to home sanitation have an appeal that cannot be resisted. A brush, mop or duster for every need. Liberal commissions and good territory. North Ridge Brush Company, 127 Clark St., Freeport, Ill.

World-beating stylographic fountain pen. Satisfaction assured. $1.50. Agents Wanted. Morrison Co., Princeton, Indiana.

Agents wanted to sell hosiery. Everybody wears. Samples and instructions free. Hosiery House. Tappan, N. Y.

Agents—$40-$100 week; free samples; gold sign letters; anyone can put on store windows; big demand; liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 433-Z, N. Clark, Chicago.

$6000.00 a year is your profit from 4 sales a day. Davidson sold 96 one week. No experience needed. The Aladdin light is a sensation wherever introduced. 5 times as bright as electric. Won Gold Metal. Farmers have the money, they need this light and 9 out of 10 will buy. Also big opportunity in small towns and suburbs. Excellent spare time and evening seller. No capital required. Sample on free trial. Write for agency proposition while territory still open. Mantle Lamp Company, 507 Aladdin Bldg., Chicago.

Agents—Our soap and toilet article plan is a wonder; get our free sample case offer. Ho-Ro-Co., 138 Locust, St. Louis.

$10 Daily refinishing chandeliers, brass beds, automobiles by new method, without capital or experience. Free particulars and proofs. Write today. Gunmetal Co., Avenue D, Decatur, Ill.

Beginners complete Mail Order System. EX. Box 1005, Atlantic City.

Insyde Tyres, inner armor for automobile tires double mileage and prevent punctures and blowouts; quickly applied; cost little; demand tremendous; profits unlimited. Details free. American Automobile Accessories Co., Dept. T-1981, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

Agents. 200% profit. Wonderful little article; something new; sells like wildfire; carry in pocket; write at once for Free Sample. Albert Mills, Gen. Mgr., 2559 American Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

Help Wanted

Silvering Mirrors. French Plate taught. Easy to learn. Immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

Become Automobile Experts. Boys-Men. $45 weekly. Learn while earning. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. F-806, Rochester, N. Y.

Universal Shorthand Course (Pitman) makes stenographic experts in 36 lessons. Efficiency guaranteed or money back. Helps users of other systems increase pay. Easy terms. Write for Booklet 12. Universal Shorthand Course, 6609 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Stop daily grind. Start silvering mirrors, auto headlights, tableware, etc. Plans free. Clarence Sprinkle, Dept. 48, Marion, Indiana.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 5665 St. Louis, Mo.

Men Wanted for detective work. Experience unnecessary. Write J. Ganor, former U. S. Gov't Detective, 135 St. Louis.

Be a Mirror Expert. $3 to 10 a day; spare time home at first; no capital; we train, start you making and silvering mirrors French method. Free Prospectus. W. R. Derr, Pres., 579 Decatur Street. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Be a Detective. Travel and earn big money. Learn this fascinating profession by home study. Particulars free. Write American School of Criminology, Dept. B, Detroit, Mich.

Detectives earn big money. Excellent opportunity. Travel. Great demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write, American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Help Wanted—Continued

Wanted. By U. S. Government. Hundreds Railway Mail Clerks immediately. Men; women over 17. Commence $135 month. Quick raise to $195. Vacation with full pay. Women given office work. Permanent life positions. Common education sufficient. Examinations everywhere soon. List positions open and sample questions free. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. F-25, Rochester, N. Y.

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen, $140-$200. Colored porters by railroads everywhere. Experience unnecessary. 897 Ry. Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

Books

125 Card Tricks and how to do them, 25c, including big novelty catalog. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

300 Book bargains on Occultism, Mind-reading, Spiritualism, Clairvoyance, Hypnotism, New-Thought, Self-Culture, Drugless-Healing, Sex Secrets, Popular Fiction. Catalog free. C. E. Winegar, Pub., West Fort Ann, N. Y.

Book Of Nature. By Dr. Faulkner. Plain facts about sex matters for those married or about to marry. 25c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

The Amateur Electrician. Pocket Size, 20c (coin). Joel Tillberg, Proctor, Vermont.

White Slavery Exposed. Sensational book, 50c. "Ten Tragedies Of Ten Girls." United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

The Web Of Destiny, how made and unmade. The Occult Effect Of Our Emotions. Prayer—A Magic Invocation.—Practical Methods of Achieving Success. By Max Heindel. 180 Pages Cloth. Two dollars, Postfree. These are the collected fruits of the investigations of a Mystic, explaining the forces which shape our destiny from the invisible planes. This valuable information is given out for the first time in book form. Rosicrucian Fellowship, Box 132, Oceanside, California.

"What Every Girl Should Know." By Margaret Sanger, the great Birth Control advocate, 50c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Sex books of advanced character for professionals and advanced adult students. Write Modern Book Society, 5 Hanson Place, Desk 55, Brooklyn, New York City.

Books on sex for men and women. Catalog for stamp. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Free—Upon request I will send you illustrated literature describing the following entitled books; Astrology, Character-Reading, Clairvoyance, Concentration, Entertainment, Healing, Hypnotism, Mechanics, Mesmerism, Mysticism, Occultism, Personal Magnetism, Salesmanship, Success, Seership, Mediumship, Will, Yogi Philosophy, etc. A. W. Martens, J. O. O., Burlington, Iowa.

Books for Men. Also "Classy" pictures. Catalog for stamp. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Perpetual Motion, by Percy Verance. A history of the efforts to discover same from earliest days to the present, together with a scientific discussion regarding the possibility of its ultimate achievement. Profusely illustrated, 357 pages. Price postpaid, $2.00. The Enlightenment Specialty Co., 305 Fourth St. Edwardsville, Ill.

Instructions For the Honeymoon. New book, written by physician, clean, free from vulgarity, yet so plain all may understand. Especially interesting to those married or contemplating marriage, 35c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Joke Book. The latest jokes. Ten Cents. Cecil C. Colson, 615 Broad St., New Castle, Ind.

Gambling Exposed. Learn how easily you may be cheated by crooked gamblers, with loaded dice, marked cards, etc. This book may save you many dollars, particulars free. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Back Issues of this and other magazines supplied by Boston Magazine Exchange, 107 Mountfort St., Boston.

Be A Handcuff King and man of mystery. Learn how to escape from handcuffs, Straight jacket, packing case, mail bag, milk cans, jail breaking, etc. Only book of its kind. A former Handcuff King's secrets exposed. 80 pages, with 75 illustrations showing every move. Price $1.00. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Books on All Subjects. New and second hand. Send for latest mechanical and scientific catalog. The Bargain Book Store, 520 South State Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Rare Books. How to write love letters, 25c; how to read people's minds, 25c; how to box, 25c; how to make love, 25c; how to dance, 25c; Dream book-Fortune Teller, 25c; Vaudeville jokes, 25c; Stage money, 25c; Gamblers' tricks exposed, 50c. Big Catalog free. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Patents for Sale

A Good Investment Patent for Sale. New Triple Cut meat slicer operated by Electric current. P. M. Anderson, 1137 N. Waller Ave., Chicago.

Sale. Patented Improved Door lock outright or Royalty. Thomas Severance, Ware, Mass.

Patent for sale or royalty; grain-door for box car. Material and time saving. Write John M. Carlson, Sandstone, Minn., Route 1.

For Sale. Patents United States and Canada, a collapsible baby walker, or capital to manufacture. John Webber, 38 Austin St., Rochester, N. Y.

Patent Attorneys

Millions spent annually for ideas. Hundreds now wanted. Patent yours and profit. Write today for free books—tell how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. 212 Patent Dept., American Industries, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Patents. Write for "Record of Invention" Blank and booklet giving full information. Send sketch or model for preliminary examination. Prompt Service. Reasonable terms. J. L. Jackson & Co., 270 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents. Fees in installments. Frank T. Fuller, formerly Lieutenant, Engineers, Washington, D. C.

Inventors. My clients know every step taken in prosecuting their applications. Booklet sent free on request. Warner Cubberly, 22 National Union Bldg., Washington, D. C.

M. F. Miller, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney, Mechanical and Electrical Expert. Best quality of work and results. Moderate charges. Advice free.

Patents. Send for free booklet. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for examination and opinion. Watson E. Coleman, patent attorney, 624 F St., Washington, D. C.

Inventors. Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Allwine, 242 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.

Patents Procured. Trade marks registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 130 Owen Building, Washington, D. C., or 2278-T Woolworth Building, New York.

Patents. The expert personal service of this firm is of great importance to you in properly protecting your invention by patent. (Est. 1897.) Write to John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Patents, trade-mark, copyright, inventors, business men, artists, write. Metzger, Washington.

H. F. Lowenstein, Patents, Mechanical and Electrical Expert, McLachlen Building, Washington, D. C. Send sketch and description for advice, statement of total cost and manner of payment. For search and opinion remit $10. This service includes a careful search through the U. S. patents and a personally written opinion with copies of patents found in the search.

Patents. Herbert Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 622 F St., Washington, D. C. I report if patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

Get Your Own Patents. Save attorney's fees. Book giving information free. Carl Larsen Co., Park Row Bldg., New York.

Patents. Prompt, personal, efficient service by an attorney-at-law, skilled in all branches of Patent Practice. Over 12 years' actual experience; full information upon request. B. P. Fishburne, 330 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patent—Send for free book. Contains valuable information for inventors. Send sketch of your invention for Free Opinion of its patentable nature. Prompt service. (Twenty years experience). Talbert & Talbert, 4287 Talbert Bldg., Washington, D. C.

For Inventors

"Sell or Finance Inventions." Send for free sample copy of Money-Talks Magazine. P. O. Box 236-B, Newark, N. J.

"Inventors' Guide" free on request; gives valuable advice and information for all inventors. Write Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 17 Park Row, New York.

Inventors, protect yourselves. Record idea before exposing it to anyone, even myself or other attorneys. Klein Cons. Eng., Reg. Patent Attorney, 21 Park Row, New York.

Inventors write me about patents. My fees payable monthly. Booklet free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

900 Mechanical Movements, also illustrations explaining 50 Perpetual Motions. My book, "Inventor's Universal Educator," fifth edition, tells how to procure and sell patents. Government and other costs. Covers the matter from A to Z. 160 pages elegantly bound. Contains noted decisions of U. S. Supreme and State Courts on patent cases. Mechanical Movements greatly assist inventors, suggest new ideas that may prove of great aid in perfecting inventions. Tells how to select an attorney. Has valuable information regarding Patent Sharks, Selling Agents and Brokers. Price $2. Postage free everywhere. Fred G. Dieterich, 603 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Get your own patent, $35 complete. Full instruction, $1. Theodore A. Cutting, Campbell, Cal.

Inventions Wanted. Cash or royalty for ideas. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 St. Louis, Mo.

Stamping Names

Make $19 a hundred stamping names on keychecks. Send 25c. for sample and particulars. Ex Keytag Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Chemicals

Chemical Laboratory for sale, complete or piece by piece. Write for prices on apparatus you are interested in. A. H. Wood, Jr., 17 Cabot St., Winchester, Mass.

Chemical Supplies. Specialty of dime quantities, state your needs or send for lists. John Sheckells, 1128 Carroll St., Baltimore, Md.

Book of 100 experiments only 25c. Oliver R. Stalter, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.

Experimenters. We can supply you with chemicals and chemical apparatus. Catalogue 5 cents. National Scientific Supply Co., 241 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Newest Chemical Novelty! 15c. Coin. Walter Hunter, Swedesboro, N. J.

Chemicals. Set of twenty-five, apparatus and experiments, $2.00. Money order. Humphrey & Terry Chemical Co., Logan, Ia.

"Practical Laboratories," made for practical experimenters. High-grade, reasonably priced outfits for beginners and advanced students. Interesting literature free. D. Altman Company, 223-225 East 110th Street, New York.

Long List Chemical Experiments. 10c coin. Walter Hunter, Swedesboro, N. J.

Big Chemical Mail, chart, apparatus. Prices for three green stamps. Amido Apparatus Company, Dept. S, 3118-14 St., Washington, D. C.

Correspondence Courses

Dollars saved. All kinds of used correspondence courses sold. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

Exchange

For Sale. Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity. 1920 Edition. Never used. $20. Ernest Schwarze, Brownton, Minn.

Let's Swap. Buy. Sell. Whatd'ye got? Whatd'ye want? Dime quarterly. Swap Bulletin, New York–Detroit.

For Sale. Power's Projector Head, good condition, new bushings. Also Keystone Moviegraph with films, never used. Prices—$18 and $10 respectively. Malcolm Koch, Station "B." Evansville, Indiana.

Blueprint Box. 24″ Bargain. Arota, 5681 Waterman, St. Louis.

First $10.00 takes 3,500 meter coupler, deForest Crystal detector, variable ¼ coil, gap. Want Duck 5BB coupler. Will pay cash or trade. Siemssen, Alden, Minn.

Electrical Supplies and Appliances

Blueprints. Electrical connections. Alternating and direct current motors, voltage changing, etc. Also transformers, rheostats, controllers, compensators, automobile generater, armature connections. 10 samples A.C., 25c. Particulars free. Charles Chittenden, A3024 Matthews, Kansas City, Missouri.

Gravity Batteries complete $1 each. Send for free circular. H. Henderson, Lake Arthur, New Mex.

Welding Instructions for operationg Oxy-Acetylene apparatus on all metals; sent postpaid fifty cents. Address E. E. Bertschy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

To order. Metal articles, models, tools, patterns, experimenting, manufacturing. Inventions developed Cleveland Specialty & Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, So. Brooklyn, Ohio.

Our New Circuit Tester, a combination of high-grade Buzzer, Lamp, Telephone, Receiver and Flash-light-Battery, is indispensable for electricians, telephone and wireless work, owners of autos and motor-boats, garages, repair stations, etc. Weight without telephone only 17 ounces. Small, neat, rugged construction. Moderate price. Electric Signal Manufacturing Company, Inc., 31 Tremont Ave., Orange, N. J., manufactures of high-grade Bells and Buzzers.

Experimenters, inventors, model-builders; requiring mechanical parts in small quantities made to order from sketches and specifications. Springs of all descriptions, gears, pinions, racks, sprocket-wheels, sprocket-chains, worms, Universal-joints, ball-bearings, Straight face and Grooved pulleys; shafting, etc. Small delicate castings in iron, brass or aluminum, either rough or machined, also sheet metal stampings. August Johnson, 835 Newton Ave., Erie, Pa.

Mansfield's Automatic Water and Oil Finder a proved success, silver medal awarded. Particulars from Edwin A. Mansfield & Co., 94 Victoria Road, New Brighton, England.

For Advertisers

Advertise in 100 Magazines. Words 9c each; three times 18c each. Concordia Magazine, 9A Water, York, Penna.

Putting punch in small space is best accomplished with Jacobus Art ads. Price $5.00. Send details and $1. Sketch will be sent on approval Jacobus Advertising Service, 41 Bruen Ave., Irvington, N. J.

Better Results for less money. Stanford Rate Bulletin, giving rates leading publications, free. A complete Service. Stanford Adservice, Lancaster, Penna.

For Men

Havana Cigars. Manufacturer offering box-trade at wholesale prices. Prima Linda Cigar Co., No. 433 Lenox Ave., New York.

Detectives earn big money. Travel. Great demand. Fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. We train you. Particulars free. Write, American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

For the Photographer

Do you take pictures? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 465 Pope Building, Boston, Mass.

Formulas

1,000 Formulas, 25c. Luminous paint—Resilvering mirrors—Renewing dry batteries—Mechanics' soap—Carbon remover—Gas tonic—Puncture plugger 20c each. Entire collection, 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EF North Robey, Chicago.

New formulas, trade secrets, processes, $1.00 each. Money back if you want it. Consulting Chemists, Box 270B, Providence, Rhode Island.

1,000,000 Formulas. Processes. Trade secrets for every business. 1016 pages, $2. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EE North Robey, Chicago.

Health

Tobacco or Snuff Habit Cured or no pay; $1 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superba Co., SA, Baltimore, Md.

Free. Stop using tobacco. We will give free information how to conquer habit easily and permanently. Results guaranteed. Anti-Tobacco League, Dept. C, Omaha, Nebr.

Pyorrhea. (Rigg's Disease—Bleeding or Swollen Gums.) Hundreds have been helped by our successful home treatment. Purifying, healing, preventative. Full month's treatment consisting of a very beneficial massage paste and an antiseptic tooth-cleaning paste to be used in place of your ordinary dentifrice together with full directions for treatment. $1 postpaid. Or, write for free Booklet "E". Pyorem Mfg. Co., 439 Seventh Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Reduce weight happily. Improve figure, alertness, health. Lengthen your life. Get Korein tabules, any druggist. Book mailed free. Korein Co., NB-300, Station X, New York.

Instruction

Crystal Gazing. The Craze. Send self-addressed stamped envelop for Free instructions. Zancigs Studio, Asbury Park, N. J.

Saxophonists. Wonderful correspondence course ready. Write Virtuoso School, Buffalo, New York.

Ask Us. Authoritative answers on any popular electrical or technical subject, 25 cents. Consulting Service, 493 32nd St., Millwaukee, Wis.

Shorthand. Learn complete system, few evenings (home), then acquire speed, pleasant practice. Brochure free. Save money, time, increase your efficiency, earnings. King Institute, EO-300, Station F, New York.

Stuck? What is it? A question, problem or experiment in physics, chemistry, biology, electricity, mathematics, radio, X-ray, etc. Prompt and accurate information furnished by us. Enclose 50c to cover expenses. Address The Society Amateur Scientists Bureau of Technical Information, 225 Lynch Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Detectives earn big money. Excellent opportunity. Learn fascinating profession by correspondence. Great demand everywhere. Particulars free. Write, American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

$3,000 to $5,000 yearly. Study Bacteriology, Public Health, Sanitation. Fascinating profession. Interesting Correspondence and Residential courses. Experience unnecessary. Degrees granted. We help secure positions. Prospectus free. American College of Bacteriology, Dept. A, 4457 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

Novelties

Books and Pictures. Just what you want. Catalog free. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Silk Bookmark 15c, 2-25c. 58 Hopper St., Paterson, N. J.

Marked Cards. Be an expert; read the backs, new fast system, easy to learn. Secret "key" with every deck. $1.00 per deck, six decks, $5.00. Sold for magical purposes only. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Mysterious Wonder Shavings, new Japanese novelties; when dropped into water turn into babies, flowers, fish. Dozen in pretty package, 15c; three, 35c. Excellent dinner party favors; they create talk. Twelve packages, $1.00. George P Heinemann, 1424 Rosemont, Chicago.

250 Magic Tricks 25c. With cards, etc. Mystify and entertain your friends. Easy to learn. Perform wonderful and mysterious tricks, everything explained and illustrated so you can give a magical performance. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Genuine Indian Baskets. Wholesale Catalog. Marion Gilhams, Highland Springs, California.

Miscellaneous

Wanted. Small gasoline and steam engines, electric drills, motors, etc. Will pay high cash prices for good material. Johnston, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electrical Tattooing Machine $3, $5 and $7. Catalogue for stamps. J. H. Temke, 1019 Vine, Exp. Cincinnati, Ohio.

5 Master Keys and Novel Key Chain $1.00. The world's most wonderful set of keys. Opens hundreds of different doorlocks, padlocks, and nightlatches. Used by locksmiths, janitors, and detectives. Master Key Co., 57 Manhattan Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

See around corners and over brick walls with a trench periscope. Working blueprints and simple instructions for making your own sent on receipt of 25c coin, or 22c money order. (Stamps not accepted). Lewis Designing Laboratory, Box 263, Cleburne, Texas.

Let me send you a complete diagram for burglar alarm system for only 50c. Groomer, 1607 East 8th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Oil Painting of Photographs. 8″x10″ $1.00 Harold Carter, Noblesville, Ind.

Trained fox and wolf hounds. Also Coon and Varmit hounds on trial. John W. Burks, Bolivar, Mo.

Motion Picture Plays

Earn $1,200 a year in spare time writing photoplays. Experience unnecessary. Send for free book, valuable information, special prize offer. Photo Playwright College, Box 278 E-11, Chicago.

Photoplays Wanted. Big prices paid. You can write them. We show you how. Free particulars. Rex Publishers, Box 175, E-21, Chicago.

Musical Instruments

Violins, deep, mellow, soulful, on credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav A. Henning, 2424 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.

Office Devices

Multigraphs, Addressographs, Duplicators, Sealers, Folders. Less than half price. Guaranteed one year. Pruitt Company, 112-C North La Salle, Chicago.

Addressographs, Multigraphs, Duplicators, Folders, Sealers. Bought, Sold. Guaranteed Office Device Company, 156-X North La Salle, Chicago.

Old Coins Wanted

We Buy and Sell Old Coins. $2 to $500 each paid. Keep All Old Money; you may have valuable coins. Send 10c. for New Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4 x 6. Guaranteed, prices. Get posted. Clarke Coin Co., Box 110, Le Roy, N. Y.

Phonographs

Build your own phonographs and manufacture them for profit. Drawing, Instructions, Parts Price List, Blue Print, etc., complete, sent free upon request. Write today. Associated Phonograph Co., Dept. E 1, Cincinnati.

Make Your Own Phonograph. Particulars free. DeSelO-PhonE, P. O. Box 720, Attica, Indiana.

Build a genuine Choraleon Phonograph and save over half. Fine profits building and selling. We furnish motors, tone arms and necessary parts. Send for our catalog and free blue-print offer. Choraleon Phonograph Co., 121 14th St., Elkhart, Ind.

Build Your Phonograph. "Perfection" high-quality spring and electric motors, tone arms, reproducers. Wonderful results. Big saving. New catalog and building instructions mailed for 10 cents. Indiana Phonograph Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Build Phonographs. Send two cent stamp for catalogue of Reliable Motors, Tone Arms, hardware, cabinets. S. R. Kremer, 118 West Court Street, Dayton, Ohio.

Printing

3000 two color labels, $1.25. Irvin J. Wolf, Station E, Philadelphia.

100 name cards, leatherette case 75c. Agents 50% profit. $5.00 daily. Information. Wolf, Desk J. Station E, Philadelphia.

Photo Developing

Mail Us 20c with any size film for development—and six velvet prints. Or send six negatives any size and 20c for six prints. Or send 40c for one 8 x 10 mounted enlargement. Prompt, perfect service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 255 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Virginia.

Rubber Stamps

Rubber Stamps made to order. McCaddon Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

Postcards and Pictures

"Classy Pictures." Real snappy bathing girls' photos in nifty poses, post card size. Send for a set today. We know you will like them and want more. Price $1.00 per dozen—set of 30 (all different), $2.00. Fifty, no two alike, $3.00. Two samples, 25c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Genuine Art Photographs of That Different Dancer Flozari. Sample postcard fifteen cents. Seven assorted styles for one dollar. All spicy, original poses. All autographed. Princess Flozari, Hotel Hannah, Cleveland, Ohio.

"Way of Man and Maid" Picture you'll like, 3 x 5, sealed, 20c. Select Club, Dept. S., Topeka, Kansas.

Special. Twenty clever, classy, assorted postcards, 10c prepaid. Swanson, 1205 E. Kansas Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.

Blue Bird Correspondence Club. "To promote happiness." Club magazine dime. Swap Bulletin-New York-Detroit.

Pictures, the kind you want from France. 3 for quarter, 8 for half dollar. A. C. Duncan, Jennings, La.

Personal

Astrology. Stars tell life's story. Send birthdate and dime for trial reading. Eddy, 4307 Jefferson, Kansas City, Missouri, Apartment 30.

Send Your Photograph and learn your worth. Your character analysed from photograph, fee two dollars: from handwriting, one dollar. Photos returned. Hariette Gunn Roberson, Hotel Lafayette, Washington, D.C .

Song Poems

Write a Song Poem—love, mother, home, comic or any subject. I compose music and guarantee publication. Send words today. Edward Trent, 679 Reaper Block, Chicago.

Write the Words for a Song. We will write the music and guarantee publication on a royalty basis. Submit poems on any subject. Seton Music Company, 920 S. Michigan Ave., Room 111, Chicago, Ill.

You Write Words for a Song. We write the music, publish, and secure a copyright. Submit poems on any subject. The Metropolitan Studios, 914 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 209, Chicago, Illinois.

You write the Words for a Song. We'll compose the music free and publish same. Send Song Poem today. S. Lenox Co., 271 West 125th St., New York City.

Write a Song Poem. I compose music and guarantee publication. Send poem today. E. Hanson, 3810 Broadway, Room 108, Chicago.

Hibbeler's Valuable Information to song poem writers 10c. Ray Hibbeler, D-115, 4040 Dickens Ave., Chicago.

Write the Words for a Song. We revise poems, write music and guarantee to secure publication. Submit poems on any subject. Broadway Studios, 197C Fitzgerald Bldg., New York.

Stamps and Coins

20 Different Denmark 10c. Approvals-ref. Wm. Browne, 111 Willow, Wollaston, Mass.

Send for price list of packets. Sets and supplies. Chas. Eberle, Phoenixville, Pa.

Coins! Special. Send dime for sample coin and list. Wm. Helmreich, 1384 Garfield Ave., S. W. Canton, Ohio.

50 Abyssinia, Bosnia, etc., 25 cents. Star Supply Co., Lima, Ohio.

Free-rare stamp to collectors requesting my fine approvals. 50% commission. Enclose 2c postage. Ioor, 925 West 34th St., Indianapolis.

Stamps—20 all different free. Postage, 3c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

California Gold, quarter size, 27c; half-dollar size, 53c. Columbian nickel and catalogue 10c. Norman Shultz, King City, Mo.

39 Different stamps, gauge, album, hinges, coin. 16 cents. Harland Burgett Co., Lima, Ohio.

California Gold, quarter and Colombia nickel coin 30c. Italy 20 Con and catalog 10c. Homer Shultz, King City, Mo.

Short Stories, Manuscripts Wanted

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 566 St. Louis, Mo.

Short Stories, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Literary Bureau, 165 Hannibal, Missouri.

Stammering

St-Stu-t-t-tering and Stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 105 Potomac Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

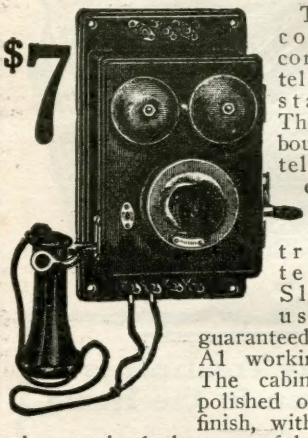
Scenery for Hire

Collapsible Scenery and Plush Drops. Amelia Grain, Philadelphia.

For Homes, Offices, Factories, Farms

Complete Wall Set Magneto Telephone

Western Electric Type



$7

This is a complete commercial telephone station. They were bought from telephone exchanges who put in Central battery types. Slightly used but guaranteed to be in A1 working order. The cabinet is of polished oak, piano finish, within which is contained the powerful magneto, the 300 Ohm polarized ringer, an induction coil. The magneto is exceptionally efficient, being of the two-bar type with brass gear transmission. The extra sensitive microphone, mouthpiece and two gongs are mounted on the front of the cabinet, giving the entire instrument that desirable appearance of compactness and efficiency. Guaranteed to work over 20 miles. The telephone receiver is a double poled one, and has a hard rubber case. Seven binding posts are provided for connections.

Long Distance Telephone Set—
One station..... $7.00
Shipping weight, 15 lbs.
Two stations
Shipping weight, 25 lbs.. **$13.00**

Send 6c in stamps for our big 80-page Wireless and Electrical Catalog No. 23.

The Electro Importing Co.
231 Fulton Street, New York

Dependable— Efficient— Serviceable Equipment

ACE

ACE	Regenerative Receiver	$90.00
ACE	Regenerative Tuner	65.00
ACE	Audion Control Cabinet	22.50
ACE	One Step Amplifier (Cabinet type)	27.50
ACE	Two Step Amplifier (Cabinet type)	50.00
ACE	V. T. Socket with Grid Leak	1.50
ACE	3¾" Etched Metal Dial	1.50
ACE	2-11-16" Hard Rubber Dial	1.50
ACE	Stopping Condenser	1.00
ACE	Grid Condenser	.75

We also carry in stock a complete line of other radio equipment such as rotary gaps, transmitting transformers and condensers, oscillation transformers, keys, kickbach preventers, formica panels and tubes (any size), switches, binding posts, contacts, etc., etc.

Your mail orders will receive our prompt attention. Catalog free on request.

THE PRECISION EQUIPMENT CO.
DEPT. E.
2437 Gilbert Ave Cincinnati, Ohio

EASIEST SHORTHAND

Learnin 5 evenings home study; then acquire speed with K. I. Shorthand. **Amazingly simple,** easy. Approved by experts. Write dictation, messages, etc., **rapidly as spoken,** after brief pleasant practice. Favorite method for personal use; make notes at lectures, meetings; keep confidential **diary.** Big help in any profession or business; aid in your career. Used in Army, Navy, courts, commercial schools; by public and private stenographers, teachers. Slight cost. **K. I. Shorthand**—for busy people, including YOU. **Proof Lessons,** Guarantee and Brochure with Testimonials **free,** postpaid. Address:

KING INSTITUTE, EP-300—Station F, NEW YORK CITY

Tricks, Puzzles and Games

Send Stamp for large (beautifully illustrated) catalogue which contains all the latest tricks, jokes, puzzles and illusions. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 549 Oshkosh, Wis.

Tricks, jokes, magic, puzzles. Catalog free. G. Fenner, 2401 W. Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

Telegraphy

Telegraphy (both Morse and Wireless) and Railway Accounting taught quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Great opportunities. Oldest and largest School; established 46 years. All expenses low—can earn large part. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, O St., Valparaiso, Indiana.

Ventriloquism

Ventriloquism taught almost anyone at home. Small cost. Send today 2-cent stamp for particulars and proof. Geo. W. Smith, Room R704, 125 North Jeff Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Wireless

6,000 miles on a single bulb. 175 to 20,000 meters. Simple diagram of a complete short and long wave receiver, both arc and spark, with which we read Honolulu 6,000 miles, Germany 4,000 miles, San Diego, British Stations and hosts of others with a single bulb. Especially good on amateur wave lengths and all spark stations. Also telephone and music. Diagram and instructions mailed for 50 cents in stamps. Virginia Novelty Company, Martinsburg, West Va.

Our complete list of radio and scientific apparatus for stamp. C. W. Apparatus a specialty. Enola Scientific Company, 3326-17th St., Washington, D. C.

Good Radio Receiving Sets $8.50 and up. Panel transmitting sets, $30.95 and up. Radiophone apparatus, wire, supplies of all kinds. Catalog 6-E for 2-cent stamp. Pocket code card free. Jenkins, 923 Purchase St., New Bedford, Mass.

Wireless parts cheap. Price list free. Haid, 271 Crescent St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bargains. 2000 ¾-inches spark coils complete guaranteed at 90c and 15c postage. A Dubs, 1534 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The How and Why of Radio Apparatus, by H. W. Secor, E. E. This newest book on radio matters fulfills a distinct gap in wireless literature in that, while the treatment is made as understandable and as free from mathematics as possible, it at the same time incorporates a wealth of technique and instruction for the Radio Amateur—the Radio Operator—the Installation and Designing Expert—as well as teachers and students of the subject in general. A very broad field has been covered by the author, at the same time giving a great deal of information not found in other text-books. If you are engaged in any branch of the Radio or allied arts at all, you will surely need this latest contribution to radio literature, which is destined to be found on every radio man's book shelf before long. A glance at the following list of chapters gives but a very scant idea of the extensive and useful radio knowledge provided in its text: The Induction Coil; The Alternating Current Transformer; Radio Transmitting Condensers; The Spark-Gaps; Radio-Transmitting Inductances; Radio Receiving Tuners; Radio Receiving Condensers; Detectors; Telephone Receivers; Radio Amplifiers; Construction of a Direct Reading Wavemeter and Decremeter; Antenna Construction; The Calculation and Measurement of Inductances; Appendix containing very useful tables, covering all subjects treated in this very unusual book. This newest of Radio Works, cloth bound in Velum de luxe, Gold stampt and Hand Sewed, has 160 pages. Size of book 6x9 inches. "The How and Why of Radio Apparatus," postpaid, $1.75. Experimenter Publishing Co., Book Dept., 236 Fulton St., New York City.

Wanted to Buy

Send to Cleveland by mail or express any old or broken watches, false teeth, old or broken jewelry, brooches, bracelets, old gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, magneto points, platinum wire, contact points or crucibles, mercury, and anything valuable. We pay the highest prices in cash by return mail. Goods returned in ten days if you're not satisfied. The Ohio Smelting & Refining Company, 206 Lennox Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

For the Hair

Dandruff removed quickly, pleasantly, completely. Healthy scalp. For men, women, children. Wonderful benefit. Buy Kotalko at druggist's; or proof box mailed, 10 cents, postpaid. Kotalko Offices, BC-300, Station X, New York.

Duplicating Devices

"Modern" Duplicator. A business getter; $2.25 up. 50 to 75 copies from pen, pencil, typewriter. No glue or gelatine. 40,000 firms use it. From dealers or on 10 days trial from us. You need one. Write for free booklet. B. J. Durkin, Reeves & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

$100 FOR ONE DRAWING

Illustraters, Cartoonists, Commercial Artists make big money. You can earn $25 to $100 a week and more. Learn at home in spare time under personal direction of Will H. Chandlee, famous newspaper, magazine, advertising artist of 30 years' successful experience.

Be An ARTIST

Delightful, fascinating profession. Wonderful new home-study method makes drawing easy! Send coupon or postal today for amazing offer—complete Artist's Outfit given. **FREE!** to new students. Write for handsome book, "How to Become an Artist." Don't delay—write, or send coupon at once.

FREE COUPON

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Inc.
Room 1575, Marden Bldg.
Washington, D. C.

Send me particulars of FREE ARTIST'S OUTFIT Offer and free book, "How to Become an Artist."

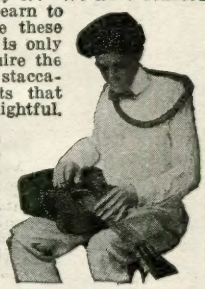
Address
Washington School of Art, Inc.
Room 1575
Marden Bldg.
Washington, D. C.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Play the Hawaiian Guitar

Just Like the Hawaiians!

Our method of teaching is so simple, plain and easy that you begin on a piece with your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it! We have reduced the necessary motions you learn to only four—and you acquire these in a few minutes. Then it is only a matter of practice to acquire the weird, fascinating tremolos, staccatos, slurs, and other effects that make this instrument so delightful.



The Hawaiian Guitar plays any kind of music, both the melody and the accompaniment. Your tuition fee includes a beautiful Hawaiian Guitar, all the necessary picks and steel bar and 52 complete lessons and pieces of music.

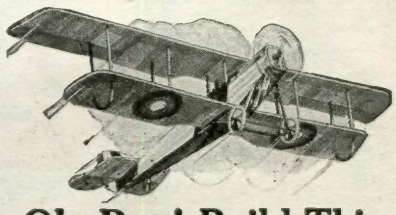
Send Coupon NOW
Get Full Particulars FREE

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
233 Broadway NEW YORK

I am interested in the HAWAIIAN GUITAR. Please send complete information, special price offer, etc., etc.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
TOWN .....
STATE .....E.E.

Please write name and address Clearly.



Oh, Boy! Build This Model Aeroplane!

This wonderful 3-ft. Scale Model of the famous JN4D-2 Curtiss Training Plane can be built by any handy boy. A perfect duplicate of the real one; it will fly in the air under its own power Send 35c. in stamps now for IDEAL Scale Drawings and Building and Flying Instructions showing how to build it; also catalog of parts needed.

Catalogue Alone, 5c. Postpaid

It tells about many other types of Model Aeroplanes.

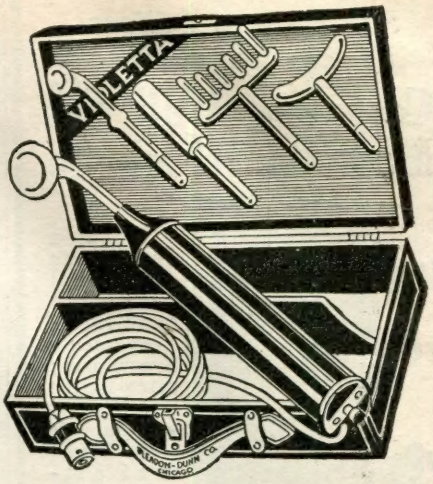
IDEAL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY COMPANY
Making Model Aeroplanes Continously for 10 years
159-161 Wooster St., Cor. West Houston St., N. Y.

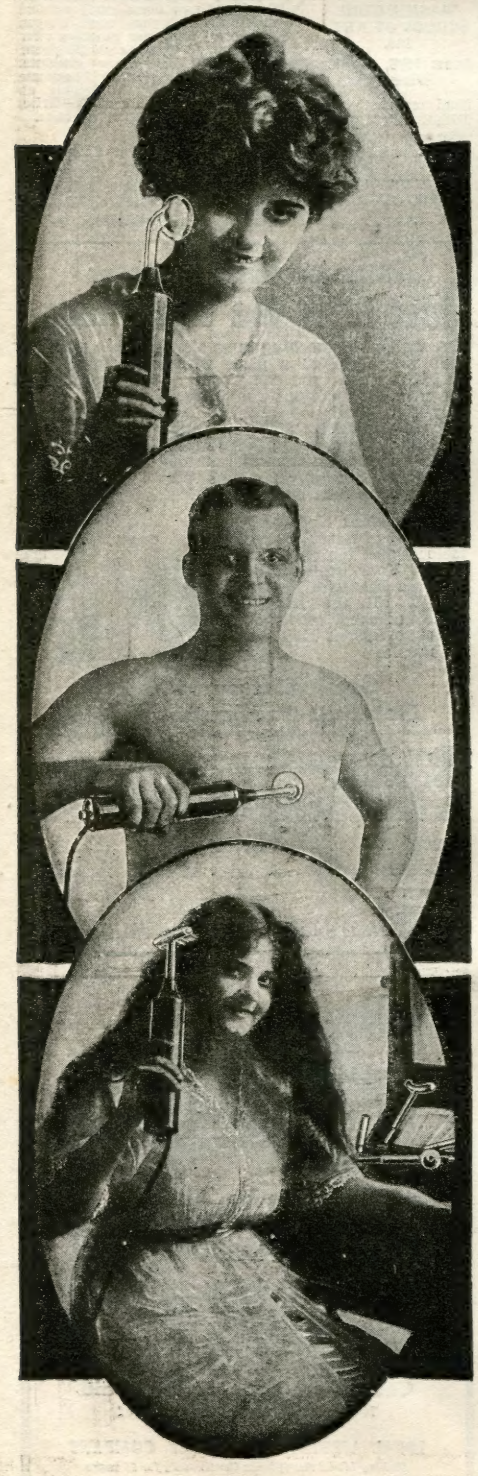
FORM 958 ELEC EXPERIMENTER 954

$100,000 Worth of Health and Beauty—FOR YOU!

Try This Wonderful New Way 10 Days Free

Your energy depends on your health. Your success depends on your energy. You cannot get far if you are handicapped by poor health or just "average" health. You must possess SUPER-health, and SUPER-energy in order to rise above the crowd. If you are troubled with aches and pains, if you are rheumatic, if you suffer from colds, asthma, constipation, insomnia, nervousness, neuralgia, lumbago, indigestion—you cannot possibly do your best work. And if your skin is pimply, blotched, roughened,—if your complexion hurts you instead of helping you, then you lose much of the force of your personality. You can have REAL health and REAL energy, with every nerve and atom atingle with life and eagerness—you can have REAL beauty—all through wonderful Violet Rays, the most healing and curative form of electricity yet discovered. This VIOLET RAY kind of health and beauty may be worth $100,000 or more to you, for it means that you are attractive, energetic, buoyant, sparkling with "pep" and personality every day.





VIOLET RAYS

Think of scores of volts of electricity going completely through your entire system, yet with no trace of shock or pain. Think of the helpful, healing force of this mysterious power massaging every cell in your body, strengthening you, reviving you, giving you double or treble your present energy and vitality, yet with no trace of pounding or vibration. That is what you get with Violet Rays. Nikola Tesla's great discovery. Now used by thousands of physicians, chiropractors, osteopaths, drugless healers, hospitals, sanitariums. Used by the greatest beauty specialists in the country, and now YOU can have Violet Ray treatments in your own home, for here at last is a portable Violet Ray machine with which you can treat yourself in your own home at less than one cent per treatment. Attach to any electric light socket or use Battery Outfit Complete if you have no electric light. Carry it anywhere.

Nothing Like It

The Vi-Rex is not a vibrator. It does not contract the muscles or shock the nerves. Its magic rays pass through every cell and tissue, creating "cellular massage"—the most beneficial electrical treatment known. It leaves no soreness after use, only a delightful sensation of agreeable relief.

Violet Rays penetrate glass, yet are harmless even to infants. No shock. No vibrations. Better than gallons of drugs and liniments. Better than tons of cosmetics. Soothing or stimulating, as desired. There is nothing else that even remotely resembles Violet Ray treatments.

10 Days' Trial

Take twenty Violet Ray treatments in your own home. These treatments would cost you $50 to $100 at your physician's or beauty specialist's. Now, through our special, liberal offer, you can try Violet Ray treatments without risking a penny. Use this wonderful machine for ten days. If you do not find quick relief, if you do not feel better, sleep better, eat better, look better, send it back and you will not be out one penny. Prove to yourself that Violet Rays bring you the magic of electricity in its most wonderful curative form.

New Book Free

We want you to know in detail about Violet Rays. We want you to see for yourself how it has helped thousands of others. We want you to learn what physicians, sanitariums and beauty specialists think of this wonderful new Violet Ray machine. Learn how you can have superb health and radiant beauty. See for yourself the superior points of quality of this instrument. All this you will find in our great 52 page health and beauty book which will be sent you free. Simply mail the coupon or write a postal or letter. Do this now, before our special free trial offer is withdrawn.

Violet-Ray Treatments Given in the Home

The Violet-Ray is the greatest force for health and beauty which science has ever produced. A comparatively recent discovery, it has already won universal indorsement in the medical profession.

At last it brings within everyone's reach the health-giving qualities of electricity. It brings them in a form that is safe, pleasant and beneficial to the highest degree.

The Violet-Rays are produced by a new instrument and applied by means of glass attachments or electrodes. The electrical discharge may appear to the eye to be a single spark, but in reality is made up of a number of successive sparks following each other with such great rapidity that they change directions millions of times per second, a speed that the eye cannot note, nor the senses feel. For this reason the current produced by the Violet-Ray is sometimes called a "High Frequency Current."

The Violet-Ray has a pleasant, stimulating effect wherever applied and brings the blood tingling to the surface, electrifying the tissues with life.

By holding any attachment in the hand a refreshing sense of warmth and exhilaration is produced which causes restful relaxation. This sedative effect is most useful where the nutrition of the body needs to be improved, the nervous system reinvigorated and aids all the functions of the body in performing their duties.

Speaking of this machine, which is manufactured by the Vi-Rex Electric Company, Chicago, a prominent medical man said: "With continued use of the Vi-Rex, the ruddy glow of health returns to the pallid cheeks, you feel the joy of perfect blood circulation, you realize what it means to have every nerve, every organ in the body working in perfect harmony. Its exhilarating and permanent stimulation is powerful enough to reach and benefit every part of the body, yet it is so soothing, so absolutely delightful, that a single treatment will convince you of its wonderful merits."

VI-REX ELECTRIC CO.

DEPT. 41

326 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

VI-REX ELECTRIC CO.

Dept. 41 326 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

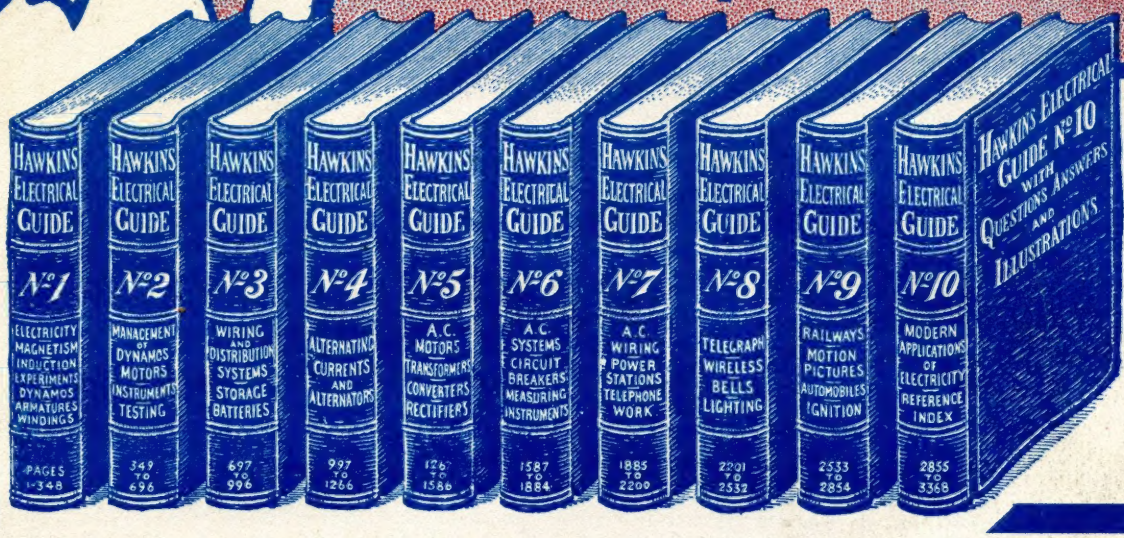
Please send me, without any cost or obligation, your free book describing your Violet Ray Machine, and details of your free trial offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Every Electrical Man Wants These Books and we ship them for your inspection FREE


HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº1
ELECTRICITY MAGNETISM INDUCTION EXPERIMENTS DYNAMOS ARMATURES WINDINGS
PAGES 1-348
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº2
MANAGEMENT OF DYNAMOS MOTORS INSTRUMENTS TESTING
349 TO 696
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº3
WIRING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS STORAGE BATTERIES
697 TO 996
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº4
ALTERNATING CURRENTS AND ALTERNATORS
997 TO 1266
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº5
A.C. MOTORS TRANSFORMERS CONVERTERS RECTIFIERS
126 TO 1586
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº6
A.C. SYSTEMS CIRCUIT BREAKERS MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
1587 TO 1884
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº7
A.C. WIRING POWER STATIONS TELEPHONE WORK
1885 TO 2200
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº8
TELEGRAPH WIRELESS BELLS LIGHTING
2201 TO 2532
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº9
RAILWAYS MOTION PICTURES AUTOMOBILES IGNITION
2533 TO 2854
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº10
MODERN APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY REFERENCE INDEX
2855 TO 3368
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº10
WITH QUESTIONS ANSWERS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

Flexible Covers — Handy Pocket Size Volumes

10 Volumes — 3500 Pages — 4700 Pictures

$1 Per Volume

$1 Per Month

Just what you need to know to succeed in ELECTRICITY

EVERY electrician, every engineer, every mechanic should know about these wonderfully helpful instructive books, which give in plain words a complete working knowledge of electrical engineering in all its phases.

You run into some new electrical problem almost every day. The information you need to help you in your every day work is in

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES

These books place electricity at your finger ends. They cover every imaginable subject, principle, theory, problem, trouble, and way of doing things electrically. Every subject is indexed so that you can turn right to it. They are a study course and a reference guide in one, written in plain every day language—no wasted words—only what you need to know—chock full of up-to-the-minute electrical knowledge. The guides are a complete course in electrical engineering. They will help you in every detail of the day's electrical work. You can't ask an electrical question that Hawkins Guides can't answer.

Pocket - Size Flexible Covers

The books are small enough to slip into your coat pocket—handsomely bound in flexible black covers.

You can carry each volume with you until you have mastered its contents. 3,500 pages of actual information and 4,700 illustrations. Once you see these books and put them into actual use you will never again want to be without them. Try it at our expense.

SEND NO MONEY

It will cost you nothing to receive these books—to look them over—ask them all the questions you can think of—use them in your work—study them—pick up some information that will increase your earning ability. We will ship you the entire set of 10 volumes entirely FREE.

This is a sign of our confidence in the guides. Pure gold does not object to being tested. Keep them for seven days and if you do not decide that you can't get along without them, return them to us and owe us nothing.

When you decide to keep them you only have to pay $1.00 down and remit the balance of $9 on the easy payment of $1.00 a month till paid for.

Use this coupon to get the books. It will pay you many times over.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.

SEND NO MONEY - USE THE COUPON

What Electrical Men Say

Helped Him Make Good

"It is only right for me to recommend highly the Hawkins Guides, for they have been of the greatest assistance to me in placing me in my present position as Superintendent of Construction Department of one of Ohio's largest Electrical Companies. I would like to see every man have a set of Hawkins Guides."
Geo. Knecht, Columbus, Ohio.

In the Naval Electrical Dept.

"The Hawkins Guides are great help to me in the Naval Electrical Department, which they cover very thoroughly." C. J. Cornell.
U. S. Receiving Ship, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent

"I am now superintendent of the Dunnville Hydro-Electric Systems, and Hawkins Guides were a great help to me in holding down a responsible position."
W. E. Swartz, Dunnville, Ontario.

Wireless Operators

"I have worked wireless for ten years—but I wish I had these books years ago, as they have saved me a good deal of trouble." H. Marshall,
Steamer M & B No. 2,
Walkerville, Ont.

READ THIS PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

No. 1 Contains 348 pages, 388 illustrations. Electrical signs and symbols—static and current electricity—primary cells—conductors and insulators—resistance and conductivity—magnetism—induction coils—dynamo principles—classes of dynamos—armatures—windings—commutation—brushes, etc.

No. 2 Contains 348 pages, 394 illustrations. Motor principles—armature reaction—motor starting—calculations—brake horsepower—selection and installation of dynamo and motors—galvanometers—standard cells—current measurement—resistance measurement—voltmeters—wattmeters—watt hour meters—operation of dynamos—operation of motors, etc.

No. 3 Contains 300 pages, 423 illustrations. Distribution systems—wires and wire calculations—inside, outside and underground wiring—sign flashers—lightning protection—rectifiers—storage battery systems, etc.

No. 4 Contains 270 pages, 379 illustrations. Alternating current principles—alternating current diagrams—the power factor—alternator principles—alternator construction—windings, etc.

No. 5 Contains 320 pages, 614 illustrations. A. C. Motors—synchronous and induction motor principles—A. C. commutator motors—induction motors, transformers; losses, construction, connections, tests—converters, rectifiers, etc.

No. 6 Contains 298 pages, 472 illustrations. Alternating current systems—switching devices—circuit breakers—relays—lightning protector apparatus—regulating devices—synchronous condensers—indicating devices—meters—power factor indicators—wave form measurement—switchboards, etc.

No. 7 Contains 316 pages, 379 illustrations. Alternating current, wiring power stations—turbines; management, selection, location, erection, testing, running, care and repair—telephones, etc.

No. 8 Contains 332 pages, 436 illustrations. Telegraph—simultaneous telegraphy and telephony—wireless—electric bells—electric lighting—photometry, etc.

No. 9 Contains 322 pages, 627 illustrations. Electric railways—electric locomotives—car lighting—trolley car operation—miscellaneous applications—motion pictures—gas engine ignition—automobile self-starters and lighting systems, electric vehicles, etc.

No. 10 Contains 513 pages, 599 illustrations. Elevators—cranes—pumps—air compressors—electric heating—electric welding—soldering and brazing—industrial electrolysis—electro plating—electro-therapeutic—X-rays, etc.

Also a complete 126-page ready reference index of the complete library. This index has been planned to render easily accessible all the vast information contained in the 10 electrical guides. There are over 13,500 cross references. You find what you want to know instantly.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y.

Please submit me for examination Hawkins Electrical Guides (price $1 each). Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Signature.....
Occupation.....
Employed by.....
Residence.....
Reference..... S. & I. Jan.

Don't Waste Time

Learn Electricity —the New Way

IT'S no longer necessary to go to school or serve an apprenticeship to learn electricity. With this new library of APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY you learn right at home—in your spare time without interfering with your present work.

Any big job that you want in the electrical field is yours if you will train yourself to fill it. It only takes an hour or two a day with these books.

This is the latest edition—new from cover to cover—chuck full of the latest methods and most recent discoveries in this fascinating field. Everything is written in plain, good old U. S. language by 27 of the greatest experts in the business. The eight volumes with 3800 pages make up a complete course in electrical engineering. It's a home study course for the beginner and a handy reference guide for the expert combined.

Big Pay for Trained Men Jobs paying $1500.00 to $5000.00 a year are waiting for men who can qualify as Electrical Engineers—Substation Operators—Troublemen—Switchboard Operators—Dynamo Tenders—Electricians. Electricity is the greatest force in the world and it is growing bigger and bigger every day. More and more men are needed all the time. Why don't you get into this big paying field now?

Good Jobs Are Waiting If you are trained in some branch of electricity you will never have to look for a job. The job and the big pay will be looking for you. You can't dodge a good job if you have the "know how" under your hat. Let these 27 great engineers help you to the best kind of job with their books.

Send the coupon below and get them for FREE examination. See our free offer below.

What the Books Teach Elements of Electricity—Electrical Measurements—Electric Wiring—Underwriter's Electrical Requirements—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Direct Current Generators and Motors—Types of Generators and Motors—Management of Electrical Machinery—Electric Lighting—Alternating Current Machinery—Power Transmission—Electric Railways—Self-Propelled Railway Cars—Trackless Trolley—Power Stations—Switchboards and Switching—Storage Batteries—Applied Electro-chemistry—Electric Elevators—Electric Welding and Heating—Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony—Land and Submarine Telegraphy.

The World's Greatest Electrical Books LOANED to YOU FREE

We will lend you this wonderful library to use in your own home or shop a whole week FREE. It won't cost you one cent. DON'T SEND ANY MONEY. Just fill out and mail the coupon today and the set of eight volumes will come to you by express collect. You be the judge and find out for yourself what the books will do for you. Use them as you please. Show them to your friends and get their opinion. Then if you have any doubt as to their value send them back at our expense and you won't owe us anything.

Free Service With every set of these great electrical books we give a one year membership in this society. This entitles you to consult our engineers and experts on any electrical problem. Write as often as you like. Ask as many question as you like for one year.

Only 10 Cents a Day

If you like the books after a week's examination you pay us only $2.00 and then send $3.00 each month until $34.80 is paid. This is only 75 cents a week—10 cents a day. You can't afford to pass up a better job on these easy terms. MAIL THE COUPON NOW.

American Technical Society
Dept. E-251 CHICAGO

Coupon is All You Need— Send it Now

American Technical Society
Dept. E-251
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me the 8-volume set of Electrical Engineering for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. If I decide to buy I will send $2.00 within 7 days and balance at the rate of $3.00 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Then you will send me a receipt showing that the set of books and the Consulting Membership are mine and fully paid for. If I want to get along without the books, I will return them, after 7 days, at your expense.

Name.....

Address.....

Reference.....